



**CITY COUNCIL AGENDA
CITY HALL, 291 N. MAIN STREET
PORTERVILLE, CALIFORNIA
AUGUST 18, 2020, 5:30 PM**

Pursuant to Executive Order N-29-20, signed by Governor Newsom on March 17, 2020, and in an effort to protect public health and slow the rate of transmission of COVID-19, the City of Porterville is allowing for and encouraging electronic public participation at City Council Meetings. Until further notice, Porterville City Council Meetings will be livestreamed on YouTube at <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC5KuhSrNMNL9nwHJVtnJvvA>. Public comments may be submitted to CouncilMeetingComments@ci.porterville.ca.us and will be read aloud for Council consideration during Oral Communications or during any public hearings as applicable. Members of the public are encouraged to submit comments prior to 6:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 18, 2020, to participate in said meeting. Staff will periodically check for any emails that may have been submitted after 6:30 p.m., however it is not guaranteed that those emails will be read prior to Council action. Please direct any questions to the Office of City Clerk, 559-782-7464.

Call to Order

Roll Call

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

This is the opportunity to address the City Council on any matter scheduled for Closed Session. Unless additional time is authorized by the Council, all commentary shall be limited to three minutes.

CITY COUNCIL CLOSED SESSION:

A. Closed Session Pursuant to:

- 1 - Government Code Section 54956.95 – Liability Claim: Claimant: Raquel Torres. Agency claimed against: City of Porterville.
- 2 - Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(3) – Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation – Significant Exposure to Litigation: Two cases in which facts are not yet known to potential plaintiff.
- 3 - Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4) – Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation – Initiation of Litigation: One case.

**6:30 P.M. RECONVENE OPEN SESSION AND REPORT ON
REPORTABLE ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION**

Pledge of Allegiance Led by Vice Mayor Reyes

Invocation

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

This is the opportunity to address the Council on any matter of interest, whether on the agenda or not. Please address all items not scheduled for public hearing at this time. Unless additional time is

authorized by the Council, all commentary shall be limited to three minutes.

REPORTS

This is the time for all committee/commission/board reports; subcommittee reports; and staff informational items.

City Commission and Committee Meetings

1. Parks & Leisure Services Commission
2. Library & Literacy Commission
3. Arts Commission
4. Animal Control Commission
5. Youth Commission
6. Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee (TUTOC)

AB 1234 REPORTS

This is the time for all AB 1234 reports required pursuant to Government Code § 53232.3.

1. Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) - August 05, 2020
2. Eastern Tule Groundwater Sustainability Agency (ETGSA) - July 02, 2020 & August 06, 2020.
3. Porterville Area Airport Development Association (PAADA) Ad Hoc Committee - August 07, 2020
4. COVID-19 State Unified Support Team - August 13, 2020
5. League of Cities SSJV Division Meeting - August 13, 2020
6. Tule River Tribe Compact Legislative Hearing - August 14, 2020
7. Tulare County Association of Governments/Tulare County Transportation Authority - August 17, 2020
8. Tulare County Regional Transit Agency - August 17, 2020

Staff Informational Reports

Water Conservation Phase IV Status Update

City Letter of Support for Tule River Tribe Compact

CONSENT CALENDAR

All Consent Calendar Items are considered routine and will be enacted in one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these matters unless a request is made, in which event the item will be removed from the Consent Calendar. All items removed from the Consent Calendar for further discussion will be heard at the end of Scheduled Matters.

1. **Authorization to Purchase Police Service Dog**
Re: Consideration to authorize the purchase of a police service dog and related training from Top Dog Training Center in the amount of \$12,525.75.
2. **Authorization to Award Contract - Well No. 35 Project (Phase 2 - Pumping Plant)**
Re: Consideration to award the East Porterville Water Supply System Project Phase 2D-1 - Equipping of Well Pump Station #35 located on the west side of Westwood Street, just north

of the North Creek Subdivision which is located near the intersection of Westwood Street and Westfield Avenue, to Todd Companies in the amount of \$2,031,542.00.

3. **Authorization to Augment Contract Budget for Murry Park Pool Exterior Shade Structure**
Re: Consideration to authorize to augment the contract budget up to \$5,250 for the Murry Park Pool exterior shade structure project.
4. **Authorization to Apply for Bureau of Justice Assistance FY2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant**
Re: Considering approval to file a grant application for \$14,401 in funds from the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grants Program for the purchase of six new computers for the Porterville Police Department Communications Center to accommodate increased software in new CAD/RMS system.
5. **Authorization to Apply for California Energy Commission Grant Funding**
Re: Consideration to authorize staff to prepare and submit project applications to the California Energy Commission.
6. **Authorization to Renew the Agreement between the City of Porterville and the Tulare County Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program**
Re: Consideration to authorize the renewal of the Agreement between the City of Porterville and Tulare County for the Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program.
7. **Authorization to Negotiate a Contract Renewal with 2X Promotions for OHV Park Management Services**
Re: Considering authorization to negotiate an OHV Park management services contract with 2X Promotions.
8. **Authorizing Agreement with Tulare County Concerning the Placement of Ballot Drop Boxes for the November 3, 2020, Election**
Re: Consideration of a License Agreement with Tulare County for the Placement of Ballot Drop Boxes.
9. **Authorization to Terminate Transit Administration Service Agreement**
Re: Consideration to authorize the termination for convenience of Agreement 11/12-AC1765, for the administration of public transit services.
10. **Approval of Annual Service Agreement with RouteMatch**
Re: Consideration to authorize the purchase of the annual cloud-based hosting, technical support, and licensing from RouteMatch, in the amount of \$54,608.35.
11. **Status and Review of Local Emergency: Drought**
Re: Considering approval of the continuance of the Declaration of Local Emergency.

SCHEDULED MATTERS

12. **Consideration of District 4 City Council Member Appointment In-Lieu of Election**
Re: Consideration of options pursuant to §10229 of the Elections Code as it pertains to the District 4 Council Member office.
13. **Performance Review of Transit Services and Authorization to Set a Public Hearing**
Re: Staff to provide performance review of Transit Services, with discussion of transit modifications or recommendations based on City Council direction, and authorization to

Set a Public Hearing for September 1, 2020 for public input on recommendations and approvals.

- 14. Consideration of Community Civic Event for Outdoor Dining in Downtown Areas**
Re: Consideration to approve the Community Civic Event Application and Agreement from the Porterville Chamber of Commerce.
- 15. Status and Review of Proclamation of Local Emergency: COVID-19**
Re: Considering approval of the continuation of the Proclamation of Local Emergency due to COVID-19.

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

OTHER MATTERS

CLOSED SESSION

Any Closed Session Items not completed prior to 6:30 p.m. will be considered at this time.

ADJOURNMENT - to the meeting of September 1st, 2020

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and the California Ralph M. Brown Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, or to be able to access this agenda and documents in the agenda packet, please contact the Office of City Clerk at (559) 782-7464. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting and/or provision of an appropriate alternative format of the agenda and documents in the agenda packet.

Materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the City Council after distribution of the Agenda packet are available for public inspection during normal business hours at the Office of City Clerk, 291 North Main Street, Porterville, CA 93257, and on the City's website at www.ci.porterville.ca.us.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Water Conservation Phase IV Status Update

SOURCE: Public Works

COMMENT: The City of Porterville has continued to implement an active water conservation approach, both conserving and providing flexibility to the community. The City transitioned from Phase IV to Phase III of the City's Water Conservation Plan as of June 1, 2020. The Water Conservation Plan applies to all municipal water users within or outside city limits. As part of the Phase III plan, the City increased outdoor watering to a two days per week watering schedule based on address. If an address ends with an "odd" number, the watering days are Tuesday and Saturday; if an address ends with an "even" number, the watering days are Wednesday and Sunday. Outdoor watering is prohibited between the hours of 5 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. to 10 p.m., with no watering allowed Monday, Thursday and Friday. Watering of outdoor landscaping is prohibited during, and within 48 hours after, measurable rainfall which is defined as greater than 0.01 of an inch.

Violations of prohibited activities are considered infractions and are punishable by fines of up to \$500 for each day in which the violation occurs. Any peace officer or employee of a public agency charged with enforcing laws and authorized to do so by Ordinance may issue a citation to the violator. The City of Porterville will be responding to enforcement by issuing a Notice of Violation for all witnessed occurrences and staff will be processing all reported issues. Enforcement statistics for the month of July 2020 show that a total of 23 Notice of Violations were issued for water wasting, and 5 Administrative Citations were issued.

Water production for July 2020 shows a 0% increase from the 5-year average. The production for the month of July 2020 was 417 million gallons, which when compared to the production for the month of July 2013 of 533 million gallons, equates to a 21.97% decrease. Residential consumption for July 2020 was 155.60 gallons per capita per day (GPCD).

Compliance with individual water supplier conservation requirements is based on cumulative savings. Cumulative tracking means that conservation savings will be added together from one month to the next and compared to the amount of water used during the same months in 2013. City Staff will be evaluating conservation totals in two formats: 1. Calculate the cumulative conservation totals for production as compared to production in 2013; and 2. Calculate cumulative conservation totals in relation to GPCD, in efforts to evaluate population growth impacts on production as compared to 2013. The cumulative total of production for the City of Porterville's conservation efforts will reflect June 2015 through June 2020. Porterville's cumulative total production

conservation through June 2020 is 22.1%. The cumulative total of GPCD for the City of Porterville's conservation efforts will reflect June 2015 through June 2020. Porterville's cumulative total GPCD conservation through June 2020 is 26.6%.

Under the February 2, 2016, emergency regulation, the City of Porterville received a revised conservation standard of 28% with an additional 2% reduction for climate adjustment, making the City's conservation standard 26%. After reviewing the Water Board's Self-Certification criteria for drought impacts to water supplies, the City of Porterville Council approved maintaining a self-imposed standard of 26%. The continuation of the current conservation goals keep a standardized message that the City has worked to develop in public outreach, provides resiliency and capacity to ensure three years of supply under drought conditions, meets the minimum 20% conservation standard defined in the City's Urban Water Management Plan, and assists the City toward meeting the requirements of the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA).

The State Water Board continues to require monthly reporting to track what agencies are doing and how they perform throughout the year. Proposed permanent regulations, will require agency reporting to continue monitoring the performance of urban water conservation, with a preparedness to return back to a conservation standard if necessary.

RECOMMENDATION: Informational Only

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Monthly Production Status July 2020
2. Monthly Production Status GPCD July 2020
3. Drought Response Phase III Flyer

Appropriated/Funded:

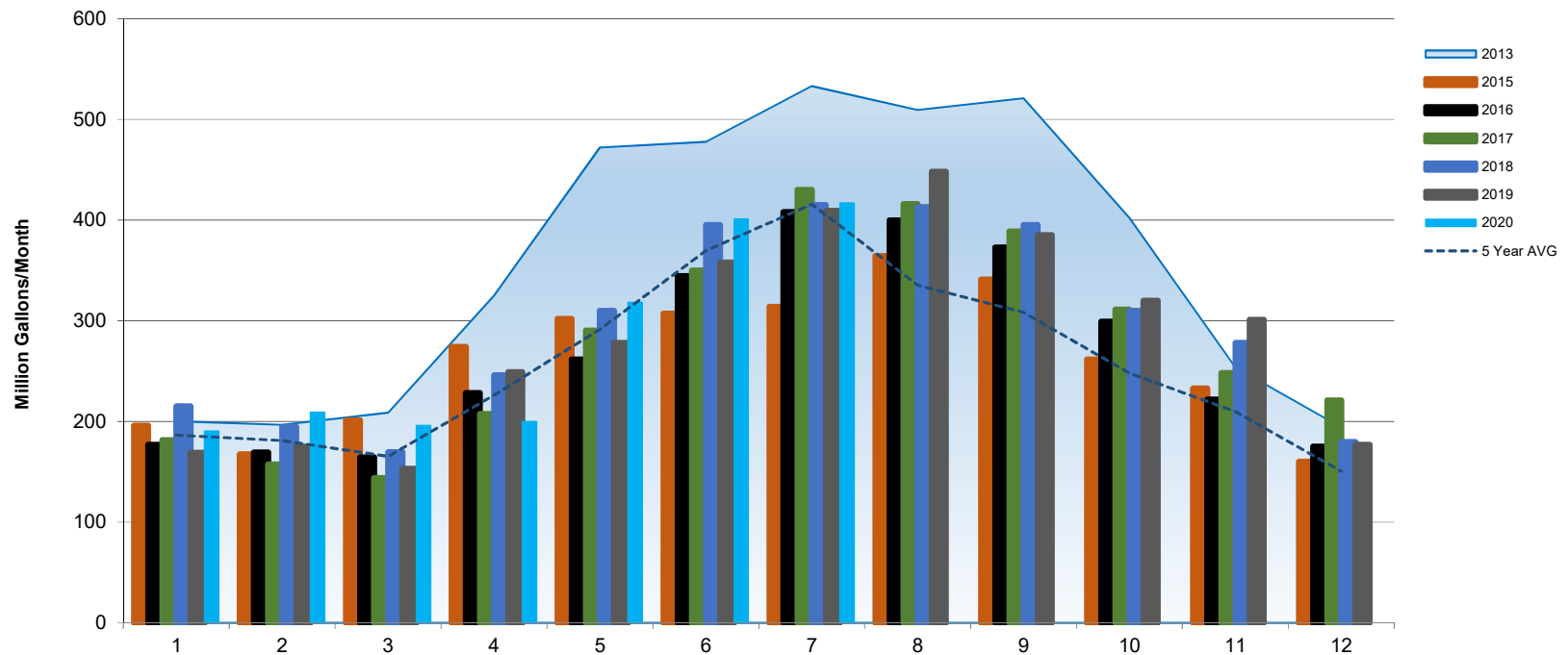
Review By:

Department Director:

Michael Knight, Public Works Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

**Monthly Production Status & Cumulative Total June 2015 Through
July 2020 Production Comparison to 2013 & 5 Year Average**

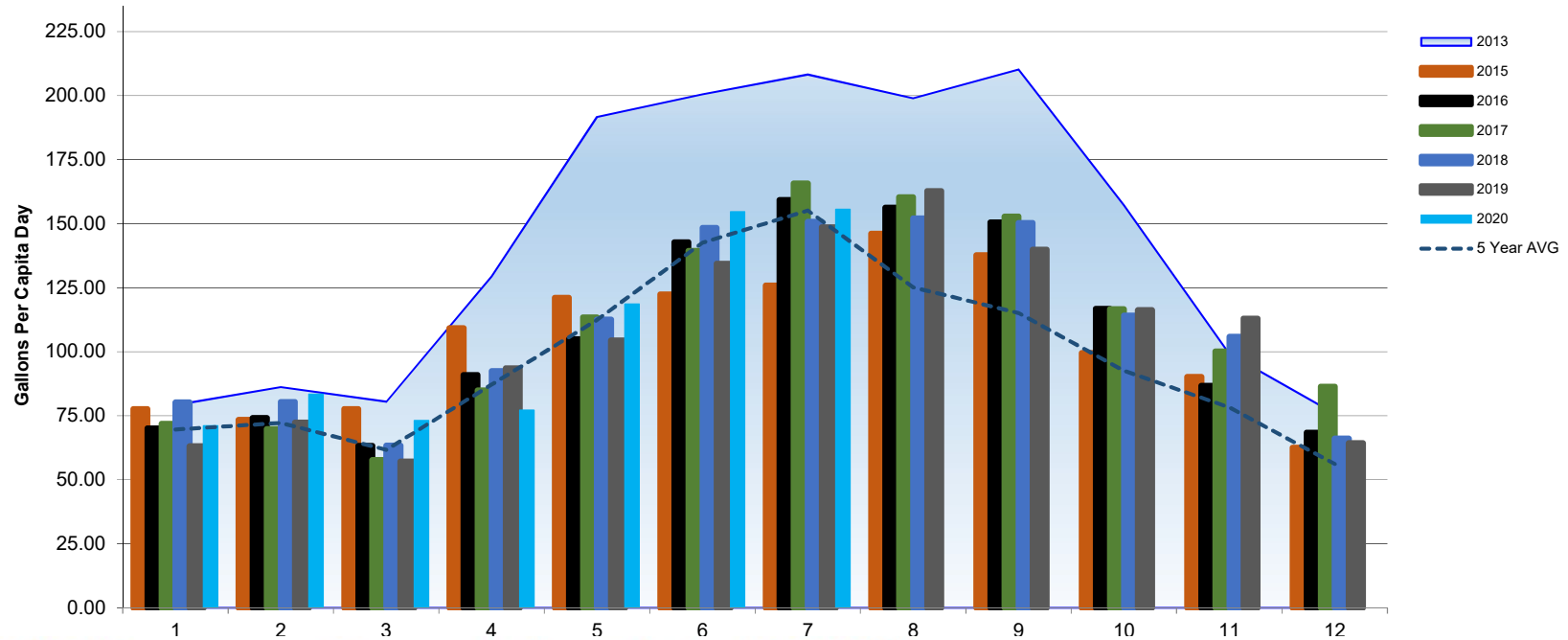


Production Cumulative Total 22.1%

	2015	-2%	-15%	-4%	-16%	-36%	-36%	-41%	-28%	-35%	-35%	-8%	-18%
	2016	-12%	-14%	-21%	-30%	-45%	-28%	-24%	-21%	-28%	-26%	-13%	-10%
	2017	-9%	-20%	-31%	-36%	-38%	-27%	-19%	-18%	-25%	-23%	-2%	14%
	2018	1%	-7%	-13%	-29%	-39%	-26%	-25%	-24%	-29%	-27%	7%	-13%
	2019	-16%	-11%	-27%	-23%	-41%	-25%	-23%	-12%	-26%	-20%	19%	-9%
	2020	-5%	6%	-6%	-38%	-33%	-16%	-22%					

Percent Comparison to 2013 Production

**Monthly Production Status & Cumulative Total June 2015 Through
July 2020 Gallon Per Capita Day Comparison to 2013 & 5 Year Average**



GPCD

Cumulative Total 26.6%

	2015	-2%	-15%	-4%	-16%	-37%	-39%	-40%	-27%	-35%	-37%	-9%	-18%
	2016	-12%	-14%	-21%	-30%	-45%	-29%	-24%	-21%	-28%	-26%	-13%	-10%
	2017	-9%	-19%	-28%	-34%	-41%	-30%	-20%	-19%	-27%	-26%	1%	14%
	2018	1%	-7%	-21%	-29%	-41%	-26%	-28%	-24%	-29%	-27%	7%	-13%
	2019	-20%	-16%	-29%	-28%	-46%	-33%	-29%	-18%	-33%	-26%	14%	-15%
	2020	-10%	-3%	-9%	-40%	-38%	-23%	-25%					

Percent Comparison to 2013 Production



DROUGHT RESPONSE Phase III

Mandatory Odd/Even Watering Schedule, based on address.
Residents will be allowed **TWO** days a week to water lawns and landscapes. No watering allowed on Mondays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

Watering is prohibited between the hours of **5:00 AM to 10:00 AM** and **5:00 PM to 10:00 PM**.

No watering outdoor landscapes during and within **48** hours after measurable rainfall.

Excessive water runoff is prohibited.

The washing of sidewalks and driveways is prohibited.

Vehicles shall only be washed on designated watering days and with a hose equipped with a shut-off nozzle.

The operation of ornamental water features is prohibited unless the fountain uses a recycling system.

Non-compliance with Phase III water conservation regulations could result in citations with fines up to **\$500**.

DROUGHT RESPONSE PHASE III

The City of Porterville has adopted Phase III of its Drought Response Plan. As part of the Phase III plan, the City has restricted watering days to two days per week, based on address.

Mandatory Odd/Even Watering Schedule

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
DO NOT WATER	OK TO WATER	OK TO WATER	DO NOT WATER	DO NOT WATER	OK TO WATER	OK TO WATER
---	ODD	EVEN	---	---	ODD	EVEN

Odd Address
 Even Address

ODD NUMBER ADDRESSES

If your address ends with an “odd” number, 1, 3, 5, 7, or 9, your watering days are Tuesday and Saturday *only*.

OR

EVEN NUMBER ADDRESSES

If your address ends with an “even” number, 0, 2, 4, 6, or 8, your watering days are Wednesday and Sunday *only*.

Violation Level	Citation Amount
First Violation	Warning Only
Second Violation	\$100 Fine
Third Violation	\$200 Fine
Fourth Violation	\$500 Fine

**Mandatory
Odd/Even Watering
Schedule**

**Excessive water
runoff prohibited**

**The washing of
sidewalks and driveways
is prohibited**

**Vehicles shall only be
washed on designated
watering days and with
hoses equipped with a
shut-off nozzle**

**Ornamental water
features are prohibited
unless the fountain uses
a recycling system**

**WATERING PROHIBITED
BETWEEN THE HOURS OF
5:00 – 10:00 AM
5:00 – 10:00 PM**

**NO WATERING ON
MONDAYS, THURSDAYS,
AND FRIDAYS.**



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: City Letter of Support for Tule River Tribe Compact

SOURCE: City Manager's Office

COMMENT: At its meeting on August 4, 2020, the City Council approved a draft letter of support for the approval of the Compact between the State of California and the Tule River Tribe and concurrence with the federal Secretarial Determination. Given Governor Newsom had signed both the Compact and Concurrence earlier than expected prior to the Council meeting, the Council acted that the letter be addressed to the Legislature in support of proposed legislation which included approval of the Compact by the Legislature. Senate Bill 869 (Dodd) is the proposed legislation that is expected to be amended to include approval of the Tribe's Compact.

RECOMMENDATION: Information Only

ATTACHMENTS: 1. City Letter of Support for Tule River Tribe Compact - August 10, 2020

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:
Department Director:

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

August 10, 2020



The Honorable Bill Dodd
California State Senate
State Capital, Room 4032
Sacramento, California 95814

Re: Ratification of the Tule River Indian Tribe Compact – SB 869 (2019-2020)

Dear Senator Dodd:

On behalf of the City of Porterville and City Council ("City"), please accept this letter in support of the ratification of the Tule River Indian Tribe's ("Tribe") Tribal-State Compact with the State of California ("Compact"). The City has continually supported the Tribe's efforts to relocate the existing Eagle Mountain Casino to the city of Porterville to a 40-acre site currently within the City's jurisdiction ("Relocation Project"), and given Governor Newsom's signing of the Compact and Concurrence with the Secretarial Determination, respectfully requests the State Legislature to ratify the Compact as soon as reasonably practical to enable the Tribe to move forward with the Relocation Project.

As the Relocation Project has progressed, the Tribe has demonstrated its commitment to ensure any gaming activity undertaken by the Tribe has minimal impacts on the City and surrounding community, which is reflected in a memorandum of understanding between the City and the Tribe. In addition, the Relocation Project is a rare opportunity for the Tribe to assist the City in addressing the limited availability of potable water and the above average unemployment rates impacting the region (the Relocation Project is estimated to create hundreds of new permanent jobs).

The COVID-19 pandemic has further exacerbated the unemployment rate and has challenged local economic development with the city. The Relocation Project would not only bring much needed economic development to the city, but also stimulate economic development and generally boost the local economy.

The City would sincerely appreciate the opportunity to testify before the State Legislature in support of the ratification of the Tribe's Compact, either in person or virtually as is permitted. Thank you for your time and attention in this important community regard, and please do not hesitate to contact the City should you desire any additional information or have any questions.

Sincerely,

Martha A. Flores
Mayor



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Purchase Police Service Dog

SOURCE: Police

COMMENT: In February 2020, the City of Porterville retired "Luna", one of the Police Department's police service dogs. Since this retirement, the Department has been operating with three service dogs, leaving one of the Department's patrol shifts without an on-duty police service dog. A new K-9 handler has recently been selected and the Department now wishes to acquire Luna's replacement.

Top Dog Training Center is the Department's current police service dog vendor, and each of the current police service dogs were purchased from Top Dog Training Center. Top Dog Training Center supplies police service dogs to agencies throughout the state of California, including most law enforcement agencies in Tulare County, and at a much less expense than providers located out of the area. Additionally, Top Dog Training Center is the current training provider for the Department's current police service dogs.

The Department's service dog specialists recently visited the vendor to evaluate potential service dogs and obtain pricing for a service dog and associated training. The Department would like to enter into an agreement with Top Dog Training Center to acquire a police service dog and necessary training for the K-9 handler. This vendor provides a full guarantee against any congenital health defects for two years after the date of purchase, and additionally guarantees the dog for non-health service-related problems for one year.

The cost for the police service dog and the related training is \$7,950 plus \$675.75 tax, and \$3,900 for Patrol Service Dog training, for a total of \$12,525.75. Funding for the purchase is available in the Department's budget.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Approve the purchase of a police service dog and related training from Top Dog Training Center in the amount of \$12,525.75; and
2. Authorize the Chief of Police to sign necessary documents to acquire the police service dog and for the associated training.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Top Dog Training Center Quote

Appropriated/Funded:

Item No. 1.

Review By:

Department Director:

Eric Kroutil, Police Chief

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

QUOTATION

Date: July 29, 2020

To **City of Porterville**
:
Police Department
350 N. D Street
Porterville, CA 93257

[illegible]

Top Dog Training Center, 5922 W. Clinton Avenue, Visalia, CA 93291

Phone 559-802-7297



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Award Contract - Well No. 35 Project (Phase 2 - Pumping Plant)

SOURCE: Engineering and Project Management

COMMENT: On August 4, 2020 staff received five (5) bids for the Well No. 35 Project (Phase 2- Pumping Plant). The well is located on the west side of Westwood Street, just north of the North Creek Subdivision which is located near the intersection of Westwood Street and Westfield Avenue. This well was drilled by the State as a required part of the East Porterville Water System. This is the second phase of the well project and consists of the installation of a 125 HP pump, electrical system, above ground discharge piping, and other items of work necessary to provide a complete pumping plant.

The well is located on City-owned property and is part of the water study completed by the State. This portion of work is part of the City's on-going portion of the work to meet the demands of the East Porterville System. The new municipal water well will be an asset to the West Pressure Zone but also to meet the required demands established by the new East Porterville System.

The Engineer's Estimate of Probable Cost for the project was \$3,470,170. The low bid presented by Todd Companies of Visalia is \$2,031,542.00, which is \$1,438,628 less than the Engineer's Estimate. An additional \$203,154.20 is necessary for construction contingency (10%) and \$75,000.00 is required for surveying, and quality control (3.7%). The construction management for the project has already been addressed and approved by Council in a separate contract with Dee Jasper and Associates by MO 12-062017. The project equates to a total construction cost of \$2,309,656.20.

Funding for the project will come from reimbursement by the State Water Resource Control Board.

The bids are as follows:

Contractor	Amount
Todd Companies Visalia, CA	\$2,031,542.00
HPS Mechanical Inc. Bakersfield, CA	\$2,359,161.00

Steve Dovali Construction Fresno, CA	\$2,378,165.00
United Field Services Bakersfield, CA	\$2,429,929.00
Mountain Cascade, Inc. Livermore, CA	\$3,281,028.00

Staff has found the low bid acceptable.

RECOMMENDATION: That City Council:

1. Award the East Porterville Water Supply System Project Phase 2D-1 - Equipping of Weill Pump Station #35 to Todd Companies in the amount of \$2,031,542.00;
2. Authorize progress payments up to the 100% of the contract amount;
3. Authorize a 10% contingency to cover unforeseen costs;
4. Authorize an additional \$75,000.00 for construction surveying, and quality control; and
5. Authorize the City Engineer to negotiate construction surveying service with one of the firms as approved by Council MO #02-100714.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Locator - Well 35

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

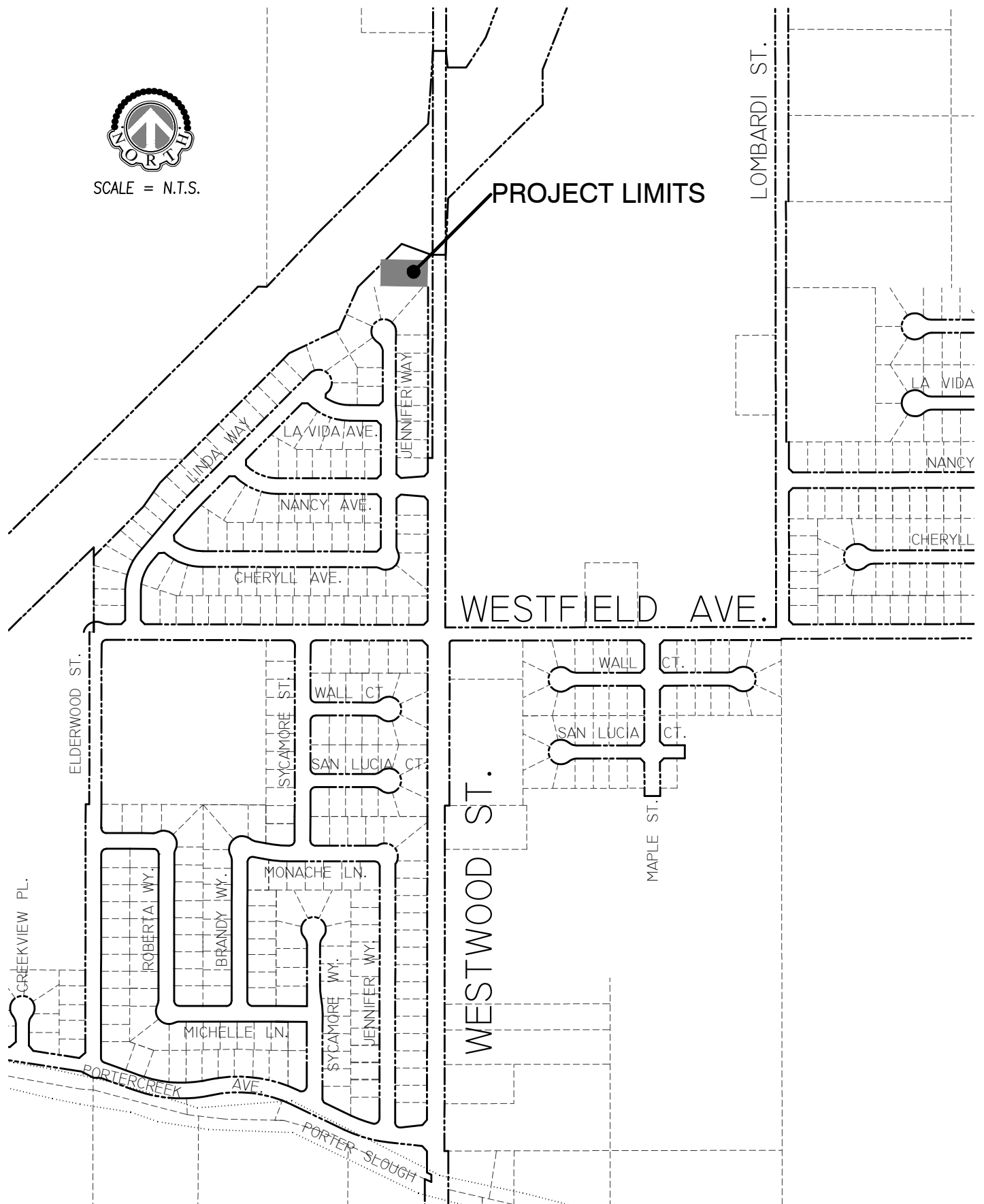
Department Director:

Javier Sanchez, Engineering & Project Management Director

Final Approver: Patrice Hildreth, Deputy City Manager



SCALE = N.T.S.



CITY OF PORTERVILLE
ENGINEERING DIVISION

291 NORTH MAIN STREET
PORTERVILLE, CA. 93257
(559) 782-7462

WELL 35 (PHASE 2)
EQUIPPING OF
WELL 35

OWNER	-
APN	-
AREA	-
ACRES	-
SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	-
DRAWN BY	-
CHECKED BY	-



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Augment Contract Budget for Murry Park Pool Exterior Shade Structure

SOURCE: Parks and Leisure Services

COMMENT: At its meeting on March 17, 2020, the City Council authorized the purchase and installation of a shade structure at the Murry Park Pool for \$35,245.31 from Kompan. Due to unforeseen circumstances, the installation of the shade structure was interrupted when the installer encountered large boulders below ground causing change order work to occur. This created the need for a recalculation of the structure footings, additional engineering, and extra heavy equipment work in order for the structure poles to be installed.

A different installer encountered the same issue two years ago when installing a shade structure for the upper playground in Murry Park just west of the pool. Installation proposals do not provide for sub-grade issues such as the one encountered on this project. The additional work and newly required equipment to complete the installation will increase the total project cost by up to \$5,250. The additional cost is proposed to be paid for from the same previously approved Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Park Improvement Funds used to purchase and install the shade structure.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize to augment the contract budget up to \$5,250 for the Murry Park Pool exterior shade structure project.

ATTACHMENTS:

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Donnie Moore, Parks and Leisure Services Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Apply for Bureau of Justice Assistance FY2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant

SOURCE: Police

COMMENT: The Porterville Police Department has received notice that it has been allocated \$14,401 in Bureau of Justice Assistance FY2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant funds. Staff is proposing to use these funds to purchase six new computers for the Department's Communications Center.

The Police Department recently transitioned to a new computer-aided dispatch/record management system (CAD/RMS) system within the Department. Upon completing the transition, it has been determined that the existing computer processors and random access memories are experiencing some difficulties in keeping up with the increased software programs associated with the new CAD/RMS system. New computers would provide the necessary processing speed and power to accommodate these new programs.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Approve the draft Resolution authorizing the filing of the FY2020 Edward Byrne Jag Grant application; and
2. Authorize the Mayor and City Staff to sign all necessary grant documents; and
3. Authorize a budget adjustment upon receipt of the funds; and
4. Authorize the purchase of six new computers for the Police Department's Communications Center.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Draft Resolution

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Eric Kroutil, Police Chief

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE
GRANTING PERMISSION TO APPLY FOR
2020 EDWARD BYRNE MEMORIAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT FUNDS;
AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF THOSE FUNDS AND WHEN RECEIVED;
APPROVING A BUDGET ADJUSTMENT TO THE POLICE DEPARTMENT BUDGET

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Porterville as follows:

1. That the Porterville Police Department apply for FY2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) funds; and
2. That the City of Porterville accept the FY2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) funds when received; and
3. That the Police Department proposed budget appropriation for Fiscal Year 2020/2021 be increased \$14,401 from JAG funds received to allow for the expenditure of those Grant Funds to purchase (6) computers for the Police Department Communications Center.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 18th day of August, 2020.

Martha A. Flores, Mayor

ATTEST:

John D. Lollis, City Clerk

By Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Apply for California Energy Commission Grant Funding

SOURCE: Public Works

COMMENT: On June 25, 2020, the California Air Resources Board adopted a "first-in-the-world" rule requiring truck manufacturers to transition from diesel trucks and vans to electric zero-emission trucks beginning in 2024. By 2045, every new truck sold in California will be zero-emission. The rule is titled Advanced Clean Trucks. "The rule drives technology and investment, phasing in available heavy-duty zero-emission technology starting 2024 with full transformation over the next two decades. This sends a clear signal to manufacturers, fleet owners and utilities that the time to invest in zero-emission trucks - and the economy - is now."

By 2035, zero-emission truck/chassis sales would need to be 55% of Class 2b - 3 truck sales, 75% of class 4 - 8 straight truck sales, and 40% of truck tractor sales. Fleet owners, with 50 or more trucks, will be required to report their existing fleet operations.

The City's fleet of medium- and heavy-duty trucks will be required to comply with the Advanced Clean Trucks rule. As with the Transit Division, it is staff's recommendation to take advantage of early funding opportunities to assist the City with its zero-emission transition.

On July 14, 2020, the California Energy Commission's (CEC) Clean Transportation program (formerly known as the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Program) announced the availability of up to \$3 million in grant funds for planning "blueprints" that will identify actions and milestones needed for implementation of medium- and heavy-duty (MD/HD) zero-emission vehicles and the related electric charging and/or hydrogen refueling infrastructure. \$1 million is set aside for public entities. All projects are eligible for up to 100% of the total project costs or \$200,000, whichever is less.

On the same day, the CEC also announced the availability of up to \$3 million in grant funds for the purchase and infrastructure deployment related to zero-emission transit fleet vehicles.

It is staff's recommendation to partner with CalStart, a national nonprofit centered on increasing opportunities and funding for clean transportation, to prepare a project for funding consideration. The City's proposed projects will

focus on two areas, the first focus area being planning to transition the City's medium- and heavy-duty trucks to zero-emission. Project components include fleet energy demand analysis, infrastructure needs assessment, resiliency planning, feasibility and cost analysis, and project management and oversight. The second focus area is a Move-to-Scale planning and deployment of zero-emission infrastructure for the entire City fleet. Project components include purchasing and deploying charging infrastructure, utility interface, outreach to other transit agencies, and project management.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize staff to prepare and submit project applications to the California Energy Commission for the purpose of obtaining competitive grant funding for the planning and infrastructure deployment related to medium/heavy-duty zero-emission vehicles.

ATTACHMENTS:

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Michael Knight, Public Works Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Renew the Agreement between the City of Porterville and the Tulare County Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program

SOURCE: Parks and Leisure Services

COMMENT: The Tulare County Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program (SWAP) reduces jail overcrowding by providing an alternative to incarceration. Judges can sentence non-violent offenders (charged with DUI or other traffic offenses) to SWAP. This allows them to perform community service instead of serving time. SWAP provides free manual labor to municipalities, government agencies and non-profit organizations. Simultaneously, offenders learn transferrable work skills and gain experience in manual labor.

The City of Porterville has accepted SWAP workers for many years. Supervised by Parks Maintenance Workers, SWAP crews perform a variety of duties such as weed abatement, picking up trash, and light grounds maintenance. The added support to City staff by SWAP workers has proven to be a valuable asset to the City. The Agreement between the City of Porterville and Tulare County for the Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program is up for renewal and City staff recommends that the City continue this partnership.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize renewal of the Agreement between the City of Porterville and Tulare County for the Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Tulare County Sheriff's Office Work Alternative Program Services Agreement

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Donnie Moore, Parks and Leisure Services Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

**COUNTY OF TULARE SHERIFF'S OFFICE
WORK ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH
CITY OF PORTERVILLE**

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of _____, between the **COUNTY OF TULARE SHERIFF'S OFFICE**, ("COUNTY"), and the **CITY OF PORTERVILLE**, ("CITY"). COUNTY and CITY are each a "Party" and together are the "Parties" to this Agreement, which is made with reference to the following:

- A. The Tulare County Board of Supervisors (BOS) has authorized the Tulare County Sheriff's Office (COUNTY) to establish a Sheriff's Work Alternative Program (SWAP) as provided in California Penal Code §4024.2. Under SWAP, qualified offenders ("Participants") committed to a County correctional facility for no more than ninety days may volunteer to work under the SWAP in lieu of confinement in a correctional facility.
- B. CITY desires to utilize Participants in accordance with California Penal Code §4024.2.
- C. Such work shall consist of labor to improve or maintain levees or public facilities, including, but not limited to, streets, parks and schools, and manual labor in support of certain nonprofit organizations as approved by the Sheriff.

THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. TERM: This Agreement becomes effective as of July 1, 2020 and expires at 11:59 PM on June 30, 2025 unless earlier terminated as provided below, or unless the Parties extend the term by a written amendment to this Agreement.

2. SERVICES: See Exhibit A

INSURANCE: The attached Exhibit B outlines the minimum scope, specifications, and limits of insurance required under this Agreement. Additional insured endorsements required as outlined in Exhibit B cannot be used to reduce limits available to COUNTY as an additional insured from CITY'S full policy limits. Insurance policies cannot be used to limit liability or to limit the indemnifications provisions and requirements of this Agreement or act in any way to reduce the policy coverage and limits available from the insurer(s). If CITY fails to maintain or renew coverage, or to provide evidence of renewal, then COUNTY may consider that failure a material breach of this Agreement and may terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 7.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW: CITY shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, regulations and directives.

5. RECORDS AND AUDIT: CITY shall maintain complete and accurate records with respect to its performance under this Agreement. All such records shall be clearly

identified, and shall be kept readily accessible. Upon request, CITY shall make such records available to the Sheriff of Tulare County and to his agents and representatives, for the purpose of auditing and/or copying such records for a period of five (5) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement.

6. INDEMNIFICATION:

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by law, CITY must indemnify, defend (at CITY'S sole cost and expense and with legal counsel approved by COUNTY, which approval may not be unreasonably withheld), protect and hold harmless COUNTY, all subsidiaries, divisions and affiliated agencies of COUNTY, and all of their representatives, partners, designees, officers, directors, employees, consultants, agents, successors and assigns, (each, an "Indemnified Party" and collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against all claims (including, without limitation, claims for bodily injury, death or damage to property), demands, obligations, damages, actions, causes of action, suits, losses, judgments, fines, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, disbursements and court costs, and all other professional expert or consultants' fees and costs and COUNTY general and administrative expenses) of every kind and nature whatsoever (individually, a "Claim"; collectively, "Claims") which may arise out of, pertain to, or relate (directly or indirectly) to the negligence, recklessness, or misconduct of CITY with respect to any work performed or services provided under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the acts, errors and/or omissions of CITY, its principals, officers, agents, employees, vendors, suppliers, consultants, sub-consultants, CITYs, anyone employed directly or indirectly by any of them or for whose acts they may be liable or any or all of them). CITY'S obligation to indemnify applies unless it is finally adjudicated that the liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of an Indemnified Party. If it is finally adjudicated that liability is caused by the comparative active negligence or willful misconduct of an Indemnified Party, then CITY'S indemnification obligation shall be reduced in proportion to the established comparative liability.

(b) The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from CITY'S duty to indemnify. CITY shall be obligated to defend, in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, the Indemnified Parties immediately upon tender to CITY of the Claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. Payment to CITY by any Indemnified Party or the payment or advance of defense costs by any Indemnified Party cannot be a condition precedent to enforcing the Indemnified Party's rights to indemnification under this Agreement. An allegation or determination that persons other than CITY are responsible for the Claim does not relieve CITY from its separate and distinct obligation to defend under this section. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes an obligation to provide independent defense counsel if CITY asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of an Indemnified Party. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the comparative active negligence or willful misconduct of an Indemnified Party, then CITY may submit a claim to the COUNTY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs

in proportion to the established comparative liability of the Indemnified Party. CITY'S indemnification obligations under this Agreement will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement until action against the Indemnified Parties for the matter indemnified is fully and finally barred by the applicable statute of limitations or statute of repose. CITY'S liability for indemnification under this Agreement is in addition to any liability CITY may have to COUNTY for a breach by CITY of any of the provisions of this Agreement. Under no circumstances may the insurance requirements and limits set forth in this Agreement be construed to limit CITY'S indemnification obligation or other liability under this Agreement. The terms of this Agreement are contractual and the result of negotiation between the Parties.

(c) CITY must indemnify and hold COUNTY harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys' fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses, for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person or persons in consequence of the use by COUNTY, or any of its officers or agents, of articles or services to be supplied in the performance of this Agreement.

7. TERMINATION: The right to terminate this Agreement under this provision may be exercised without prejudice to any other right or remedy to which the terminating party may be entitled at law or under this Agreement.

(a) Without Cause: Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause by giving the other party THIRTY (30) days prior written notice of its intention to terminate pursuant to this provision, specifying the date of termination.

(b) With Cause: This Agreement may be terminated by either party should the other party:

- (1) be adjudged bankrupt, or
- (2) become insolvent or have a receiver appointed, or
- (3) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or
- (4) suffer any judgment which remains unsatisfied for 30 days, and which would substantively impair the ability of the judgment debtor to perform under this Agreement, or
- (5) materially breach this Agreement.

For any of the occurrences except item (5), termination may be effected upon written notice by the terminating party specifying the date of the termination. Upon a material breach, the Agreement may be terminated following the failure of the defaulting party to remedy the breach to the satisfaction of the non-defaulting party within five days of written notice specifying the breach. If the breach is not remedied within that five-day period, the non-defaulting party may terminate the agreement on further written notice specifying the date of termination.

If the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within a five-day period, the defaulting party may, submit a written proposal within that period which sets

forth a specific means to resolve the default. If the non-defaulting party consents to that proposal in writing, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the defaulting party shall immediately embark on its plan to cure. If the default is not cured within the time agreed, the non-defaulting party may terminate upon written notice specifying the date of termination.

(c) Effects of Termination: Termination of this Agreement shall not terminate any obligations to indemnify, to maintain and make available any records pertaining to the Agreement, to cooperate with any audit, to be subject to offset, or to make any reports of pre-termination contract activities.

8. ENTIRE AGREEMENT REPRESENTED: This Agreement represents the entire agreement between CITY and COUNTY as to its subject matter and no prior oral or written understanding shall be of any force or effect. No part of this Agreement may be modified without the written consent of both parties.

9. HEADINGS: Section headings are provided for organizational purposes only and do not in any manner affect the scope, meaning or intent of the provisions under the headings.

10. NOTICES:

(a) Except as may be otherwise required by law, any notice to be given must be written and must be either personally delivered or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

COUNTY:

Tulare County Sheriff's Office, Work Alternative Program
3600 Road 112
Visalia, CA 93291
(805)735-1931

With a copy to:

Tulare County Sheriff's Office, Detentions Division Commander
833 S. Akers Street
Visalia, CA 93277
(559) 802-9440

And

Tulare County Sheriff's Office Fiscal Manager
833 S. Akers Street
Visalia, CA 93277
(559) 802-0449

And

COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
2800 W. Burrel Ave.
Visalia, CA 93291
(559) 636-5005

CITY:

City Manager
City of Porterville
291 North Main Street
Porterville, CA 93257
Phone No.: (559) 782-7499
Fax No.: (559) 791-7999

(b) Notice personally delivered is effective when delivered. Notice sent by first class mail will be deemed received on the fifth calendar day after the date of mailing. Either Party may change the above address by giving written notice under this section.

16. CONSTRUCTION: This Agreement reflects the contributions of both parties and accordingly the provisions of Civil Code section 1654 shall not apply to address and interpret any uncertainty.

17. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES INTENDED: Unless specifically set forth, the parties to this Agreement do not intend to provide any other party with any benefit or enforceable legal or equitable right or remedy.

18. WAIVERS: The failure of either party to insist on strict compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not be considered a waiver of any right to do so, whether for that breach or any subsequent breach. The acceptance by either party of either performance or payment shall not be considered to be a waiver of any preceding breach of the Agreement by the other party.

19. EXHIBITS AND RECITALS: The Recitals and the Exhibits to this Agreement are fully incorporated into and are integral parts of this Agreement.

20. CONFLICT WITH LAWS OR REGULATIONS/SEVERABILITY: This Agreement is subject to all applicable laws and regulations. If any provision of this Agreement is found by any court or other legal authority, or is agreed by the parties, to be in conflict with any code or regulation governing its subject, the conflicting provision shall be considered null and void. If the effect of nullifying any conflicting provision is such that a material benefit of the Agreement to either party is lost, the Agreement may be terminated at the option of the affected party. In all other cases the remainder of the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

21. FURTHER ASSURANCES: Each party agrees to execute any additional documents and to perform any further acts which may be reasonably required to effect the purposes of this Agreement.

22. ASSIGNMENT /SUBCONTRACTING: Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, no part of this Agreement may be assigned or subcontracted by CITY without the prior written consent of COUNTY.

23. ASSURANCES OF NON-DISCRIMINATION: CITY must not discriminate in employment or in the provision of services based any characteristic or condition upon which discrimination is prohibited by state or federal law or regulation. The Parties recognize that both CITY and COUNTY have the responsibility to protect COUNTY employees and clients from unlawful activities, including discrimination and sexual harassment in the workplace. Accordingly, CITY agrees to provide appropriate training to its employees regarding discrimination and sexual harassment issues, and to promptly and appropriately investigate any allegations that any of its employees may have engaged in improper discrimination or harassment activities. COUNTY, in its sole discretion, has the right to require CITY to replace any employee who provides services of any kind to COUNTY under this Agreement with other employees where COUNTY is concerned that its employees or clients may have been or may be the subjects of discrimination or harassment by such employees. COUNTY'S right to require replacement of employees under this section does not preclude COUNTY from terminating this Agreement with or without cause as provided for under this Agreement.

THE PARTIES, having read and considered the above provisions, indicate their agreement by their authorized signatures below.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

THE PARTIES, having read and considered the above provisions, indicate their agreement by their authorized signatures below.

CITY OF PORTERVILLE

Date: _____

By _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

By _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

[Pursuant to Corporations Code section 313, County policy requires that contracts with a Corporation be signed by both (1) the chairman of the Board of Directors, the president or any vice-president (or another officer having general, operational responsibilities), and (2) the secretary, any assistant secretary, the chief financial officer, or any assistant treasurer (or another officer having recordkeeping or financial responsibilities), unless the contract is accompanied by a certified copy of a resolution of the corporation's Board of Directors authorizing the execution of the contract. Similarly, pursuant to California Corporations Code section 17703.01, County policy requires that contracts with a Limited Liability Company be signed by at least two managers, unless the contract is accompanied by a certified copy of the articles of organization stating that the LLC is managed by only one manager.]

COUNTY OF TULARE

Date: _____

By _____

Pete Vander Poel, Chair, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST: Jason T. Britt
County Administrative Officer/Clerk of the Board
of Supervisors of the County of Tulare

By _____
Deputy Clerk

Template approved as to form by
County Counsel on July 3, 2020
Matter # 2020698

Exhibit A
Scope of Services

1. PARTICIPATION: Subject to availability, COUNTY shall provide Participants to perform manual labor as authorized by Penal Code §4024.2 for a minimum of 8 and a maximum of 10 hours each work day.
2. CITY and COUNTY shall comply with the Rules and Regulations of Penal Code §4024.2.
3. SUPERVISION: At its own expense, CITY shall be solely responsible to supervise and control all Participants provided under this Agreement. CITY shall avoid contact between Participants and members of the public, City employees and volunteers, except as may be necessary to assure safety and quality of the work to be accomplished. Participants shall only be supervised by CITY employees. CITY shall employ sufficient numbers of such individuals to permit constant and effective supervision of all Participants assigned to SWAP at any one time. SHERIFF may conduct job site inspections to verify that proper supervision is being utilized, and may immediately terminate this Agreement and suspend CITY's use of Participants if the SHERIFF finds violations of this Section or of any other term and/or condition of this Agreement. SHERIFF's determination of such a violation shall be final and binding upon CITY.
4. MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC.: At its own expense, CITY shall supply all materials, supplies, equipment and tools that may be required to accomplish the work to be performed by Participants.
5. SAFETY: At its own expense, CITY shall provide necessary safety equipment, including, but not limited to, any safety equipment required by any Federal, State or local law, rule or regulation. CITY shall maintain a safe working environment at all times, which shall include placement and maintenance of appropriate safety warning signs and proper traffic control. CITY shall also provide safety instructions, whenever necessary or prudent, and shall appropriately interpret such instructions to the Participants under its supervision.
6. TRANSPORTATION: At its own expense, CITY shall provide appropriate, safe, and secure transportation for all Participants between job sites. Participants shall not be permitted to operate vehicular equipment at any time.
7. WORKERS' COMPENSATION: For purposes of Workers' Compensation laws, insofar as Participants could be considered employees under such laws, they shall be considered employees of the CITY and not of the COUNTY. CITY shall maintain workers' compensation insurance as required by law and as described in this Agreement.

Exhibit B

Insurance Requirements

CITY shall provide and maintain insurance for the duration of this Agreement against claims injuries to persons and damage to property which may arise from, or in connection with, performance under the Agreement by the CITY, his agents, representatives, employees and subcontractors, if applicable.

A. Minimum Scope & Limits of Insurance

1. Commercial General Liability coverage of \$1,000, per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage (occurrence Form CG 00 01). If a general aggregate applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to the subject of this agreement (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. Insurance Services Office Form Number CA 00 01 covering Automobile Liability, (any auto) of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage. If an annual aggregate applies it must be no less than 2,000,000.
3. Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.

B. Specific Provisions of the Certificate

1. If any of the required insurance is written on a claims made form, the retroactive date must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of the contract work and must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract work.
2. CITY must submit endorsements to the General Liability reflecting the following provisions:
 - a. The COUNTY OF TULARE, its officers, agents, officials, employees and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operation.
 - b. For any claims related to this project, the CITY's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the COUNTY, its officers, agents, officials, employees and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the COUNTY, its officers, agents, officials, employees or volunteers shall be excess of the CITY's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

- c. Each insurance policy required by this agreement shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with written notice to the COUNTY.
 - d. *CITY hereby grants to COUNTY a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of the CITY may acquire against the COUNTY by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. CITY agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the COUNTY has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.*
3. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the COUNTY for all work performed by the CITY, its employees, agents and subcontractors. CITY waives all rights against the COUNTY and its officers, agents, officials, employees and volunteers for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the workers compensation and employers liability.
- C. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions
Deductibles and Self-insured retentions must be declared and any deductible or self-insured retention that exceeds \$100,000 will be reviewed by the COUNTY Risk Manager for approval.
- D. Acceptability of Insurance
Insurance must be placed with insurers with a current rating given by A.M. Best and Company of no less than A:-VII and a Standard & Poor's rating (if rated) of at least BBB and from a company approved by the Department of Insurance to conduct business in California. Any waiver of these standards is subject to approval by the County Risk Manager.
- E. Verification of Coverage
Prior to approval of this Agreement by the COUNTY, the CITY shall file with the submitting department, certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage in a form acceptable to the COUNTY. Endorsements must be signed by persons authorized to bind coverage on behalf of the insurer. The COUNTY reserves the right to require certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time.

WAIVERS:

I represent and attest that I am a person authorized to make representations on behalf of the CITY, and represent the following:

(mark **X** if applicable)

☐ Automobile Exemption: I certify that _____ does not own nor use vehicles in the performance of the agreement for which this insurance requirement is attached.

☐ Workers' Compensation Exemption: I certify that _____ is not required to carry workers' compensation coverage or has filed an exemption with the State of California as required by law.

I acknowledge and represent that we have met the insurance requirements listed above.

Print Name: _____ Date: _____

Contractor Name: _____

Signature: _____



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Negotiate a Contract Renewal with 2X Promotions for OHV Park Management Services

SOURCE: Parks and Leisure Services

COMMENT: City Council authorized 2X Promotions to manage OHV Park operations for the 2019/20 fiscal year. Previous to signing the contract to manage the facility, 2X Promotions had held competitive races at the OHV Park since 2013. The current Agreement states that 2X Promotions shall open the OHV Park to the public for a minimum of two days per week, excluding major holiday weekends and when inclement weather inhibits the facility from being open. 2X Promotions is to procure and maintain in force throughout the term insurance policies insuring the Operator and the City against public liability and property damage in amounts required by the City.

City staff was recently successful in receiving a State OHV Park grant award for the 2020/21 fiscal year for \$155,712, with a local match requirement of \$54,710. The grants program supports the planning, acquisition, development, maintenance, administration, operation, enforcement, restoration, and conservation of trails and other facilities associated with the use of off-highway motor vehicles, and programs involving off-highway motor vehicle safety or education. Contractual management services is an eligible expense covered in the grant.

Staff recommends the City renew the contract for an additional twelve-month term in alignment to the State grant funding cycle, with 2X Promotions to again manage the OHV Park.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Authorize staff to negotiate an OHV Park management services contract with 2X Promotions with the condition that the revenue generated by the OHV Park for the City support the local match of \$54,710 required by the State OHV grant; and
2. Authorize the Mayor to sign all contract documents when completed.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. 2019 OHV Agreement - City of Porterville and 2X Promotions

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Donnie Moore, Parks and Leisure Services Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

**PORTERVILLE OHV PARK LICENSE AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE AND 2X PROMOTIONS**

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into at Porterville, California, by and between the CITY OF PORTERVILLE, a Municipal Corporation of the State of California, hereinafter called "City," and 2X Promotions, hereinafter called "Operator."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of an OHV Park located within the City of Porterville and known generally as the Porterville OHV Park; and

WHEREAS, in the operation of said OHV Park, the City desires to make available public weekday and weekend recreational riding, races, and other services related to an OHV Park; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to undertake and to perform the services set forth above and other services as hereinafter set forth;

NOW, **THEREFORE**, it is agreed between the parties hereto as follows:

1. **Operator's Obligations.** The City grants to Operator, and Operator hereby accepts, the following exclusive License pertaining to the Porterville OHV Park, with accompanying obligations:
 - a. Operator shall perform those duties required of the manager of said OHV Park, as prescribed in this Agreement.
 - b. Operator shall instill and maintain a positive customer service and people oriented approach to the operation of the OHV Park.
 - c. Operator is to provide from time to time, recommendations to the City regarding any suggested adjustments to the existing OHV Park that will enhance both ridership and revenue.
 - d. Operator shall be responsible for marketing and promoting the OHV Park.
 - e. Operator is to maintain regular communications with the City's Parks and Leisure Services Administration Office regarding all operations and evaluation of all programs.
 - f. Operator shall conduct activities under this agreement in manners that respect the goals of the City to achieve fiscal sustainability of the OHV Park.
 - g. Operator shall assume responsibility, and relieve the City of all liability for any damages or personal injuries incurred, resulting from the operation of the OHV Park and/or the condition of the OHV Park property.

All of the above specified uses hereby granted under the terms of this agreement shall be permitted, carried on and exercised at locations approved by the City Manager of the City of Porterville, or his designated representative, and at no other location other than the

Porterville OHV Park.

2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on September 1, 2019, and expire August 31, 2020. At the end of the term, provided that Operator is not in default, and further provided that the Porterville City Council is satisfied with Operator's performance up to that time, Operator shall have the option to renegotiate the terms of this Agreement for an additional one (1) year. This Agreement may be subject to the termination provisions set forth in Porterville City Charter Section 68.
3. **Rules and Regulations.** Operator agrees to exercise all rights herein granted subject to, and in accordance with, the rules and regulations of the Porterville City Council that are now, or may hereafter be, in effect; and the City Manager, or his designated representative, shall provide supervisory control, direction, and enforcement of such rules, regulations, and other terms and conditions of this Agreement, on behalf of the City of Porterville. Facility rules are subject to final approval by the City. The rules and regulations to be enforced at the OHV Park, by Operator, include, but are not limited to the following:
 - Riders must register and only registered riders may ride.
 - All riders must wear proper safety gear (including helmet, boots and eye protection) at all times.
 - Alcohol, drugs and weapons are strictly prohibited.
 - No riding will be permitted outside the posted hours of track operations.
 - Riding to and from pit area permitted in 1st gear only.
 - All dogs must be kept on a leash at all times.
 - Riders and guests that break any rules will be asked to leave and will not be entitled to refunds of any fees.
4. **Condition of Premises.** At the end of the term of this Agreement, or at its earlier termination for any reason whatsoever, Operator agrees, at its expense, to restore said premises to a condition satisfactory to the City of Porterville.
5. **No Transfer or Assignment.** This License is personal to Operator and is not assignable. Any attempt to transfer or assign this Agreement shall terminate it.
6. **Permits and Regulations.** Operator shall be responsible for securing any required approvals, permits and authorizations from any federal, state or local agencies and shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
7. **Default.** In the event the Operator fails to comply with any of the material terms of this Agreement, in addition to any and all other remedies available under the law, this Agreement may be revoked by the City, upon the Operator's receipt of written notice of the violation to the parties and its failure to cure within ten (10) days. More time may be granted for the cure of any violations if agreed to in writing by the parties.

8. Alteration in Writing. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior understandings and Agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by City and Operator.

9. Insurance. City shall provide funding assistance for insurance to the extent funding is available and authorized for that purpose through the California State Parks OHV Grants and Cooperative Agreements program. Operator agrees to procure and maintain in force throughout the term of this Agreement insurance policies insuring Operator and the City against public liability and property damage in the following minimum amounts, to wit:

- a. Comprehensive form of commercial general liability insurance, personal injury liability and property damage, and naming the City of Porterville, its officers, employees, agents and assigns, as additional insured, in at least the following amounts:
 - i. Bodily insurance, including death to one or more persons, each occurrence: \$3,000,000.00 per occurrence. Prior to commencement of the term of this Agreement, Operator shall provide City with an original Certificate of Insurance, together with a signed endorsement naming the City as additional insured and acknowledging that thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation or material change shall be given City.
- b. Workers' compensation insurance, conforming to all applicable statutory limits, and covering all employees of Operator.

All insurance shall be carried with insurance companies having a Best rating of not less than A:VII, and which are admitted and authorized to do business in the State of California by the Insurance Commissioner of California. A renewal policy shall be procured not less than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of any such policy. The policies of insurance as above provided, or certificates of the insurers evidencing insurance carried, shall be deposited with the City Clerk of the City immediately upon the execution of this Agreement. Should the required insurance coverage, for any reason whatsoever, be canceled, the insurer is required to provide the City with thirty (30) days notice of such cancellation.

Upon the Termination of this Lease Agreement or vacation of the Premises, Operator shall at Operator's sole expense and in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, regulations, rules, orders and other laws, remove all Hazardous Substances used, stored or otherwise brought onto the Premises by Operator or its employees, contractors, agents, customers, invitees and licenses. Operator shall provide City with copies of all records relating to any Hazardous Substances that are required to be maintained by any applicable Federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, regulations, rules, orders or other laws.

Operator shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless and reimburse City from and against any and all liabilities, damages, suits, penalties, judgments, and environmental cleanup,

removal, response, assessment, or investigations or remediation cost ("Environmental Cost") arising from contamination of the Premises or of any Hazardous Substances in, on or under the Premises which is caused by Hazardous Substances handled, stored, used or otherwise brought onto, or transported to or from, the Premises, by Operator or any of Operator's employees, contractors, agents, customers, invitees and licenses. This indemnity shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

"Hazardous Substances" shall mean, and apply to the Premises only to the extent required by law: (i) any flammables, explosive or radioactive materials, hazardous wastes, toxic substances or related materials including, without limitation, substances defined as "hazardous substances," "hazardous materials," "toxic substances" or "solid waste" in the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 9601, et seq.; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq.; the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C., Section 2601 et seq.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901 et seq.; and in the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant to said laws; (ii) those substances listed in the United States Department of Transportation Table (49 C.F.R. 172.101 and amendments thereto) or by the Environmental Protection Agency (or any successor agency) as hazardous substances (40 C.F.R. Part 302 and amendments thereto); (iii) those substances defined as "hazardous wastes," "hazardous substances" or "toxic substances" in any similar Federal, State or local laws or in the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant to any of the foregoing laws or which otherwise are regulated by any governmental authority, agency, department, commission, board or instrumentality of the United States of America, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof; (iv) any pollutant or contaminant or hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemicals, materials, or substances within the meaning of any other applicable federal, state, or local law, regulation, ordinance, or requirement (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material, all as amended; (v) petroleum or any by-products thereof; (vi) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined at 42 U.S.C. Sections 2011 et seq., as amended, and in the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant to said law; (vii) asbestos in any form or condition; and (viii) polychlorinated biphenyls.

10. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Operator shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any claims, damages, costs, expenses, or liabilities (collectively "Claims") arising out of or in any way connected with this License or the condition of the property including, without limitation, Claims for loss or damage to any property, or for death or injury to any person or persons, except where and to the extent caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the City. The provisions of this Section are not limited by the provisions of Section 9 relating to insurance.

11. Premises/Site Improvements. Operator warrants that he has inspected the premises and accepts them in their present condition and "as is". Operator may from time to time, at his own cost and expense, make alterations to the premises. All improvements will be subject to prior written approval by the City and in compliance with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations. All improvements become the property of the City of Porterville.

12. Compensation. The Operator agrees to pay to City 50% of total revenue after Operator's \$450 per operating day that the OHV Park is open, for this Agreement and exclusive right to operate and manage the OHV Park. Payment must be submitted to the City no later than the 15th day of each month, unless instructed otherwise. Payments not received by the 15th of each month shall be subject to an automatic five percent (5%) late charge. Private group rental requests will be negotiated on a case by case basis.

Operator is not an employee of the City of Porterville, and is therefore ineligible for vacation, sick leave or retirement benefits that may now, or hereafter, be available to employees of the City of Porterville. However, Operator will continue to receive the basic consideration as set forth above, although Operator's absence from the premises may occur from time to time for reason of sickness or vacation. Notice of OHV Park closure for any circumstance shall be given in advance to the Parks and Leisure Services Director.

13. Business License. Prior to conducting any business as contemplated herein, and at all times during the term of this agreement, Operator shall secure a business license from the City of Porterville and provide proof of such license to the Director of Parks and Leisure Services.

14. Days of Operations. Operator agrees that the OHV Park shall be open a minimum of two (2) days a week, and/or to the extent funding is available and authorized for that purpose through the California State Parks OHV Grants and Cooperative Agreements program, except for major holiday weekends. The Operator shall have the discretion to close the OHV Park due to inclement weather. City reserves the right to utilize the OHV Park one (1) Saturday per year for the Annual Freedom Fest, June 27, 2020.

15. Facility Maintenance. City shall provide funding assistance for facility maintenance and repairs to the extent funding is available and authorized for that purpose through the California State Parks OHV Grants and Cooperative Agreements program. The Operator will be solely responsible for all maintenance and repairs beyond the grant budget including, but not limited to, the park, park tracks, buildings, fences and structures. Additional buildings, recreational areas, parking, landscaping or any site improvements made by the Operator will be solely the responsibility of the Operator to maintain and repair. The track shall operate in accordance with applicable noise laws.

16. Facility Equipment. City shall provide funding assistance for care and maintenance of this equipment and fuel, to the extent funding is available and authorized for that purpose through the California State Parks OHV Grants and Cooperative Agreements program. The Operator will be solely responsible for the proper use, care and maintenance of the equipment, and expenses therein, beyond the grant budget. All operation of the equipment shall be by properly trained and authorized personnel. Other than for maintenance or repair, the equipment shall remain on premises. Any additional equipment needed for operations at the OHV Park must be provided by, maintained and repaired by the Operator.

17. Utilities. City shall provide funding assistance for utility costs to the extent funding is available and authorized for that purpose through the California State Parks OHV Grants and Cooperative Agreements program. Operator will be solely responsible, beyond the grant budget, for all utilities including but not limited to water, electric, gas, sewer and refuse. Pipelines, conduit or any other improvements that may be needed to connect to or bring additional utilities or services to the leased premises are the responsibility of the Operator and must be done with prior written approval by the City and in accordance with all applicable laws. City shall have access to easements/sewer lines that may require repair etc.

18. Best Management Practices. Operation, construction and maintenance of the OHV Park will comply with best management practices and all applicable local, state and federal regulations and requirements. Tracks will be groomed prior to the opening of the facility to riders. Tracks will be monitored and inspected frequently. If unsafe conditions are detected on any track, the track will be closed and repairs shall be initiated immediately. Tracks will be watered as needed to control dust. All associated facilities shall be maintained in a safe and clean condition including parking areas and entry roads. The operator shall comply with current City watering schedules to fulfill State mandated requirements.

19. Independent Contractor. With respect to the performance of the duties and obligations arising under this Agreement, it is mutually understood and agreed that Operator will be acting as an independent contractor. Nothing in this agreement is intended, nor shall be construed, to create a partnership, an employer/employee relationship, a joint venture relationship, or any other relationship between Operator and the City.

20. Contractor Non-Discrimination. In the performance of this work, the successful contractor agrees that it will not engage in, nor permit such subcontractors as it may employ, to engage in discrimination in employment of persons because of age, race, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, sexual orientation, or religion of such persons.

21. Reporting. The operator will be responsible for keeping the City apprised of all activities at the OHV Park. The City shall require the Operator to submit daily activity report forms, timesheets, rider consent forms, and any other State grant mandated forms/information by the 15th day of the month to fulfill grant obligations.

22. Additional Duties. It is contemplated by the parties herein that from time to time there may be required of Operator additional duties not herein specifically set forth. In that event, it is agreed that this Agreement shall be supplemented.

23. Audit. The City shall have the option of inspecting and/or auditing all records and other written materials used by the Operator. Operator shall be responsible for all taxes, assessments, or fees levied by any government entity.

24. Annual Evaluation. This Agreement shall be reviewed annually. Operator's performance may also be evaluated annually.

25. Notice of Termination. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Agreement may be terminated by either party, without cause, by giving the other party ninety (90) days written notice of termination. Notice shall be given by personal delivery or first class mail, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

CITY: City Manager
City of Porterville
291 N. Main Street
Porterville, CA 93257

OPERATOR: 2X Promotions
Porterville OHV Park
2701 W. Scranton Ave.
Porterville, CA 93257

With copies to: Director of Department of Parks & Leisure Services
City of Porterville
291 N. Main Street
Porterville, CA 93257

Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may terminate this Agreement for cause upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party, in the manner set forth herein.

26. Equal Opportunity. Neither Operator, nor any agent, servant, or employee of Operator shall willfully discriminate against any employee or patron of the Porterville OHV Park on any facilities related thereto, and all patrons, ancestry, sex, national origin, local custom, habit, or sexual orientation. Violation by Operator of this provision of the State Fair Employment Practices Act shall be cause to terminate this Agreement.

27. Attorney's Fees. If any legal action, arbitration or other proceeding is brought in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its actual reasonable attorney's fees and costs, in addition to other costs incurred in such action, arbitration or proceeding, reimbursement of fees advanced in the event of arbitration, and other relief to which it may be entitled.

28. Possessory Interest Taxes. Operator shall be solely responsible for any possessory interest taxes applicable at the OHV Park during the term of this Agreement.

29. Miscellaneous. This Agreement is entered into and is to be performed in Tulare County, California. The parties have been given the opportunity to have legal counsel review this Agreement. Each individual represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on his or her respective party's behalf.

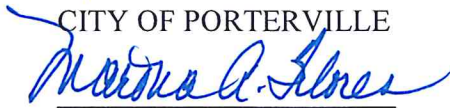
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on the
10 of 10, 2019.

2X PROMOTIONS



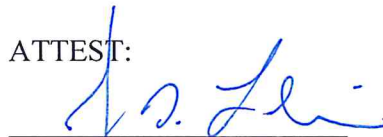
Myron Short

CITY OF PORTERVILLE



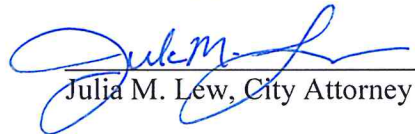
Martha A. Flores, Mayor

ATTEST:



John D. Lollis, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM



Julia M. Lew, City Attorney



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorizing Agreement with Tulare County Concerning the Placement of Ballot Drop Boxes for the November 3, 2020, Election

SOURCE: Administrative Services

COMMENT: AB 860, signed into law by Governor Newsom on June 18, 2020, requires that county elections officials mail a ballot to every registered voter for the November 3, 2020, election. The bill also extends the time by which voters have to mail in their ballots. As a part of its new requirements related to vote by mail, Tulare County Elections officials have adopted a ballot drop box program, and is seeking to deploy approximately twelve (12) drop boxes throughout the County, with two proposed to be placed in Porterville. The drop boxes will be open beginning October 5, 2020, and will be checked regularly by election workers.

Because the County prefers that the drop boxes be accessible twenty-four (24) hours per day, an indoor location, such as City Hall, is not feasible. Potential outside locations that would provide for a safe drop off include the recycling turn out at the City's Corporation Yard on Prospect Street and the City's Transit Center.

The proposed License Agreement is attached for the City Council's consideration. The City Attorney has reviewed the agreement and has recommended minor revisions. It is requested that authority be granted to the City Attorney to make additional non-substantive changes that may be necessary.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Approve the License Agreement with Tulare County;
2. Authorize the City Attorney to make any non-substantive revisions as necessary; and
3. Authorize the Mayor to sign the Agreement.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Porterville Ballot Boxes Agreement
2. Assembly Bill No. 860

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Patrice Hildreth, Deputy City Manager

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

LICENSE AGREEMENT

THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT ("License") is made and entered into September 1, 2020 ("**Effective Date**"), by and between [CITY OF PORTERVILLE], (hereinafter referred to as "**Licensor**") and the COUNTY OF TULARE, a political subdivision of the State of California, through its REGISTRAR OF VOTERS (hereinafter referred to as "**County**"), without regard to number and gender. County and Licensor may sometimes hereinafter be referred to individually as "**Party**" or jointly as "**Parties**."

1. **LICENSE AREA.** Licensor grants to County, and its agents and contractors, the right to access and use a portion of that/those certain property(ies), described on **Exhibit A** (hereinafter referred to as the "License Area(s)"), which exhibit is attached hereto and by reference made a part hereof, together with nonexclusive, in common use of driveways for vehicle ingress and egress, pedestrian walkways, other facilities, and common areas appurtenant to the License Area. Licensor represents and warrants that the License Area is free and clear of easements, including utility easements that would impede the County's use of the License Area, as set forth below. The Parties agree that the License Area may be modified by County pursuant to the terms herein. If, for example, the License Area includes multiple properties, the County may reduce the number of properties within the License Areas, pursuant to Clauses 6 and 21, below.

Comment [AZ1]: A google satellite image of the building and a rough sketch of the room in which the ballot drop box is to be is adequate.

2. **COUNTY AND PUBLIC USE.**

- a. County's use of the License Area shall be limited to installing, operating, and maintaining an Official Ballot Drop Box on the License Area. County shall not use the License Area or any portion thereof for any illegal or unlawful purpose and will not cause or permit a nuisance to be created or maintained therein.
- b. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that the County's use of the License Area is for the operation of an Official Ballot Drop Box consistent with the California Voter's Choice Act. Licensor grants to voters, and other County invitees, the right of access to the License Area, described in Clause 2 (License Area), above, for purposes consistent with the conduct of, and participation in, an election. Licensor acknowledges that the Official Ballot Drop Box shall be open 24 hours a day for the 30 days prior to an election ("Election Period"). County shall endeavor to notify Licensor with an election schedule no later than 30 days before the Election Period pursuant to Clause 30 (NOTICES).
- c. Consistent with the uses outlined in this Clause 3, Licensor shall notify the County within 24 hours of any change to the License Area or surrounding property that would make the Official Ballot Drop Box inaccessible during the Election Period and frustrate the intent of this License.

3. **PARKING.** Licensors, throughout the Term, as set forth below, shall provide County, and its invitees, with the nonexclusive use of parking spaces. The location and any rules or instructions for use of these parking spaces shall be determined by the Licensors and provided to the County no later than the commencement of the first Election Period after the Effective Date.

In addition to said parking spaces, Licensors shall also provide parking for disabled persons ("ADA Spaces") in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Uniform Building Code and the applicable codes and/or ordinances relating to parking for disabled persons as established by the local jurisdiction in which the License Area is located where the provisions of such local codes and/or ordinances exceed or supersede the State requirements.

4. **TERM.** This license shall commence on the Effective Date written above and shall continue in effect for five (5) years ("Term") or as otherwise terminated in accordance with Clause 6 (TERMINATION) of this License.
5. **TERMINATION.** This License shall be revocable by either Party at any time; however, as a courtesy, the terminating Party will attempt to give ninety (90) days written notice to the other Party prior to the termination date. In the event the County modifies the License Area pursuant to Section 21 (Amendments) – for example, by removing property or properties from the License Area – said modification shall not terminate the License for the remaining property or properties that comprise the License Area.
6. **LICENSE FEE.** In consideration for the valuable public services provided to the citizens of the County of Tulare performed by County consistent with Clause 3 (USE) above and pursuant to this License, the license fee shall be waived for County's use of the Licensed Area.
7. **UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE, AND JANITORIAL SERVICES.** Licensors shall be responsible for all janitorial, maintenance and repairs outside of the License Area, (including but not limited to: fire alarm, fire extinguisher, HVAC system, elevator maintenance, landscaping, pest control, and trash) unless such maintenance and repairs arise out of County's negligence or intentional acts not in accordance with the uses permitted herein, per Clause 3 (USE), above and not including normal wear and tear.
8. **ALTERATIONS.** County may make improvements and changes, at the County's expense, in and to the License Area, including, but not limited to changes described in Exhibit C, attached hereto, and those deemed necessary or appropriate by the

County in its discretion, subject to advance written permission from Licensor. It is agreed that any such improvements attached to or placed upon the License Area by County shall be considered as personal property of County, ~~who shall have the right, but not the obligation, to remove same~~. County agrees that the License Area shall be left in as good condition as when received, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

9. OWNERSHIP OF IMPROVEMENTS.

- a. All improvements, constructed or placed within the License Area by County ("County Improvements") must, upon completion, be free and clear of all liens, claims, or liability for labor or material. The County Improvements shall remain property of County and shall be removed by County at the termination of this License, without damage to the License Area.
- b. The County Improvements to be installed on the License Area shall include the Official Ballot Drop Box as specified in the included Exhibit B. The County shall be responsible for all costs incurred in the installation of the County Improvements. The County's agents shall coordinate the installation of the County Improvements with the Licensor.

10. OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTY. County shall, to the satisfaction of Licensor, keep and maintain the License Area and all improvements of any kind in good condition and in substantial repair, normal wear and tear excepted. It shall be County's responsibility to take all steps necessary or appropriate to maintain such standard of condition and repair. Licensor shall endeavor to notify the County when Licensor observes that maintenance is necessary.

County expressly agrees to maintain the License Area in a safe, clean, wholesome, and sanitary condition, to the complete satisfaction of Licensor and in compliance with all applicable laws.

In the event the Licensor determines, in its reasonable discretion, that an employee, contractor, or invitee of County, or other individual is failing to adhere to proper standards of public conduct, is in violation of any Licensor policy and/or is in any way disrupting the activities of the Licensor's employees, agents, and/or invitees, the Licensor reserves the right to remove said individual, and/or require County to remove said individual from the License Area. If warranted, County shall endeavor to prohibit said individual's future access to the License Area, subject to applicable law.

11. VIDEO SECURITY SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM. If feasible, the County shall have access to any video security surveillance footage recorded and stored by Licensor in order for the County to meet its statutory and regulatory requirements under the California Voter's Choice Act.

12. INDEMNIFICATION.

- a. Licensors hereby agree to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend County, its officers, agents, and employees, with counsel approved by County, against any and all claims, loss, demands, damages, cost, expenses or liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the License Area by Licensors, except for liability arising out of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of County, its officers, agents, or employees, including the cost of defense of any lawsuit arising therefrom. In the event County is named as co-defendant, Licensors shall notify County of such fact and shall represent County, with counsel approved by County, in such legal action unless County undertakes to represent itself as co-defendant in such legal action, in which event Licensors shall pay to County its litigation costs, expenses and attorneys' fees.
- b. County hereby agrees to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend Licensors, its officers, agents, and employees, against any and all claims, loss, demands, damages, cost, expenses or liability arising out of the use of the License Area by County, except for liability arising out of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of Licensors, its officers, agents, or employees, including the cost of defense of any lawsuit arising therefrom. In the event Licensors is named as co-defendant, County shall notify Licensors of such fact and shall represent Licensors, with counsel approved by Licensors, in such legal action unless Licensors undertakes to represent itself as co-defendant in such legal action, in which event County shall pay to Licensors its litigation costs, expenses and attorneys' fees.
- c. In the event judgment is entered against County and Licensors because of the concurrent active negligence of County and Licensors, their officers, agents, or employees, an apportionment of liability to pay such judgment shall be made by a court of competent jurisdiction. Neither Party shall request a jury apportionment.
- d. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination or expiration of this License.

13. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBAGREEMENTS. Any assignment of this License or sublicenses under this License require the prior written approval of Licensors, which approval will not be unreasonable withheld, conditioned or delayed.

14. EMPLOYMENT. No County employee shall be considered as an employee of the Licensors under the jurisdiction of Licensors, nor shall such County employees have any Licensors pension, civil service, or other status while an employee of County.

County shall have no authority to contract on behalf of Licensors. It is expressly understood and agreed by both Parties hereto that County, while engaged in

carrying out and complying with any terms of this License, is not acting as an agent, officer, or employee of Licensors.

15. **SIGNS.** Licensors agree to allow County to install and maintain any sign or display upon or in front of the License Area and/or property. Such signage shall comply with all applicable laws and zoning and site plan requirements and be consistent with Licensors signage on the property upon which the License Area is located.
16. **ELECTIONEERING.** No electioneering, is permitted within 100 feet of the Official Ballot Drop Box during the Election Period. Licensors agree that County and its staff may take steps they deem reasonably necessary to stop or prevent such electioneering. Licensors, its officers, agents, and employees will refrain from erecting or ~~authorizing a~~ ~~permitting for~~ any sign, display, or other demonstration that may have the effect of influencing or intimidating voters during the Election Period. County may take the steps they deem reasonably necessary to obscure or remove any such sign, display, or other demonstration. For purposes of this section, “**electioneering**” means the visible display or audible dissemination of information that advocates for or against any candidate or measure on the ballot within 100 feet of the Official Ballot Drop Box. Such electioneering information includes but is not limited to,
 - i. Display of a candidate’s name, likeness, or logo;
 - ii. DA display of a ballot measure’s number, title, subject, or logo;
 - iii. Buttons, hats, pencils, pens, shirts, signs, or stickers containing electioneering information;
 - iv. Dissemination of audible electioneering information; and/or
 - v. Loitering near or disseminating visible or audible electioneering information.
17. **AUTHORITY.** The persons executing the License below on behalf of County or Licensors warrant that they have the power and authority to bind County or Licensors to this License.
18. **HEADINGS.** The various headings and numbers herein, the grouping of provisions of this License into separate clauses and paragraphs, and the organization hereof, are for the purpose of convenience only and shall not be considered otherwise.
19. **AMENDMENTS.** This License is the sole and only agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof; other agreements, either oral or written, are void. Any changes to this License shall be in writing and shall be properly executed by both Parties; however, County may modify the License Area, in its discretion, upon written notification from the Chief Real Estate Officer informing Licensors of the

modification and the date the modification will become effective. Based on such written notice the Parties agree to thereafter amend this License to reflect the revised License Area if so desired by either Party.

- 20. SEVERABILITY.** If any term, covenant, condition, or provision of this License is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated thereby.
- 21. NO WAIVER.** The failure of Licensor or County to insist upon strict performance of any of the terms, conditions, and covenants in this Lease shall not be deemed a waiver of any right or remedy that Licensor or County may have, and shall not be deemed a waiver of any right or remedy for a subsequent breach or default of the terms, conditions, and covenants herein contained.
- 22. GOVERNING LAW.** This License has been negotiated and executed in the State of California and shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of California. In the event of any legal action to enforce or interpret this License, the sole and exclusive venue shall be a court of competent jurisdiction located in Tulare County, California, and the Parties hereto agree to and do hereby submit to the jurisdiction of such court, notwithstanding Code of Civil Procedure section 394.

The Parties expressly understand and agree that this License constitutes a license for use of the License Area. This License is not intended by the Parties, nor shall it be legally construed, to convey a leasehold, easement, or other interest in real property. County acknowledges that a license is a valid form of agreement and shall not contest the validity of the form of this License in any action or proceeding brought by County against the Licensor, or by the Licensor against County. Should either Party be compelled to institute arbitration, legal, or other proceedings against the other for or on account of the other Party's failure or refusal to perform or fulfill any of the covenants or conditions of this License on its part to be performed or fulfilled, the Parties agree that the rules and principles applicable to licenses shall govern such actions or proceedings.

- 23. ATTORNEYS' FEES.** In the event of a dispute between Licensor and County concerning claims arising out of this License, or in any action or proceeding brought to enforce or interpret any provision of this License or where any provision hereof is validly asserted as a defense, each Party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs.
- 24. TIME OF THE ESSENCE.** Time is of the essence of this License. Failure to comply with any time requirements of this License shall constitute a material breach of this License.

- 25. CONDITION OF LICENSE AREA UPON TERMINATION.** Except as otherwise agreed to herein, upon termination of this License, County shall redeliver possession of said License Area to Licensor in substantially the same condition that existed immediately prior to County's entry thereon, reasonable wear and tear, flood, earthquakes, war, and any act of war excepted.
- 26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES.** The relationship of the parties hereto is that of Licensor and County, and it is expressly understood and agreed that Licensor does not in any way or for any purpose become a partner of or a joint venture with County in the conduct of County's business or otherwise.
- 27. NOTICES.** All written notices pursuant to this License shall be addressed as set forth below or as either Party may hereafter designate by written notice and shall be deemed delivered upon personal delivery, delivery by facsimile machine, electronic mail, or seventy-two (72) hours after deposit in the United States Mail.

To: COUNTY

County of Tulare
Registrar of Voters
5951 S. Mooney Blvd
Visalia, CA 93277
Attention: Suzette Machado
SMachado@co.tulare.ca.us
(559) 624-7301

To: LICENSOR

City of Porterville
291 N Main St
Porterville, CA 93257
Attention: [Patrice Hildreth](#) [INSERT NAME]
cityclerk@ci.porterville.ca.us [INSERT EMAIL]
[559-782-7464](tel:559-782-7464) [INSERT TELEPHONE NUMBER]

- 28. ATTACHMENTS TO LICENSE.** The License includes the following, which are attached hereto and made a part hereof: Exhibit A – License Area Description and Map and Exhibit B—Official ballot Drop Box Specifications.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this license the day
and year first above written.

LICENSOR

By _____

Title _____

By _____

Title _____

COUNTY

COUNTY OF TULARE

By _____

Chair, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST: JASON T. BRITT

County Administrative Officer/Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

By _____

Approved as to form:

County Counsel

By: _____

Deputy County Counsel
Matter No. 2020665

EXHIBIT A

Ballot Box 1



Ballot Box 2

Tulare County Registrar of Voters
[CITY OF PORTERVILLE]
Rent Free Acquisition License

EXHIBIT B



Outside Dimensions: (inches)	12' x 12' x 38" high
Anti-tamper chute dimensions: (inches)	6.5' x .5'
Capacity:	250+ Ballots
Material Type:	Brushed Stainless Steel
Part ID:	3107

Installed box at the Auditor's office rose garden in Visalia.



Assembly Bill No. 860

CHAPTER 4

An act to amend Sections 3019.7, 3020, and 15101 of, and to add Sections 3000.5 and 3016.7 to, the Elections Code, relating to elections, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

[Approved by Governor June 18, 2020. Filed with Secretary of State June 18, 2020.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 860, Berman. Elections: vote by mail ballots.

Under existing law, a registered voter may vote by mail by requesting a vote by mail ballot for a specific election or by becoming a permanent vote by mail voter. County elections officials must begin mailing ballots and other required materials to these voters no later than 29 days before the day of the election. Existing law, the California Voter's Choice Act, authorizes any county to conduct any election occurring on or after January 1, 2020, as an all-mailed ballot election if specified conditions are met. In an all-mailed ballot election held under the act, the county elections official must mail a ballot to every registered voter, regardless of whether the voter requested a vote by mail ballot or is a permanent vote by mail voter.

This bill would require county elections officials to mail a ballot to every registered voter for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election.

Existing law requires county elections officials to permit voters with a disability, and military or overseas voters, to cast a ballot using a certified remote accessible vote by mail system.

This bill would require county elections officials to permit any voter to cast a ballot using a certified remote accessible vote by mail system for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election.

Existing law requires the Secretary of State to establish, by January 1, 2020, a system that a county elections official may use to allow a voter to track the voter's vote by mail ballot through the mail system and processing by the county elections official. County elections officials are not required to use the system, however.

This bill would require county elections officials to use the Secretary of State's system, or a system that meets the same specifications, for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election.

Under existing law, a vote by mail ballot is timely cast if it is voted on or before election day and, if returned by mail, received by the voter's elections official via the United States Postal Service, or a bona fide private mail delivery company, no later than 3 days after election day.

This bill would, for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election, extend the deadline by which vote by mail ballots must be received by the county elections official to the 17th day after election day.

Under existing law, any jurisdiction having the necessary computer capability may start to process vote by mail ballots on the 10th business day before the election. This processing includes opening vote by mail ballot return envelopes, removing ballots, duplicating any damaged ballots, and preparing the ballots to be machine read, or machine reading them, including processing write-in votes so that they can be tallied by the machine, but under no circumstances may a vote count be accessed or released until 8 p.m. on the day of the election.

This bill would authorize these jurisdictions, for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election, to begin processing vote by mail ballots on the 29th day before the election.

By requiring county elections officials to mail a ballot to every registered voter, and to take other actions expanding vote by mail voting, including making remote accessible voting available to all voters, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that the bill contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement for those costs shall be made pursuant to the statutory provisions noted above.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(a) To maintain a healthy democracy in California, it is important to encourage eligible voters to vote and to ensure that residents of the state have the tools needed to participate in every election.

(b) Vote by mail voting has become the means by which most Californians exercise their right to vote. In the most recent statewide general election, held in November 2018, 65.31 percent of voters used a vote by mail ballot. Just 10 years ago, in the November 2010 statewide general election, only 48.44 percent of voters used a vote by mail ballot.

(c) Preliminary data indicates that for the March 2020 statewide primary election, approximately 78 percent of registered voters received a ballot in the mail.

(d) Shortly after the March 2020 statewide primary election, the Governor and local governments declared states of emergency and took steps to reduce the spread of COVID-19. One of the early steps taken by the Governor was to order that three pending special elections be conducted as all-mailed

ballot elections. This order was issued based on concerns that widespread in-person voting would conflict with public health officials' guidance on COVID-19.

(e) Since California held its statewide primary election in March 2020, at least 16 states have either postponed their scheduled primary elections, or switched them to vote by mail elections, due to concerns that conducting in-person voting during the spread of COVID-19 would threaten the health and safety of voters, election workers, and the general public.

(f) In Wisconsin's statewide primary election conducted on April 7, 2020, during which millions of voters had no choice but to vote in person, elections officials were forced to significantly reduce the number of polling locations because of COVID-19. In Milwaukee, the number of polling locations open on election day was reduced by more than 97 percent.

(g) A statewide general election will be held in California on November 3, 2020, and it is uncertain whether by that date the COVID-19 pandemic will have subsided and what social distancing guidelines will remain in place. Even if the pandemic has subsided by the time of the election, many voters may nonetheless be uncomfortable with in-person voting because of health concerns.

(h) Broadening the ability of California residents to engage in the democratic process will yield more representative election results and will ensure that the voices of more California residents are heard.

(i) Mailing every voter a ballot for the November 2020 statewide general election is an important step in promoting resilience in the state's elections and ensuring that every California voter will have the opportunity to fill out their ballot in a safe manner.

(j) Consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2226 of the Elections Code, and with the longstanding interpretation by state and local elections officials of Sections 4000 to 4108, inclusive, of the Elections Code governing the conduct of all-mailed ballot elections and of Section 3005 of the Elections Code governing mailed ballot precincts, nothing in this act is intended, and shall not be construed, to mean that a voter with an inactive voter registration status shall receive a vote by mail ballot for the November 3, 2020, statewide general election.

SEC. 2. Section 3000.5 is added to the Elections Code, to read:

3000.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, for the statewide general election to be held on November 3, 2020, the county elections official shall, no later than 29 days before the day of the election, begin mailing the materials specified in Section 3010 to every registered voter in the county. The county elections official shall have five days to mail a ballot to each person who is registered to vote on the 29th day before the day of the election and five days to mail a ballot to each person who is subsequently registered to vote. The county elections official shall not discriminate against any region or precinct in the county in choosing which ballots to mail first within the prescribed five-day mailing period.

(b) The distribution of vote by mail ballots to all registered voters does not prevent a voter from voting in person at a polling place, vote center, or other authorized location.

SEC. 3. Section 3016.7 is added to the Elections Code, to read:

3016.7. For the statewide general election to be held on November 3, 2020, the county elections official shall permit any voter to cast a ballot using a certified remote accessible vote by mail system, regardless of whether the voter is a voter with disabilities or a military or overseas voter.

SEC. 4. Section 3019.7 of the Elections Code is amended to read:

3019.7. (a) Not later than January 1, 2020, the Secretary of State shall establish a system that a county elections official may use to allow a vote by mail voter to track the voter's vote by mail ballot through the mail system and as the vote by mail ballot is processed by the county elections official. The system established pursuant to this section shall, at a minimum, allow a voter to register to receive information via email or text message from the county elections official about the status of the voter's vote by mail ballot, including all of the following information:

(1) A notification when the ballot has been delivered by the county elections official to the United States Postal Service.

(2) A notification of the date, based on information from the United States Postal Service, that the voter's ballot is expected to be delivered to the voter.

(3) A notification if the voter's ballot is returned as undeliverable to the county elections official by the United States Postal Service.

(4) A notification when the voter's completed ballot has been received by the county elections official.

(5) A notification that the voter's completed ballot has been counted, or, if the ballot cannot be counted, a notification of the reason why the ballot could not be counted and instructions of any steps that the voter can take in order to have the ballot counted.

(6) A reminder of the deadline for the voter to return the voter's ballot if the county elections official has not received a voter's completed ballot by specified dates as determined by the county elections official.

(b) The Secretary of State shall make the system established pursuant to subdivision (a) available for use by each county. A county elections official may use the system for the purpose of complying with Section 3019.5.

(c) The Secretary of State shall use funds provided to the state pursuant to the federal Help America Vote Act of 2002 (52 U.S.C. Sec. 20901 et seq.) to develop the system described in this section. The Secretary of State shall implement this section only to the extent that these funds are available.

(d) For the statewide general election to be held on November 3, 2020, the county elections official shall use the system established by the Secretary of State pursuant to subdivision (a), unless the county makes available to voters a different vote by mail ballot tracking system that meets or exceeds the level of service provided by the Secretary of State's system.

SEC. 5. Section 3020 of the Elections Code is amended to read:

3020. (a) All vote by mail ballots cast under this division shall be received by the elections official from whom they were obtained or by the precinct board no later than the close of the polls on election day.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any vote by mail ballot cast under this division shall be timely cast if it is received by the voter's elections official via the United States Postal Service or a bona fide private mail delivery company no later than three days after election day and either of the following is satisfied:

(1) The ballot is postmarked on or before election day or is time stamped or date stamped by a bona fide private mail delivery company on or before election day.

(2) If the ballot has no postmark, a postmark with no date, or an illegible postmark, the vote by mail ballot identification envelope is date stamped by the elections official upon receipt of the vote by mail ballot from the United States Postal Service or a bona fide private mail delivery company, and is signed and dated pursuant to Section 3011 on or before election day.

(c) For purposes of this section, "bona fide private mail delivery company" means a courier service that is in the regular business of accepting a mail item, package, or parcel for the purpose of delivery to a person or entity whose address is specified on the item.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), for the statewide general election to be held on November 3, 2020, any vote by mail ballot cast under this division shall be timely cast if it is received by the voter's elections official via the United States Postal Service or a bona fide private mail delivery company by the 17th day after election day and either of the following is satisfied:

(1) The ballot is postmarked on or before election day, is time stamped or date stamped by a bona fide private mail delivery company on or before election day, or it is otherwise indicated by the United States Postal Service or a bona fide private mail delivery company that the ballot was mailed on or before election day.

(2) If the ballot has no postmark, a postmark with no date, or an illegible postmark, and no other information is available from the United States Postal Service or the bona fide private mail delivery company to indicate the date on which the ballot was mailed, the vote by mail ballot identification envelope is date stamped by the elections official upon receipt of the vote by mail ballot from the United States Postal Service or a bona fide private mail delivery company, and is signed and dated pursuant to Section 3011 on or before election day.

SEC. 6. Section 15101 of the Elections Code is amended to read:

15101. (a) Any jurisdiction in which vote by mail ballots are cast may begin to process vote by mail ballot return envelopes beginning 29 days before the election. Processing vote by mail ballot return envelopes may include verifying the voter's signature on the vote by mail ballot return envelope pursuant to Section 3019 and updating voter history records.

(b) (1) Any jurisdiction having the necessary computer capability may start to process vote by mail ballots on the 10th business day before the

election. Processing vote by mail ballots includes opening vote by mail ballot return envelopes, removing ballots, duplicating any damaged ballots, and preparing the ballots to be machine read, or machine reading them, including processing write-in votes so that they can be tallied by the machine, but under no circumstances may a vote count be accessed or released until 8 p.m. on the day of the election. All other jurisdictions shall start to process vote by mail ballots at 5 p.m. on the day before the election.

(2) For the statewide general election to be held on November 3, 2020, any jurisdiction having the necessary computer capability may start to process vote by mail ballots on the 29th day before the election. Processing vote by mail ballots includes opening vote by mail ballot return envelopes, removing ballots, duplicating any damaged ballots, and preparing the ballots to be machine read, or machine reading them, including processing write-in votes so that they can be tallied by the machine, but under no circumstances may a vote count be accessed or released until 8 p.m. on the day of the election. All other jurisdictions shall start to process vote by mail ballots at 5 p.m. on the day before the election.

(c) Results of any vote by mail ballot tabulation or count shall not be released before the close of the polls on the day of the election.

SEC. 7. If the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

SEC. 8. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

To ensure that county elections officials have sufficient time to prepare and mail a ballot to every registered voter in advance of the November 3, 2020, statewide general election, it is necessary for this act to take effect immediately.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Authorization to Terminate Transit Administration Service Agreement

SOURCE: Public Works

COMMENT: On July 18, 2012, the City entered into an Agreement, 11/12-AC1765, with Tree's Sierra Management, Inc. (Contractor) for the administration of its public transit services. On October 17, 2017 said Agreement was amended to extend services through June 30, 2022.

At the City Council meeting of July 7, 2020, the City Council approved to participate as a member of the Tulare County Regional Transit Agency. The Tulare County Regional Transit Agency has full power and authority to own, operate, and administer the public transportation system within the jurisdictions of the Member agencies.

Pursuant to Section 6D of Agreement 11/12-AC1765, Termination for Convenience, the City may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, at any time by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the City's best interest. Therefore, staff is recommending to terminate, in whole, Agreement 11/12-AC1765 with Contractor for the administration of its public transit services for convenience. The attached draft termination letter specifies the Contract shall be deemed terminated effective September 1, 2020. The Tulare County Regional Transit Agency and City staff will now administer the public transit services.

Agreement 11/12-AC1764, day-to-day transit operations, with Tree's Sierra Management, Inc. will remain in effect for the duration of the term which will expire on June 30, 2022.

Staff has been pleased with the performance of the Contractor, who has assisted in growing ridership, obtaining competitive grant funding, transitioning the fleet to zero-emission, and federal compliance.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the termination for convenience of Agreement 11/12-AC1765, for the administration of public transit services, with Tree's Sierra Management, Inc. effective September 1, 2020.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Draft Letter of Termination

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Michael Knight, Public Works Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager



August 18, 2020

Steven E. Tree, President
Tree's Sierra Management, Inc.
323 N D Street
Porterville, CA 93257

RE: Notice of Termination of Service Contract between the City of Porterville and Tree's Sierra Management, Inc.

Dear Mr. Tree,

The City of Porterville ("City") and Tree's Sierra Management, Inc. ("Sierra Management") entered into a Contract having an effective date of July 12, 2012 ("Contract") for the purpose of professional services for the administration of its public transit system that was awarded to Sierra Management by and through Request for Proposal No. 11/12-AC1765.

In accordance of Section 6 ("Termination") of the Contract and Section 12.D of RFP, the City has elected to terminate, in whole, the Contract for convenience. Accordingly, this letter shall serve as the City's written notice of termination to said Contract. The Contract shall be deemed terminated effective September 1, 2020.

The City is hereby relieved of all further obligations other than payment for the amount of services actually performed to the date of termination (September 1, 2020). Please provide the City with an invoice for services completed up to the date of termination.

The City greatly appreciates the administration services Sierra Management has provided for the past eight years, as well as, the continued management of the daily transit operations.

Sincerely,

Michael Knight
Public Works Director
City of Porterville

cc: John Lollis, City Manager
cc: Julia Lew, City Attorney



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Approval of Annual Service Agreement with RouteMatch

SOURCE: Public Works

COMMENT: On May 1, 2012, the City Council authorized staff to enter into an agreement with RouteMatch to provide the the Public Works Department-Transit Division an integrated fixed route, paratransit, and traveler information solution. These transit information technology services are cloud-based and provide dynamic dispatching capabilities, comprehensive reporting, real-time traveler information, monitoring, and various other solutions that are essential to the operation's workflow.

From fiscal year 2012/2013 to 2018/2019, the City had an Agreement with RouteMatch to provide cloud-based hosting, annual technical support, and licencing for the various services. The Agreement is now expired and will continue on an annual basis until the support is terminated.

It is staff's recommendation that the City continue its agreement with RouteMatch, on an annual basis, to provide the Transit Division cloud-based hosting, annual technical support, and licensing for fiscal year 2020/2021.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council authorize the purchase of the annual cloud-based hosting, technical support, and licencing from RouteMatch, for fiscal year 2020/2021, in the amount of \$54,608.35.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. FY20 RouteMatch Annual Fees Invoice

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Michael Knight, Public Works Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

Bill To

Attn:
City of Porterville
291 North Main Street
Porterville, CA 93258

Invoice #: 44246
Date: 8/1/2020
Due Date: 8/31/2020
Cust ID: 508
PO: R Annual Fees
Description:

Description	Qty	Amt	Amount
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - Fixed Route - July 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	26,097.72	26,097.72
Annual MDM Fees - 28 Devices - September 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	1,008.00	1,008.00
Annual Hosting Fees - Fixed Route - September 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	4,937.91	4,937.91
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - Demand Response - September 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	7,149.16	7,149.16
Annual Hosting Fees - Demand Response - September 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	3,291.94	3,291.94
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - Travel Info - December 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	1,214.57	1,214.57
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - Notification Module - December 1st, 2020 - August 31st, 2021	1	2,645.04	2,645.04
Annual IVR Call Fees - Up to 50,000 Min/Year - January 1st, 2021 - August 31st, 2021	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - APC - March 1st, 2021 - August 31st, 2021	1	6,245.66	6,245.66
Annual Technical Support & Maintenance - Fixed Route Fleet Expansion - March 1st, 2021 - August 31st, 2021	1	1,018.35	1,018.35

Special Notes and Instructions

Make all checks payable to Routematch

We're on Your Route.



Attn:
City of Porterville
291 North Main Street
Porterville, CA 93258

Invoice #:	44246
Date:	8/1/2020
Due Date:	8/31/2020
Cust ID:	508
PO:	R Annual Fees
Description:	Consolidated Annual Fees

Special Notes and Instructions

Total Due:	\$54,608.35
Payments/Credits:	\$0.00
Balance Due:	\$54,608.35

We're on Your Route.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Status and Review of Local Emergency: Drought

SOURCE: City Manager's Office

COMMENT: Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-29-15 on Wednesday, April 1, 2015, which established drought-related mandates and restrictions in addition to those already stipulated in previous Executive Orders B-26-14 and B-28-14. Of significance, the Governor directed the State Water Resources Control Board to impose restrictions to achieve a statewide 25% reduction in potable urban water usage through February 28, 2016, in comparison to the amount used in 2013, and with consideration given to per capita usage as a basis. The Governor further directed the Board to impose additional restrictions on commercial, industrial, and institutional properties with significant landscaping (cemeteries, golf courses, parks, schools, etc.), to also achieve a 25% reduction in potable water usage. Also of significance, the Board was directed to prohibit irrigation with potable water outside of newly constructed homes and buildings that is not delivered by drip or micro-spray systems.

On November 13, 2015, Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-36-15, which extends emergency conservation regulations through October 2016, if drought conditions persist through January 2016. On February 2, 2016, the State Water Resources Control Board adopted extended emergency water conservation regulations, to be in effect March 1 through October 31, 2016. The City of Porterville benefited somewhat from the extended regulations as the City's water conservation rate has been reduced from 32% to 26%, due to new water connections that have been made and population served (4%), as well as a new climate adjustment factor that was considered (2%).

On May 9, 2016, Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-37-16 ("Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life"), which directs the State Water Resources Control Board to establish new regulations making permanent the emergency conservation regulations. On May 18, 2016, the State Water Resources Control Board adopted a statewide water conservation approach that replaces the percentage reduction-based water conservation standard with a localized "stress test" approach that mandates urban water suppliers act immediately to ensure at least a three-year supply of water to their customers under continued drought conditions.

On April 7, 2017, Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-40-17, which ended the drought state of emergency in most of California, with the exception of Fresno, Kings, Tulare and Tuolumne counties where emergency water supply

and reliability projects are continuing toward addressing diminishing groundwater supplies. The Order maintains monthly reporting requirements and prohibitions on wasteful practices. It is anticipated that the Governor will end the drought state of emergency in the four remaining counties in the near future.

On May 31, 2018, Governor Brown signed both AB 1668 (Friedman) and SB 606 (Hertzberg), which set permanent overall targets for indoor and outdoor water consumption. The legislation sets an initial limit for indoor water use of 55 gallons per-person per-day in 2022, reducing to 52.5 gallons per-person per-day in 2025, and finally to 50 gallons per-person per-day in 2030. The amount of residential outdoor use is yet-to-be determined, but will allow for varying regional climates. In addition, a standard for water loss due to leak rates in water system pipes will be established. As an urban water provider, the City of Porterville will need to submit its plan for compliance for approval by the State Water Resources Control Board.

At its last meeting on August 4, 2020, the City Council took action in the continued affirmation of the adoption of a Resolution of Declaration of Local Emergency due to local residences within the city having been identified as having wells that are now dry as a result of the drought. Twenty-six (26) residences within the city were determined to have dry wells, for which City staff submitted a Mutual Aid Request to Tulare County OES to initiate the household tank program for identified properties within the city where wells are dry and challenged for permanent connection. The State has committed funding for non-profit agencies to continue drought-related activities, which Self-Help Enterprises has continued the household tank program locally, through State Cleanup and Abatement Account (CAA) emergency funds.

Representatives for the City, County, State (CalOES, DDW, DWR, and SWB) and non-profit partners have continued to meet in support of the long-term permanent water connection project for the entire East Porterville area and the estimated 1,800 expected future connections. DWR identified 423 residential units in the East Porterville area (381 of which are in the City's Urban Development Boundary), that were served by the County's Household Tank Program and desired by the State to be connected to the City's water distribution system as soon as possible. DWR has completed a significant City waterline extension project to permanently connect those 423 residential units to the City's water system (considered Phase I of the project). To provide initial source water for the DWR extension project, CalOES desired to expeditiously connect the new well on Olive Avenue to the City's water system instead of being first equipped as a filling station. Given the new well has an estimated water production value of 800 gallons per minute, as well as a SWB assumed 1.5 gallons per minute per residence, the new well could effectively serve up to 500 single-family residential units. The City indicated its significant interest that the E. Vandalia Avenue area and its eighty (80) residential units be included in the water connection project, to which the State was agreeable.

Given CalOES has paid for the development of the new well, and its connection to the City's water system, the City will be required under "Drought

Redundancy and Resiliency Provisions" to make available to the State up to three million gallons of water per month without charge for emergency purposes.

To proceed with the connection of the new well to the City's water system and the 500 East Porterville and E. Vandalia Avenue residential units, the City Council approved modifications to the Draft Agreement between the City and County at its meeting on April 5, 2016, which the County Board of Supervisors subsequently approved at their meeting on May 10, 2016.

A Memorandum of Understanding between the State, County, and City on the East Porterville permanent water connection project was approved by the Council during a Special Meeting on Tuesday, June 21, 2016, and approved by the Board of Supervisors on Tuesday, June 28, 2016. With the approval of the MOU, the State began the permanent connection of approximately forty (40) homes that are located along existing City water mains. Subsequently, the State officially requested that the City approve the connection of an additional thirty (30) residences as part of the first immediate connections, for up to a total of seventy (70), which the Council approved at its meeting on August 2, 2016.

In regards to the new well's development and connection to the City's water distribution system, the Board of Supervisors awarded the contract for equipping and connecting the new well at their meeting of Tuesday, August 16, 2016, and construction activities commenced the week of October 10, 2016. County staff had previously indicated that the well would be in service and connected to the City's system no later than December 2016, however, the well was operational and connected to the City's water distribution as of Friday, February 17, 2017. Given the delay in the well's completion and connection, DWR requested that the Council consider allowing the connection of residences as they become prepared for connection, to which the Council was receptive, and a Draft MOU Amendment was approved by the Council at its meeting on December 6, 2016, and subsequently approved by the Board of Supervisors at its meeting on December 20, 2016. City staff continues to work with County staff toward the transfer of the well's ownership from the County to the City.

As of Friday, March 31, 2017, the date the State established as the final day for property owners to complete the registration process to participate in the State-funded connection program opportunity, of the 1,017 eligible developed residential properties identified by the State for connection, 722 completed the required Extra-Territorial Services Agreement, leaving 295 developed residential properties non-responsive to this unique connection program, 23 of which were reported as having either dry or diminishing capacity wells. On February 6, 2018, the final residential connection was made of the approximate eligible 800 residences in East Porterville to the City's water system.

City staff continues to coordinate with Self-Help Enterprises and State representatives toward the extension of water mains to serve all residential properties within City limits and the city's periphery that are currently participating in the County's Household Tank Program. The two main areas of

focus are N. Cobb Street (northwest of State Route 65 and Pioneer Avenue), and S. Cloverleaf Street (southeast of State Route 65 and Olive Avenue). The State has maintained its commitment to grant-fund the necessary infrastructure and connection fees, providing an official funding letter to the City on January 18, 2018, which commits up to \$2.81 million in funding until December 31, 2019. The authorization to advertise for bids for the water connection project was approved by the Council at its July 17th meeting, after which DWR reviewed the bid package for compliance and approved in December the package for advertisement. Council authorized award of the construction contract for approximately \$1.82 million at its meeting on January 15, 2019. City staff conducted a pre-construction public outreach meeting with the affected residents on the status of the project on Thursday, April 4, 2019. Council authorized the agreement with Self-Help Enterprises Inc. to provide the private residential connections at its meeting on July 2, 2019, and construction work began on the project. At its meeting on October 1, 2019, the Council accepted the public works segment of the project in the installation of water mains as complete, with Self-Help and CSET continuing to collaborate on the completion of the individual private connections and abandonment of private wells. City staff has recently been made aware that there may be a couple of additional residences whose wells are dry that are located along existing City water mains or may require further extension of water mains. Staff is coordinating with State staff on addressing these new isolated needs.

County OES and the State Division of Drinking Water (DDW) have reported to the City that the Central Mutual Water Company, located south of the city and south of Gibbons Avenue, has had its well run dry and desires an immediate emergency connection to the City's water system to serve the 41 connections currently without water. DDW is wishing to support a financial application to upgrade the small water system to City standards (new water lines, meters ,etc.), and to sponsor an Urban Development Boundary (UDB) Amendment application to Tulare County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO), given this area is currently outside the City's UDB but within the City's Urban Area Boundary (UAB). Given several private wells have run dry in this area, DDW is also attempting to sponsor their connection to the City's water system. For source water capacity for the connections, DWR will include these new connections within the East Porterville water connection capacity development projects. At its Special meeting on August 30th, the City Council directed staff to proceed with the immediate emergency connection of the Central water system, with the permanent connection of the system contingent upon an Agreement with DDW to the sponsorship conditions they have offered. At its meeting on October 1, 2019, the Council directed staff to proceed with the amendment of the UDB to facilitate annexation, which a public meeting with the affected residents was conducted on Wednesday, October 9, 2019. At its meeting on April 21, 2020, the Council conducted a Public Hearing and approved Resolutions of approval of the environmental determination and amendment to the UDB to facilitate annexation.

DDW has also reported to the City that the Del Oro East Plano water system, located on Paul Street (southeast of the intersection of Plano Street and Worth

Avenue), is experiencing problems with its existing well and have implemented severe water restrictions. The East Plano water system serves fourteen (14) residences and approximately 45 people. DDW is wishing to provide financial support to upgrade the small water system to City standards (new water lines, meters ,etc.), and for source water capacity for the connections, DDW would need to either pay appropriate fees and/or develop a capacity development project. The Council is aware that the Del Oro Grandview Gardens water system (north of W. North Grand Avenue) is also experiencing significant issues, and DDW may seek their future consolidation with the City's water system as well.

DDW has further reported to the City that the Beverly Grand Mutual Water Company water system, located north of West North Grand Avenue, is experiencing problems with its existing well and water quality issues, and desires its connection to the City's system to serve the 31 residences the system serves. DDW is wishing to provide financial support to upgrade the small water system to City standards (new water lines, meters ,etc.), and for source water capacity for the connections, DDW has agreed to pay appropriate fees toward developing a capacity development project, which at its meeting of October 3, 2017, the Council approved a purchase agreement with Smee Homes, Inc. for the acquisition of property along the Tule River for the development of a new municipal well. At its meeting of October 1, 2019, the Council approved proceeding with the consolidation of the Beverly Grand water system.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council receive the report of status and review of the Declaration of Local Emergency and determine the need exists to continue said Declaration.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution 49-2015 - Declaration of Local Emergency
2. City-County Well Agreement
3. Memorandum of Understanding
4. Memorandum of Understanding Draft Amendment
5. SWRCB Letter Dated November 29, 2017
6. DWR Letter Dated January 18, 2018
7. Governor Brown Executive Order

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

John Lollis, City Manager

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

RESOLUTION NO. 49-2015

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF
THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE DECLARING A DROUGHT EMERGENCY
WITHIN THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE

WHEREAS: in response to the ongoing severe drought, the State Water Resources Control Board approved an emergency regulation to ensure water agencies, their customers, and state residents increase water conservation in urban settings or face possible fines or other enforcement; and

WHEREAS: as we enter the fourth year of severe drought, long-term forecasts indicate no relief of the current drought conditions, and suggest a warmer-than-average summer, resulting in increased domestic demand for water; and

WHEREAS: public and private potable water supplies continue to be threatened due to decreasing supplies of groundwater caused by the precipitation deficit and an extended state of groundwater overdraft; and

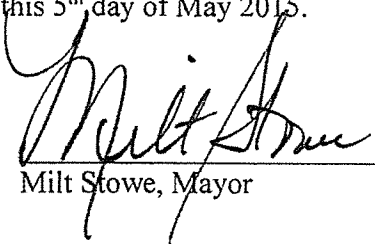
WHEREAS: the long-term ramifications of the current drought will have a significant impact on the city of Porterville and potentially pose a danger to the health and welfare of its residents; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: that the City Council of the City of Porterville does hereby proclaim that, due to drought conditions, a Local Emergency now exists in the city of Porterville and shall remain in effect for the duration of the emergency; and

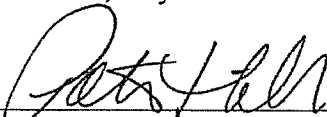
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: that the City Council of the City of Porterville requests the Governor and California Department of Water Resources make available California Disaster Assistance Act funding for the State of Local Emergency proclaimed on May 5, 2015, and seek all available forms of Federal assistance, to include a Presidential Declaration of Emergency and Individual Assistance and Public Assistance programs as applicable; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the State Director of the Office of Emergency Services.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 5th day of May 2015.


Milt Stowe, Mayor

ATTEST:
John D. Lollis, City Clerk


By: Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk

TULARE COUNTY – CITY OF PORTERVILLE WELL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this day of, May 10, 2016, between the COUNTY OF TULARE, referred to as COUNTY, and the CITY OF PORTERVILLE, referred to as CITY, with reference to the following:

- A. WHEREAS, East Porterville/Doyle Colony area properties within the COUNTY's jurisdiction and within the CITY's Urban Development Boundary are experiencing serious water shortages due to the historical drought conditions. Attached hereto as Exhibit 'A' is a map defining the East Porterville/Doyle Colony and Vandalia areas; and
- B. WHEREAS, CITY and COUNTY have been and are collaborating to jointly develop a new municipal water well; and
- C. WHEREAS, COUNTY shall secure complete funding for a new well to be solely owned, operated and maintained by the CITY for the purpose of providing long-term capacity to enable permanent water connections to properties that comply with CITY'S Annexation and Extension of Municipal Services policy, with certain exceptions for specific properties in excess of the maximum lot size. These procedures are defined by two Resolutions, 74-2014 and 19-2016, which are attached hereto as Exhibit 'B'; and
- D. WHEREAS, the COUNTY owns a parcel at the southeast corner of the Tule River and Olive Avenue (APN 240-120-017), represented in Exhibit 'C', and has drilled a municipal supply well, and will equip said well utilizing CITY standards, after which the COUNTY shall convey the land to CITY at a cost of \$1; and
- E. WHEREAS, CITY operates an existing municipal water system, with limited infrastructure already established in the East Porterville/Doyle Colony and Vandalia areas, and has experience and qualifications necessary to provide such services; and
- F. WHEREAS, CITY and COUNTY mutually agree that a regional, collaborative solution to leverage and expand CITY'S municipal water system into the East Porterville/Doyle Colony and Vandalia areas is the most feasible means to address the area's water needs; and
- G. WHEREAS, CITY is willing to enter into this Agreement with COUNTY upon terms and conditions set forth herein; and
- H. WHEREAS, CITY and COUNTY mutually understand that due to the limited resources of the CITY's municipal water system, all future connections must comply with the CITY's Annexation and Extension of Municipal Services policies, with certain exceptions for specific properties in excess of the maximum lot size, attached hereto and made a part thereof as Exhibit 'B'.

ACCORDINGLY, IT IS AGREED:

- 1. **TERM:** This agreement shall become effective as of the date the agreement is fully executed by both agencies.
- 2. **SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED & PAYMENT FOR SERVICES – EQUIPPING MUNICIPAL WELL FACILITY:** Refer to attached Exhibit 'D'.

TULARE COUNTY AGREEMENT NO. 27596

3. **SERVICE TO BE PERFORMED IN PERPETUITY:** The services described below shall be performed in perpetuity upon completion of all tasks enumerated in Exhibit 'D' and upon COUNTY securing the funds for equipping the well to CITY standards and requirements:
- A. CITY shall provide to STATE and/or COUNTY, upon STATE and COUNTY's request, a maximum of three million (3,000,000) gallons of water per month upon integration of the well provided under this Agreement, for the purposes of meeting emergency water needs in COUNTY's jurisdiction. CITY shall not charge COUNTY or STATE for said water.
 - B. CITY shall utilize water produced by the well provided under this Agreement as source capacity for new service connections and agreements in East Porterville/Doyle Colony and Vandalia areas. CITY agrees to provide source water for up to four hundred twenty-three (423) new connections in the East Porterville/Doyle Colony area subject to the CITY'S Annexation and Extension of Municipal Services policies, with certain exceptions for specific properties in excess of the maximum lot size, and up to 80 new connections in the Vandalia area. The 423 new connections noted above are inclusive of those properties immediately adjacent to an existing water main, estimated at 40 parcels, which can be connected to the City's water system immediately upon execution of this agreement and the Memorandum(a) of Understanding between CITY, COUNTY, and STATE. Upon connection to CITY services, the listed properties will be exempt from payment of CITY water impact fees, but will be subject to standard fees, such as, but not limited to, water service and meter installation, unless otherwise financed by STATE or other funding sources, and associated monthly fees. This section shall not be construed to limit additional connections beyond the above referenced 503 properties provided for herein, where CITY provides consumption documentation that determines additional source capacity is available as a result of the connection of this well to CITY's system.
 - C. CITY expressly agrees to own, operate, maintain, repair and otherwise care for the well provided under this Agreement, in order to maintain it in proper working order and to the highest standard, for the duration of the well's useful life.
 - D. COUNTY shall grant the parcel on which the well is located to the CITY by Grant Deed at a cost of \$1 upon formal acceptance of the project. A 50-foot control zone around the well site is a requirement of the State Water Resources Control Board, Drinking Water Program, therefore establishing the minimum parcel size to be conveyed to the CITY. Existing COUNTY infrastructure may encroach through or conflict with the subject parcel and if so, ownership, maintenance, repair and replacement of these facilities shall transition to the City's responsibility by separate maintenance agreement upon acceptance of the project.
 - E. CITY shall not be entitled to compensation by COUNTY, or any State or Federal agency providing funding for the activities enumerated in Exhibit 'D', for any ongoing costs related to owning, operating, maintaining, repairing, or replacing this well. CITY and COUNTY expressly agree that CITY's ongoing compensation for such ongoing costs shall be the use of the well for CITY's use within its water system, unrestricted except as noted in "A"

above. No part of this paragraph shall be construed to limit or restrict in any way CITY's ability to seek any grant funding or collect rates and fees from users of CITY's water system.

- F. All recipients of water are subject to CITY water policies, such as, but not limited to, water conservation and watering schedules. Connections made as noted in "B" above may be subject to further water conservation thresholds as required by the STATE.

4. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between CITY and COUNTY as to its subject matter and no prior oral or written understanding shall be of any force or effect. No part of this Agreement may be modified without the written consent of both parties.

5. Except as may be otherwise required by law, any notice to be given shall be written and shall be either personally delivered, sent by facsimile transmission or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

COUNTY: County Administrative Officer/Clerk of the Board
of Supervisors of the County of Tulare
Administrative Building
2800 W. Burrel Avenue
Visalia, CA 93291

(Fax No.: (559) 733-6318 / Phone No. (559) 636-5005)

CITY: City Manager
291 N. Main St.
Porterville, CA 93257

(Fax No.: (559) 715-4013/ Phone No. (559) 782-7466)

Notice delivered personally or sent by facsimile transmission is deemed to be received upon receipt. Notice sent by first class mail shall be deemed received on the fourth day after the date of mailing. Either party may change the above address by giving written notice pursuant to this paragraph.

6. This Agreement reflects the contributions of both parties and accordingly the provisions of Civil Code section 1654 shall not apply to address and interpret any uncertainty.
7. Unless specifically set forth, the parties to this Agreement do not intend to provide any other party with any benefit or enforceable legal or equitable right or remedy.
8. This Agreement shall be interpreted and governed under the laws of the State of California without reference to California conflicts of law principles. This Agreement is entered into and shall be performed in Tulare County, California. CITY waives the removal provisions of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 394.
9. The failure of either party to insist on strict compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not be considered a waiver of any right to do so, whether for that breach or any subsequent breach. The acceptance by either party or either performance or payment shall not be considered to be a waiver of any preceding breach of the Agreement by the other party.
10. The Recitals and the Exhibits to this Agreement are fully incorporated into and are integral parts of this Agreement.

11. This Agreement is subject to all applicable laws and regulations. If any provision of this Agreement is found by any court of other legal authority, or is agreed by the parties, to be in conflict with any code or regulation governing its subject, the conflicting provision shall be considered null and void. If the effect of nullifying any conflicting provision is such that a material benefit of the Agreement to either party is lost, the Agreement may be terminated at the option of the affected party. In all other cases the remainder of the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
12. Each party agrees to execute any additional documents and to perform any further acts which may be reasonably required to affect the purposes of this Agreement.
13. CITY expressly agrees that it will not discriminate in employment or in the provision of services on the basis of any characteristic or condition upon which discrimination is prohibited by state or federal law or regulation.
14. Insurance
15. Permit
16. Dispute Resolution: If a dispute arises out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach thereof, and if said dispute cannot be settled through negotiation, the parties agree first to try in good faith to settle the dispute by non-binding mediation before resorting to litigation or some other dispute resolution procedure, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise. The mediator shall be mutually selected by the parties, but in case of disagreement, the mediator shall be selected by lot from among two nominations provided by each party. All costs and fees required by the mediator shall be split equally by the parties, otherwise each party shall bear its own costs of mediation. If mediation fails to resolve the dispute within 30 days, either party may pursue litigation to resolve the dispute.
17. Indemnification: CITY shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify COUNTY, its agents, officers and employees from and against any liability, claims, actions, costs, damages or losses of any kind, including death or injury to any person and/or damage to property, including COUNTY property, arising from, or in connection with, the performance by CITY or its agents, officers and employees under this Agreement. This indemnification specifically includes any claims that may be made against COUNTY by any taxing authority asserting that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement, and any claims made against COUNTY alleging civil rights violations by CITY under Government Code sections 12920 et seq. (California Fair Employment and Housing Act), and any fines or penalties imposed on COUNTY for CITY's failure to provide form DE-542, when applicable. This indemnification obligation shall continue beyond the term of this Agreement as to any acts or omissions occurring under this Agreement or any extension of this Agreement.

///

///

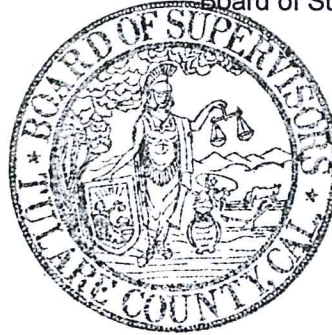
///

///

THE PARTIES, having read and considered the above provisions, indicate their agreement by their authorized signatures below.

COUNTY OF TULARE

BY Mike Ennis
Mike Ennis Chairman,
Board of Supervisors



ATTEST: Michael C. Spata,
County Administrative Officer/Clerk of the Board
of Supervisors of the County of Tulare

By Danisa A. Ybana
Deputy Clerk

Approved as to Form
County Counsel

By M. Grice for LMT
Deputy 20151902

CITY OF PORTERVILLE

BY Milt Stowe
Milt Stowe, Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk of the City of Porterville

BY J. L. Lolis
John Lolis, City Manager

Approved as to Form

BY [Signature]
City Attorney

EXHIBIT 'A'



 East Porterville Project Boundary

CityLimits

UDB

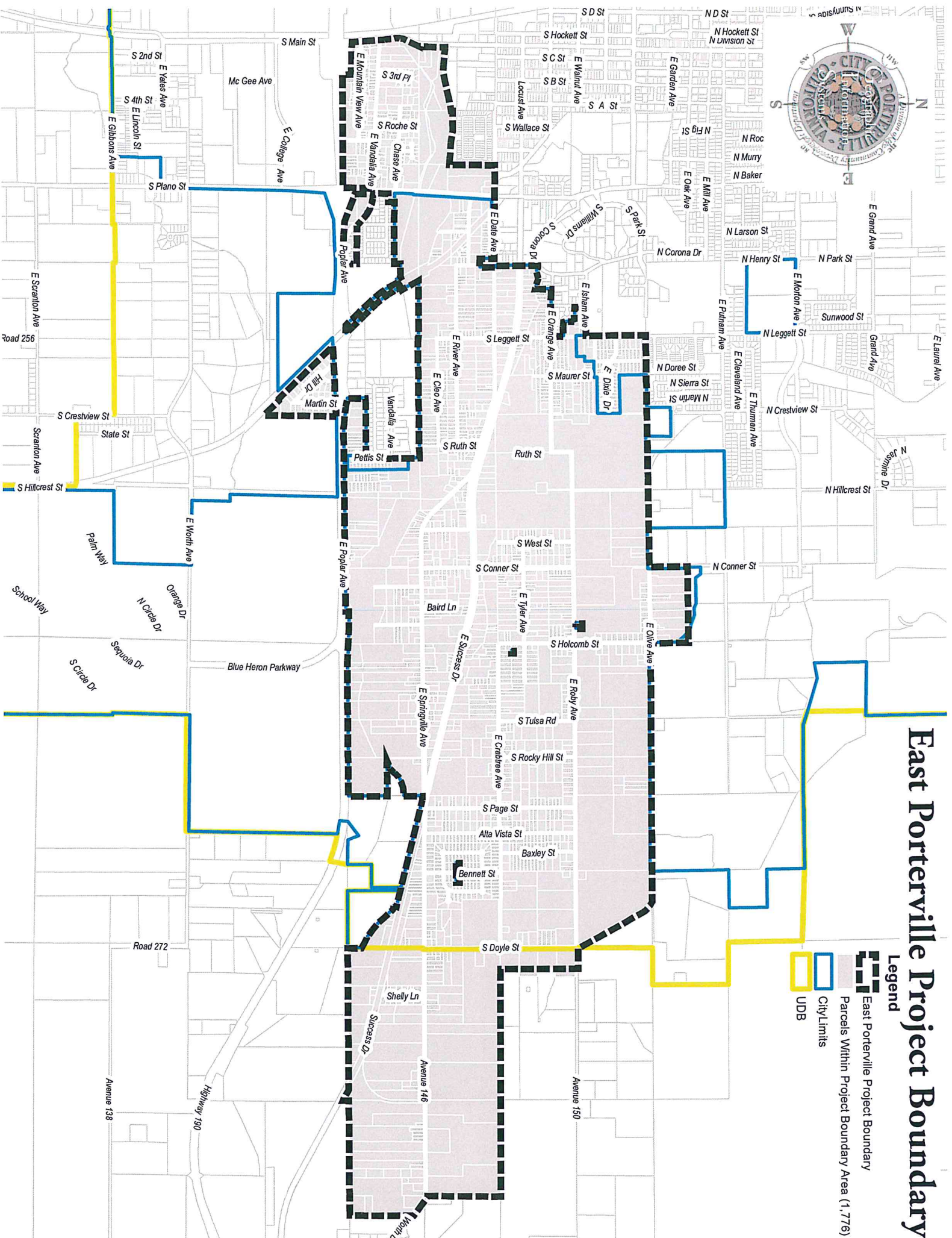


EXHIBIT 'B'

RESOLUTION NO. 74 -2014

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE DEFINING OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES FOR ANNEXATIONS AND MUNICIPAL SERVICES

WHEREAS: The City of Porterville established a policy concerning annexation and provision of municipal services in 1986, noting that “the City, in order to grow for reasons of economies of scale and quality of services must expand its boundaries within reason, generally encourages the owners of properties contiguous to the city of Porterville to annex to said City of Porterville”; and

WHEREAS: Since 1990, the population of the city of Porterville has increased 53% according to the California Department of Finance, and the land area of the city proper has increased by 38% according to City annexation records; and

WHEREAS: The City of Porterville accepts its responsibility to provide municipal services to those residents, businesses, and other land uses within the limits of the city. The City of Porterville has taken the position that the costs of all physical improvements within the city have been paid by property owners, and other taxes derived in the city, and, therefore, these same people should not be required to bear the expense of additional physical improvements needed to serve newly annexed areas.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Porterville does hereby define the following objectives related to annexations and municipal services:

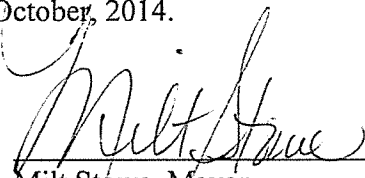
1. To promote orderly development while discouraging urban sprawl, preserving open space and prime agricultural lands, and efficiently extending government services.
2. To honor the City’s fundamental responsibility to provide efficient and sustainable public services to the inhabitants of the city, and where appropriate, to provide those services beyond the limits of the city within the Urban Development Boundary, and only in extreme cases to those properties beyond the Urban Development Boundary within the Urban Area Boundary.
3. To provide for land development and growth in a manner consistent with the General Plan, particularly as it relates to land use and circulation.
4. To consider an application upon its own merits, and identify what benefits would accrue to the City as an agency and service provider, to the residents of the city of Porterville, and to the applicant.
5. To identify the problems involved in any proposal considered for annexation or request for extra-territorial services and resolve them in the manner most beneficial to the properties within the city of Porterville.
6. To develop factual information to permit informed discussion between City representatives and property owners/residents of unincorporated territories.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Porterville does hereby establish the following policies for consideration of annexations and municipal services:

1. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to consider annexation proposals only within the Urban Development Boundary, which is defined as the City of Porterville Annexation Boundary, as adopted by Tulare County Local Area Formation Commission (LAFCo).

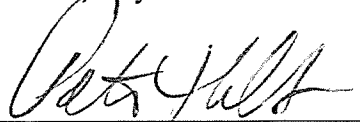
2. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to consider extra-territorial service requests primarily within the Urban Development Boundary, which is defined as the City of Porterville Annexation Boundary, as adopted by Tulare County LAFCo.
3. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville, only where necessary in order to respond to an existing or impending threat to public health or safety of affected residents, to consider extra-territorial service requests within the Urban Area Boundary, as adopted by City Council and identified on the City of Porterville Zoning Map.
4. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to consider annexation proposals and extra-territorial service requests in a manner consistent with the policies and regulations adopted by the Tulare County LAFCo and the State of California, as applicable.
5. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to discourage single-family one (1) lot annexation proposals that may have an adverse fiscal impact on the City of Porterville.
6. It shall be the policy of the City Council that territory shall not be annexed to the city of Porterville, which as a result of such annexation, unincorporated territory is completely surrounded, or substantially surrounded by the city of Porterville.
7. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville that annexation proposals shall be in conformance with the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act of 2000, as amended.
8. It shall be the policy of the City Council to consider each petition/consent for annexation upon its relationship to what economic benefits will accrue to the City of Porterville, and to the area residents/property owners.
9. It shall be the policy of the City Council that the costs of all physical improvements will be borne by the property owners/resident or developer.
10. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to maintain the viability of agricultural productivity; i.e. protecting and conserving as much agricultural land as possible in the area surrounding the Porterville community.
11. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville that the applicant for annexation present proposals to the Project Review Committee and explain the particulars of the area under consideration for possible annexation, including a plan for services.
12. It shall be the policy of the City of Porterville to consider any requests for annexation or extra-territorial services in a manner consistent with the procedures adopted by resolution of the City Council.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of October, 2014.


Milt Stowe, Mayor

ATTEST:

John D. Lollis, City Clerk

By: 
Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF PORTERVILLE) SS
COUNTY OF TULARE)

I, JOHN D. LOLLIS, the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Porterville do hereby certify and declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the resolution passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Porterville at regular meeting of the Porterville City Council duly called and held on the 21st day of October, 2014.

THAT said resolution was duly passed, approved, and adopted by the following vote:

Council:	REYES	WARD	STOWE	HAMILTON	GURROLA
AYES:	X		X	X	X
NOES:		X			
ABSTAIN:					
ABSENT:					

JOHN D. LOLLIS, City Clerk


By: Luisa M. Zavala, Deputy City Clerk

RESOLUTION 19-2016

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE
ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR ANNEXATIONS AND EXTENSION OF
MUNICIPAL SERVICES

WHEREAS: On October 21, 2014, the City Council of the City of Porterville adopted two resolutions that defined objectives and policies, and established procedures for annexations and municipal services, respectively; and

WHEREAS: The on-going, severe drought of the past few years has created a situation where hundreds of parcels in the East Porterville area are experiencing dry wells, or wells of substandard water quality. State and regional agencies have come together with the City to identify and develop a long-term solution to this crisis, which will involve a significant infrastructure project to allow extension of municipal water services to the area. Not all parcels within the subject area meet the mandatory findings for extra-territorial service agreements as identified in the City's current procedures.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Porterville does hereby amend existing procedures to submit application for municipal services, and to have said application(s) processed as outlined in Exhibit "A", attached. The exemption identified for the East Porterville Feasibility Study Project Area will apply to the area represented in Exhibit "B".

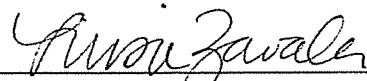
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of April, 2016.



Milt Stowe, Mayor

ATTEST:

John D. Lollis, City Clerk

BY 

Luisa Zavala, Deputy City Clerk

All properties requesting annexation or extraterritorial services are subject to the procedures established below unless otherwise stated. Compliance with City of Porterville procedures does not guarantee approval by LAFCo of annexations or extra-territorial service agreements. Upon request for an annexation or extraterritorial services request, staff will evaluate whether the applicant's property is within the City's Urban Development Boundary or Urban Area Boundary and explain the process.

ANNEXATION APPLICATION PROCEDURE

1. A complete annexation application packet includes: fees, an Irrevocable Agreement to Annex, information as needed to define a deed restriction specific to land use and zoning, Application for Annexation, and other materials as required with those applications respectively.
2. On receipt of an application as outlined above, all materials will be considered by the Project Review Committee, who will coordinate in a pre-consultation process with LAFCO staff and the County Public Works Department for review and recommendation.
3. During review by the Project Review Committee of the necessary application and data, staff will prepare a report and findings on all aspects of the proposed action(s).
4. An environmental document will be prepared pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), reviewing the potential environmental effect of the proposed activities. The Zoning Administrator will make an initial determination of the level of environmental review required.
5. After proper noticing, a public hearing will be held for the City Council to hear comments related to the project at a regularly scheduled meeting. The Council will authorize staff to initiate the application with LAFCo. Documents will be filed in accordance with the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act of 2000, as amended, and submitted to the Local Agency Formation Commission for its review, recommendation and action.
6. On consummation by the City Council, the City Clerk shall submit the necessary materials to the State Board of Equalization with the appropriate acreage fees, which are paid by the Applicant.
7. In the event the annexation fails, either by dissenting votes of the City Council or at hearing at LAFCo, the City Council may approve an extraterritorial service agreement within the Urban Development Boundary, subject to conditions identified in the deed restriction.

ANNEXATION EXEMPTION PROCEDURE

Where a certain property meets all of the following criteria, they may proceed with an Extraterritorial Service Agreement for water or storm-water drainage without first attempting annexation, subject to the conditions of Extraterritorial Service Agreements as defined below.

1. Previously developed single family residences on parcels 24,999 square feet or smaller, OR a school developed by a State funded school district.
2. The parcel requesting services must be immediately adjacent to a municipal main providing the requested service, or the property owner shall provide for the extension of the main line to City standards at their expense.

EXTRATERRITORIAL SERVICES APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Extraterritorial Service connections may be made subject to the following conditions. Note specific parameters and the required findings for connections in the Urban Development Boundary and the Urban Area Boundary.

1. Application: A complete extraterritorial services application packet includes: fees, an Irrevocable Agreement to Annex, information as needed to define a deed restriction specific to land use and zoning, and other materials as required with those applications respectively.
2. General Plan Consistency:
 - a. Proposed Uses and Improvements: Service connections are to be withheld from proposed uses and improvements that would not be consistent with the adopted Land Use Element of the Porterville Area General Plan and the City of Porterville General Plan.
 - b. Existing Uses and Improvements: Service connections to existing uses and improvements which are not consistent with the adopted Land Use Element of the Porterville Area General Plan and the City of Porterville General Plan shall be considered at the discretion of the City Council, and may be subject to other restrictions.
3. Agreements and covenants:
 - a. A deed restriction specific to land use and zoning must be approved by the property owner and the City Council, and recorded with the County of Tulare upon the property, at the applicant's cost.
 - b. An irrevocable agreement to annex must be signed by the property owner and recorded with the County of Tulare upon the property, at the applicant's cost.
4. Time limitations: The City Manager or his designee, or the City Council may condition the approval of applications for service connections by establishing a time frame within which connections must be made to avoid re-application.
5. Improvement Plans: Applications for service connections, which necessitate the extension of one or more municipal facilities to property in order to make such connections, shall be conditioned by the City Manager or his designee, or the City Council to require that Construction Drawings of the intended public improvements be submitted to the City Engineer for plan check and approval. Costs incurred for the preparation of improvement plans, and certain off-site construction and/or installation costs related to extending facilities, shall be the responsibility of the applicant.
6. Fees: Prior to the issuance of a Connection Permit, payment must be made to the City of Porterville of all fees pertinent to the respective service connection, or connections, approved by the City Manager or his designee, or the City Council.

Within the Urban Development Boundary:

For connection of water or storm-water facilities, the requesting party must fully fund the extension of infrastructure if it does not already exist in order to connect. The City of Porterville Wastewater Facility is a regional facility and as such, an extraterritorial service request cannot be denied; however, the requesting party must fund a fair share of the extension of infrastructure if it does not already exist in order to connect. Contract services for police, fire, or building inspection services shall be approved by resolution of the City Council.

For connection of water or storm-water facilities, the following findings must be made in order for the Council approve an extraterritorial service connection:

- That the subject property is a previously developed single family residence on a parcel 24,999 square feet or smaller, OR a school developed by a State funded school district.
- That failure to connect to municipal services would result in a threat to public health or safety of affected residents.
- That connection of the subject property would not result in a negative impact to the City of Porterville water and/or storm-water system.
- That the subject property is not within an island as defined by Tulare LAFCo.
- That an attempt to annex the subject site is not realistic given current city limit boundaries. Specifically, the parcel is too far removed from the city limit, and/or the number and valuation of adjacent parcels would result in a failed annexation effort.

Within the Urban Area Boundary:

For connection of water or storm-water facilities, the requesting party must fully fund the extension of infrastructure if it does not already exist in order to connect. The City of Porterville Wastewater Facility is a regional facility and as such, an extraterritorial service request cannot be denied; however, the requesting party must fund a fair share of the extension of infrastructure if it does not already exist in order to connect. Contract services for police, fire, or building inspection services shall be approved by resolution of the City Council.

For connection of water or storm-water facilities, the following findings must be made in order for the Council approve an extraterritorial service connection:

- That the subject property is a previously developed single family residence on a parcel 24,999 square feet or smaller, OR a school developed by a State funded school district.
- That failure to connect to municipal services would result in a threat to public health or safety of affected residents.
- That connection of the subject property would not result in a negative impact to the City of Porterville water and/or storm-water system.

EXEMPTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

1. PVPUD: Connections to Porterville Regional Sewage Treatment Facilities serving uses and improvements to property within the boundaries and jurisdiction of the Porter Vista Public Utility District (PVPUD) are exempted from application to the City of Porterville. Interested parties should contact the PVPUD for information on connection requirements and fees pertaining

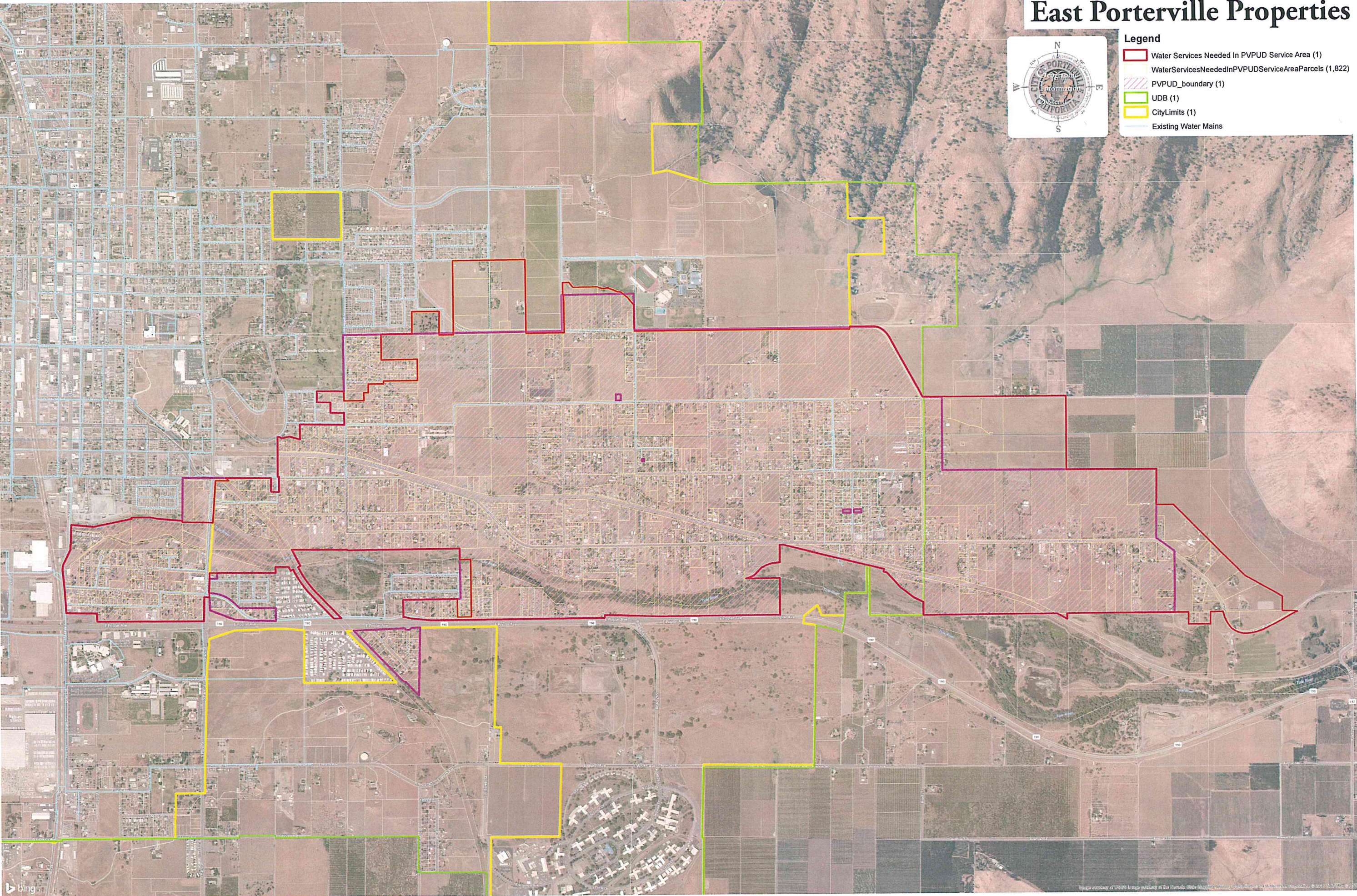
to sewer services. This exemption does not apply to requests for connection to Municipal Water and/or Master Storm Drain Facilities.

2. PRIOR APPROVALS: Porterville City Council approval of requests for connection to Regional Sewage Treatment, Municipal Water and/or Master Storm Drain Facilities as authorized prior to the adoption and effective date of the respective policies set forth herein shall remain valid and in force according to the terms and conditions initially specified at the time of approval, and re-application will not be required.

3. PROPERTIES WITHIN THE EAST PORTERVILLE FEASIBILITY STUDY PROJECT AREA: The California State Water Resources Control Board, in coordination with the Department of Water Resources Drought Task Force, is charged with preparing a feasibility study to define a long-term solution to the water related issues in East Porterville. Properties within that boundary would be permitted to apply for connection, whether in association with DWR, SWRCB, or at a later date, on their own. Such connections would be subject to the mandatory findings as outlined in this procedure, with the following exceptions:

- Rather than require that the subject property be a developed single-family residence on a parcel 24,999 square feet or smaller, neither the land use nor the parcel size would be restricted neither the land use nor the parcel size would be restricted for legal and legal non-conforming structures and land uses existing as of April 29, 2016.
- Further, properties within certain islands in the EPFS Project Area would not be required to annex prior to connection. This exception does not limit the City of Porterville's authority to pursue annexation in the future, but rather waives the requirement that annexation must be approved prior to connection.

East Porterville Properties



STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF PORTERVILLE) SS
COUNTY OF TULARE)

I, JOHN D. LOLLIS, the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Porterville do hereby certify and declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the resolution passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Porterville at regular meeting of the Porterville City Council duly called and held on the 19th day of April, 2016.

THAT said resolution was duly passed, approved, and adopted by the following vote:

Council:	REYES	WARD	STOWE	HAMILTON	GURROLA
AYES:	X	X	X	X	
NOES:					
ABSTAIN:					
ABSENT:					X

JOHN D. LOLLIS, City Clerk

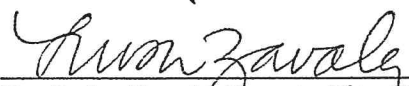

By: Luisa Zavala, Deputy City Clerk

EXHIBIT 'C'



EXHIBIT 'D'

Scope of Work

Task	Description	Cost
1.2	Prepare Well Drilling Plans, Specifications, and Estimates	\$468.00
3.2	Prepare Well Equipping Plans, Specifications, and Estimates	\$1,526.00
5	Ph. 1 Preconstruction Meeting	\$1,357.43
Total:		\$3,351.43

Consulting Engineering work will be reimbursed directly to Dee Jaspar & Associates under Tulare County Agreement No. 1276, including the following Tasks:

Task 4.1	Project Evaluations and Field Surveying	\$58,326.00
Task 4.2	Prepare Well Equipping Plans, Specifications, and Estimates	\$30,000.00
Task 4.3	Prepare and Assist with SCE Application & Telephone Service	\$5,000.00
Task 4.4	SCE Costs	\$15,000.00
Total:		\$108,326.00

Discussion Draft

Subject to Additional Review and Modification by the Parties

Porterville MOU
Draft 2
June 15, 2016
PortervilleEmergencyMOU061516



Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

Regarding the Provisions of Emergency Water Supplies to East Porterville

by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR), California Office of Emergency

Service (OES), the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB),

the County of Tulare (County), and City of Porterville (Porterville),

which are collectively known as the “Parties”

Recitals

Whereas, some residents living in an unincorporated area of Tulare County, commonly known as “East Porterville,” have experienced loss of adequate water supply to their homes and properties as a result of severe drought conditions, which has caused significant hardship for the residents;

Whereas, Governor Edmund G. Brown Junior has directed all State agencies to assist these residents who are in need of water supplies with emergency and long-term assistance;

Whereas, Governor Edmund G. Brown Junior signed Assembly Bill 685 in 2012, adding Water Code section 106.3, which recognizes that every human being has the right to safe, clean, affordable, and accessible water adequate for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes, and which requires all relevant state agencies to consider this right when revising, adopting, or establishing pertinent policies, regulations, and grant criteria;

Whereas, the Parties have provided emergency water supplies to some residents of East Porterville that are without an adequate household water supply;

Whereas, the Parties to this MOU seek an emergency and long-term solution to the lack of adequate household water supply by developing and providing continuous water supplies to these residents;

Whereas, East Porterville is located east and adjacent to Porterville, which has an existing municipal water system that serves residents within the incorporated area of Porterville;

Whereas, some of the residents of East Porterville without an adequate household water supply could be connected to Porterville's municipal water system provided certain arrangements and projects are carried out by the Parties;

Whereas, Vandalia is a neighborhood located within Porterville, and some Vandalia residents lack adequate household water supply and these households could be connected to Porterville's municipal water system;

Whereas, the Parties have met and have discussed alternative plans and projects that would provide an emergency water supply from Porterville to some residents of East Porterville and Vandalia in an expeditious manner;

Whereas, to advance these projects, DWR has provided funding, as reflected in the agreement between DWR and Tulare attached as Exhibit 1, for a municipal well designated as "Well C1" located in Tulare County that ultimately could be used to supply water to these residents of East Porterville;

Whereas, the SWRCB has also provided funding for Well C1, as reflected in the agreement between the SWRCB and the County attached as Exhibit 2;

Whereas, the County and Porterville intend to execute an agreement, a draft of which is attached as Exhibit 3, that will connect Well C1 to Porterville's municipal water system and that will provide for an adequate household water supply for some residents of East Porterville; and

Whereas, the Parties have reached an understanding on how best to implement the project alternative that will provide an adequate household water supply to some residents of East Porterville and Vandalia, and alleviate the hardships in an expeditious, cost-effective manner.

Understanding

A. Description of Emergency Project and Long-Term Plan

1. The purpose of this MOU is to set forth in writing the intentions of the Parties of how best to move forward with plans to complete an emergency water supply project (Project) to some residents in the East Porterville and Vandalia areas, which are represented in Exhibit 4. (Map showing East Porterville and Porterville). The goal of the Project is to provide an adequate household water supply to some of the residents and properties in these areas that do not have one presently, and to end the need of the Parties to provide temporary water supplies to those residents through tanks and bottles.

2. The Parties intend to develop the Project in two phases. Phase 1 will make municipal water connections to the properties in East Porterville that have dry wells and are adjacent to Porterville's existing municipal water distribution system. It is estimated that this phase will serve 40 properties with dry wells that are currently receiving temporary household water supplies.

3. The Parties intend that Phase 2 of the Project will provide municipal water supply to approximately 500 properties in East Porterville and in Vandalia that have dry wells or otherwise lack an adequate source of water and have not been connected by Phase 1. In order to complete Phase 2, the residents of these properties will likewise need to connect to Porterville's municipal water system.

4. As soon as possible, Porterville and DWR will undertake Phase 1 of the Project and connect the properties in East Porterville that are adjacent to Porterville's existing municipal water distribution system. These connections will be accomplished as described in Water Installation Diagram attached as Exhibit 5 and based on the cost estimate, which is attached as Exhibit 6. In order to make these connections, a property owner desiring to receive public water supply will need to execute the Extraterritorial Service Agreement, a sample of which is attached as Exhibit 7, and the SWRCB's Water Connection Agreement, a sample of which is attached as Exhibit 8. Necessary signatures and agreements with property owners will be sought through SWRCB's outreach carried out with the assistance of all Parties to this MOU.

5. The Parties intend that Well C1 will be used to provide the emergency water supply in Phase 2 to about 500 properties without adequate household water supplies. The Parties presently understand that there are about 423 properties in East Porterville and approximately 80 properties in Vandalia where connections may be needed to provide emergency water supplies.

6. The Parties have created a Technical Workgroup consisting of engineers and planners, which work cooperatively on the technical issues described in this MOU. Based on recommendations of the Technical Workgroup, the Parties intend to provide the emergency water supply contemplated by this MOU.

7. The Parties intend to develop a Long-Term Water System Plan (Long-Term Plan) for the East Porterville area, which will serve other residents in the area besides those served by the Project. The Parties intend that the Project will be designed consistent with the Long-Term Plan to ensure that all water facilities constructed as part of the Project will be incorporated into the facilities ultimately developed through the Long-Term Plan. The first work product produced by the Technical Workgroup will be a Feasibility Study for the Long-Term Plan. The outline of the Feasibility Study is attached as Exhibit 9.

8. The Parties intend to use best efforts to complete both phases of the Project by December 31, 2016. The completion date of the Long-Term Plan is dependent on the completion of the Feasibility Study carried out by Technical Workgroup and on Porterville and/or the County applying for and securing sufficient funding from the SWRCB or from other sources. The Parties desire to complete the Long-Term Plan as expeditiously as possible.

B. Project Contributions of the Parties

9. Working in cooperation with the other Parties and the Technical Workgroup, DWR will prepare all environmental compliance for the Project, and design and construct the Project, both Phases 1 and 2. DWR will provide funding for Phases 1 and 2 of the Project through Emergency Drought Funding. DWR intends to serve as California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) lead agency for the Long-Term Plan and will prepare any necessary CEQA documentation and any other necessary environmental review documents, unless the Feasibility Study recommends another lead agency.

10. SWRCB will provide the community outreach to assist in obtaining necessary property owner acceptance before proceeding with Project. SWRCB will also work with Porterville and/or County to secure funding of the Long-Term Plan. SWRCB will provide certain reviews and approvals for the permitting of the Project and the Long-Term Plan.

11. OES will coordinate all of the State's efforts under the Governor's Drought Task Force in the Project area and will be provided at no cost by Porterville up to 3,000,000 gallons of emergency water per month as needed as a result of this MOU and the agreement that Porterville and the County are in the process of considering for execution, a draft of which is attached as Exhibit 3, with regard to the Well C1.

12. Porterville will provide the needed water service to the residents of East Porterville without an adequate household water supply after they are connected to Porterville's municipal water system as described in the Project. The water service will be accomplished per the Extraterritorial Service Agreement, which requires that property owners served pay the monthly water bill. DWR is funding the residents' connection to the Project, and as a result, some of the normal connection fees will be waived provided that connection is made during Phase 1 or Phase 2. Porterville will install the water meters for each connection, which will be paid for by DWR.

13. The County intends to execute an agreement with Porterville that is consistent with this MOU and Exhibit 3, which will allow Well C1 to serve as a water supply for the Project. The County will inspect the work of the Project and the property connections at no cost to the residents.

14. The Parties to the MOU will cause the removal of all temporary water tanks from the properties upon completion of the Project and the appurtenances necessary for the receipt of municipal water service. The work for removing the water tanks will be carried out by the County under an agreement between the County and OES.

C. General Provisions

15. The Parties intend to use their best efforts to carry out this MOU. This MOU is not a binding agreement, and is not intended to create contractual rights and remedies among the Parties. However, the Parties have entered into and intend to enter into certain binding agreements in the future necessary to develop and complete the Project and the Long-Term Plan.

16. This MOU will become effective upon the signature of the all Parties. The MOU will terminate on December 31, 2016, unless extended by all of the Parties in writing.

[Signatures on following page]

This MOU has been executed by:

California Department of Water Resources

State Water Resources Control Board

California Office of Emergency Services

County of Tulare

City of Porterville

List of Exhibits

1. DWR and Tulare County Executed Well C1 Agreement
2. SWRCB and County Executed Well C1 Agreement (Water Board Grant #D-15-11-902)
3. ~~County and~~County and Porterville Draft Well Agreement
4. Map of East Porterville
5. Household Water Service Installation Diagram
6. Household Water Service Cost Estimate
7. Sample Extraterritorial Service Agreement
8. Sample SWRCB Water Connection Agreement
9. Draft Emergency Project Feasibility Study



Amendment No. 1

To the East Porterville Water Supply Project

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

Regarding the Provisions of Emergency Water Supplies to East Porterville
by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR), California Office of
Emergency Service (OES), the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB),
the County of Tulare (County), and City of Porterville (Porterville),
which are collectively known as the "Parties"

This Amendment No.1 to the MOU is made this 7th day of November, 2016. As described below, this Amendment No.1 recognizes the MOU is still in effect, modifies certain sections of this MOU, and adds new sections to the MOU.

Recitals

Whereas, some residents living in an unincorporated area of Tulare County, commonly known as "East Porterville," have experienced loss of adequate water supply to their homes and properties as a result of severe drought conditions, which has caused significant hardship for the residents;

Whereas, Governor Edmund G. Brown Junior has directed all State agencies to assist these residents who are in need of water supplies with emergency and long-term assistance;

Whereas, the Parties to this MOU seek an emergency and long-term solution to the lack of adequate household water supply by developing and providing continuous water supplies to these residents;

Whereas, to advance these projects, DWR and the SWRCB have provided funding, as reflected in Exhibits 1 and 2, for a municipal well designated as "Well C1" located in Tulare County that ultimately could be used to supply water to these residents of East Porterville;

Whereas, the Parties have reached an understanding on how best to implement the project alternative that will provide an adequate household water supply to some residents of East Porterville and Vandalia, and alleviate the hardships in an expeditious, cost-effective manner:

Whereas, the purpose of this amendment is to clarify some sections of the MOU and to add several new sections.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED that the following changes are hereby made to the MOU:

1. Section A (2) is amended to read as follows:

The Parties intend to develop the Project in two phases. Phase 1 will make municipal water connections to the properties in East Porterville and Vandalia that have dry wells and/or water tanks. It is estimated that this phase will serve approximately 300 properties.

2. Section A (3) is amended to read as follows:

The Parties intend that Phase 2 of the Project will provide municipal water supply to approximately 800 properties in East Porterville by connecting them to the City of Porterville's water system. The total number of homes eligible for this Project is approximately 1,100.

3. Section A (5) is amended to read as follows:

The Parties intend that Well C1 will be used to provide the initial water supply. The Parties acknowledge the delay in Well C1 completion. To mitigate the effects of this on the residents of East Porterville, the City of Porterville will allow connections of homes as they become prepared for connection. These early connections will be beyond the initial 70 connections (previously 40 connections) agreed to, given the availability of capacity during the winter months. However, these additional connections to the City's water system will cease on March 1, 2017, if Well C1's connection to the City's water system is not completed by then.

4. Sections A (7) b-f shall be added and made part of this MOU:

7 (a). The Parties intend to develop a Long-Term Water System Plan (Long-Term Plan) for the East Porterville area, which will serve other residents in the area besides those served by the Project. The Parties intend that the Project will be designed consistent with the Long-Term Plan to ensure that all water facilities constructed as part of the Project will be incorporated into the facilities ultimately developed through the Long-Term Plan. The first work product produced by the Technical Workgroup will be a Feasibility Study for the Long-Term Plan. The outline of the Feasibility Study is attached as Exhibit 9.

(b). The East Porterville Water Supply Project Hydraulic Analysis Report ("Hydraulic Analysis Report," which is attached as Exhibit 10) determined that the water supply capacity required to serve all eligible residents of East Porterville is 1,435 gallons per minute (gpm). This capacity shall be based on the sustainable yield of the wells which is defined as 75 percent of the initial design capacity. Since Well C1 has a sustainable yield of 600 gpm, the Parties agree that the State will fund the construction and equipping of additional wells to provide the 835 gpm shortfall.

(c). Based on the Hydraulic Analysis, a 700,000 gallon water storage tank is required to serve the residents of East Porterville. However, based on Porterville's master plan recommendations, a 1.2 million-gallon storage tank is required for the City's buildout. The Parties therefore intend to construct a 1.2 million-gallon storage tank with cost sharing between the State and the City. The State will fund the cost of a 700,000 gallon tank required for the Project and the City of Porterville will fund the cost of the additional 500,000 gallons of storage required for the City's future use as contained in its master plan. The cost-sharing shall be proportional to the tank capacity being funded.

(d). The Parties intend to upgrade the existing Henderson-Plano Booster Pump Station and the Granite Hills Intertie which would facilitate water supply to the East Pressure Zone which serves East Porterville. The State will fund the construction of one booster pump rated at 2,100

gpm along with a variable frequency drive and the Granite Hills Intertie. The City will fund the replacement of its two existing pumps along with associated variable frequency drives as part of Phase 2 of the Project. These two pumps are more than 30-years old and their replacement will enable the City's water system to operate more efficiently and in a cost-saving manner.

(e). The Parties further agree that a booster pump station of capacity 1,670 gpm is required to convey water from the West Pressure Zone, where the new wells will be located, to the Central Pressure Zone for onward conveyance to East Porterville. The State will fund the construction of this booster pump station.

(f). Given that Well C1 has an estimated sustainable yield of 600 gpm, as well as a unit demand of 0.833 gpm per home connection based on the Hydraulic Analysis , Well C1 could effectively serve up to 720 households . The Parties agree that home connections for Phase 2 of the Project can begin as soon as Well C1 is connected to the City's water system, and the Henderson-Plano Booster Pump Station upgrade and the Granite Hills Intertie are completed. These home connections shall cease when the capacity of Well C1 is exceeded. Thereafter, additional home connections will be made after the construction of additional wells or if City staff determines that the water system can support additional home connections.

5. Section (C) 16 is amended to read as follows:

16. This MOU will become effective upon the signature of the all Parties. The MOU will terminate on June 30, 2018, unless extended by all Parties in writing.

6. The list of the Exhibits at the end of MOU is amended to read as follows:

1. DWR and Tulare County Executed Well C1 Agreement
2. SWRCB and County Executed Well C1 Agreement (Water Board Grant #D-15-11-902)
3. County and Porterville Draft Well Agreement
4. Map of East Porterville
5. Household Water Service Installation Diagram
6. Household Water Service Cost Estimate
7. Sample Extraterritorial Service Agreement
8. Sample SWRCB Water Connection Agreement
9. Draft Feasibility Study for the Long-Term Plan
10. East Porterville Water Supply Project Hydraulic Analysis Report

This MOU has been executed by:

California Department of Water Resources

State Water Resources Control Board

California Office of Emergency Services

County of Tulare

City of Porterville



EDMUND G. BROWN JR.
GOVERNOR

MATTHEW RODRIGUEZ
SECRETARY FOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

State Water Resources Control Board

NOV 29 2017

The Honorable Milt Stowe
Mayor of City of Porterville
291 North Main Street
Porterville, CA 93257

RECEIVED

DEC 04

CITY OF PORTERVILLE
CITY MANAGER

Dear Mayor Stowe:

The Department of Water Resources and the State Water Resources Control Board are requesting an increase to the number of household connections from 720 to 800 to the City of Porterville (City) water system, prior to the completion of the East Porterville Emergency Water Supply Project – Phase 2 (Project). The construction of all facilities is estimated to be completed by June 2019.

According to Section A(7)(f) of Amendment No. 1 to the Project's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), the estimated sustainable yield of Well C1 is 600 gallons per minute (gpm) and therefore will serve up to 720 households. Our current projections show that approximately 800 households will need to be connected by the end of 2017.

Our current plans are to drill two additional wells which would add more than 835 gpm of sustainable yield to the City's water supply, pending land acquisition by the City. Further, our calculations indicate that Well C1 is currently capable of producing 800 gpm in the interim, which can support a total of 960 households in the short term. It is our hope that the City will complete acquisition of the properties needed to drill the two additional wells in a timely manner to ensure that the City's water supply does not become stressed.

We look forward to hearing favorably from you and thank you for your continued support in providing safe drinking water to the residents of East Porterville.

Sincerely,


James Maughan, Assistant Deputy Director
Division of Financial Assistance

cc: See next page

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION OFFICE
3374 EAST SHIELDS AVENUE, ROOM 3
FRESNO, CA 93726-6913



January 18, 2018

Mr. Michael K. Reed
Public Works Director
City of Porterville
291 North Main Street
Porterville, California 93257

RECEIVED

JAN 22 2018

City of Porterville
Public Works Dept

Approval of Funding from Local Assistance Funds to the City of Porterville for the
County Areas Water Supply Project

Dear Mr. Reed:

Your request for funds to accomplish the city of Porterville's scope of work to connect drought-impacted households in seven Tulare County areas bounded by the city has been approved. The approved funding is not to exceed the amount of \$2,812,946.00. The term of the funding is from January 18, 2018, to December 31, 2019.

The purpose of this funding is for the city of Porterville to effectuate the connection of the drought-impacted homes in seven county areas to the city's water distribution system. The project comprises water main extensions, home connections, and well destructions. These homes have been identified as having private residential wells, and the homeowners have voluntarily elected to join the project. As part of their election to participate in the project, the homeowners have consented to having their groundwater wells destroyed.

A grant agreement is being developed and will be sent to you for approval. You are allowed to start incurring costs from January 18, 2018. No reimbursement will be issued until the contract agreement is executed.

If you have any questions or need additional information regarding the agreement, please contact Steve Doe by email at Steve.Doe@water.ca.gov or by phone at (559) 230-3348.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kevin Faulkenberry'.

Kevin Faulkenberry, Chief
South Central Region Office

Executive Department

State of California

EXECUTIVE ORDER B-40-17

WHEREAS California has endured a severe multi-year drought that has threatened the water supplies of communities and residents, devastated agricultural production in many areas, and harmed fish, animals and their environmental habitats; and

WHEREAS Californians responded to the drought by conserving water at unprecedented levels, reducing water use in communities by more than 22% between June 2015 and January 2017; and

WHEREAS the State Water Resources Control Board, the Department of Water Resources, the Department of Fish and Wildlife, the Office of Emergency Services, and many other state agencies worked cooperatively to manage and mitigate the effects of the drought on our communities, businesses, and the environment; and

WHEREAS the State provided 66,344,584 gallons of water to fill water tanks for communities suffering through drought-related water shortages, outages, or contamination, and provided emergency assistance to drill wells and connect communities to more robust water systems; and

WHEREAS the State took a number of important actions to preserve and protect fish and wildlife resources, including stream and species population monitoring, fish rescues and relocations, infrastructure improvements at trout and salmon hatcheries, and infrastructure to provide critical habitat for waterfowl and terrestrial animals; and

WHEREAS the State established a Statewide Water Efficiency and Enhancement Program for agricultural operations that provides financial assistance for the implementation of irrigation systems that save water; and

WHEREAS water content in California's mountain snowpack is 164 percent of the season average; and

WHEREAS Lake Oroville, the State Water Project's principal reservoir, is 101 percent of average, Lake Shasta, the federal Central Valley Project's largest reservoir, is at 110 percent of average, and the great majority of California's other major reservoirs are above normal storage levels; and

WHEREAS despite winter precipitation, the effects of the drought persist in areas of the Central Valley, including groundwater depletion and subsidence; and

WHEREAS our changing climate requires California to continue to adopt and adhere to permanent changes to use water more wisely and to prepare for more frequent and persistent periods of limited water supply; and

WHEREAS increasing long-term water conservation among Californians, improving water use efficiency within the State's communities and agricultural production, and strengthening local and regional drought planning are critical to California's resilience to drought and climate change.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the State of California, do hereby **TERMINATE THE JANUARY 17, 2014 DROUGHT STATE OF EMERGENCY** for all counties in California except the Counties of Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne.

I FURTHER ORDER THAT:

1. The orders and provisions contained in my April 25, 2014 Emergency Proclamation, as well as Executive Orders B-26-14, B-28-14, B-29-15, and B-36-15 are rescinded.
2. The orders and provisions contained in Executive Order B-37-16, **Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life**, remain in full force and effect except as modified by this Executive Order.
3. As required by the State Emergency Plan and Government Code section 8607(f), the Office of Emergency Services, in coordination with other state agencies, shall produce an after-action report detailing the State's response to the drought and any lessons learned in carrying out that response.

MAINTAINING CONSERVATION AS A WAY OF LIFE

4. The State Water Resources Control Board (Water Board) shall continue development of permanent prohibitions on wasteful water use and requirements for reporting water use by urban water agencies, and to provide a bridge to those permanent requirements, shall maintain the existing emergency regulations until they expire as provided by the Water Code. Permanent restrictions shall prohibit wasteful practices such as:
 - Hosing off sidewalks, driveways and other hardscapes;
 - Washing automobiles with hoses not equipped with a shut-off nozzle;
 - Using non-recirculated water in a fountain or other decorative water feature;
 - Watering lawns in a manner that causes runoff, or within 48 hours after measurable precipitation; and
 - Irrigating ornamental turf on public street medians.
5. The Water Board shall rescind those portions of its existing emergency regulations that require a water supply stress test or mandatory conservation standard for urban water agencies.

6. The Department of Water Resources (Department) shall continue work with the Water Board to develop standards that urban water suppliers will use to set new urban water use efficiency targets as directed by Executive Order B-37-16. Upon enactment of legislation, the Water Board shall adopt urban water use efficiency standards that include indoor use, outdoor use, and leaks as well as performance measures for commercial, industrial, and institutional water use. The Department shall provide technical assistance and urban landscape area data to urban water suppliers for determining efficient outdoor use.
7. The Water Board and the Department shall continue to direct actions to minimize water system leaks that waste large amounts of water. The Water Board, after funding projects to address health and safety, shall use loans from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to prioritize local projects that reduce leaks and other water system losses.
8. The Water Board and the Department shall continue to take actions to direct urban and agricultural water suppliers to accelerate their data collection, improve water system management, and prioritize capital projects to reduce water waste. The California Public Utilities Commission is requested to work with investor-owned water utilities to accelerate work to minimize leaks.
9. The Water Board is further directed to work with state agencies and water suppliers to identify mechanisms that would encourage and facilitate the adoption of rate structures and other pricing mechanisms that promote water conservation.
10. All state agencies shall continue response activities that may be needed to manage the lingering drought impacts to people and wildlife. State agencies shall increase efforts at building drought resiliency for the future, including evaluating lessons learned from this current drought, completing efforts to modernize our infrastructure for drought and water supply reliability, and shall take actions to improve monitoring of native fish and wildlife populations using innovative science and technology.

CONTINUED DROUGHT RESPONSE IN FRESNO, KINGS, TULARE, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

11. The Water Board will continue to prioritize new and amended safe drinking water permits that enhance water supply and reliability for community water systems facing water shortages or that expand service connections to include existing residences facing water shortages.
12. The Department and the Water Board will accelerate funding for local water supply enhancement projects and will continue to explore if any existing unspent funds can be repurposed to enable near-term water conservation projects.
13. The Water Board will continue to work with local agencies to identify communities that may run out of drinking water, and will provide technical and financial assistance to help these communities address drinking water

shortages. It will also identify emergency interconnections that exist among the State's public water systems that can help these threatened communities. The Department, the Water Board, the Office of Emergency Services, and the Office of Planning and Research will work with local agencies in implementing solutions to those water shortages.

14. For actions taken in the Counties of Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne pursuant to directives 11–13, the provisions of the Government Code and the Public Contract Code applicable to state contracts, including, but not limited to, advertising and competitive bidding requirements, as well as Division 13 (commencing with section 21000) of the Public Resources Code and regulations adopted pursuant to that Division, are hereby suspended. These suspensions apply to any actions taken by state agencies, and for actions taken by local agencies where the state agency with primary responsibility for implementing the directive concurs that local action is required, as well as for any necessary permits or approvals required to complete these actions.
15. California Disaster Assistance Act Funding is authorized until June 30, 2017 to provide emergency water to individuals and households who are currently enrolled in the emergency water tank program.
16. State departments shall commence all drought remediation projects in Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties within one year of the date of this Executive Order.

This Executive Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 7th day of April 2017.


EDMUND G. BROWN JR.
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State





CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Consideration of District 4 City Council Member Appointment In-Lieu of Election

SOURCE: Administrative Services

COMMENT: At it's meeting on June 16, 2020, the City Council adopted Resolution 48-2020 ordering a Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 3, 2020, to fill the following three offices:

District Three
One (1) Member of the City Council
Term of Four Years

District Four
One (1) Member of the City Council
Term of Four Years

District Five
One (1) Member of the City Council
Term of Four Years

As of the close of nomination period on August 7, 2020, only one candidate, Monte Reyes, filed qualified nomination papers and a Declaration of Candidacy for the one available four-year term office of District 4 City Council Member. Two candidates qualified for the District 3 office, and three candidates qualified for the District 5 office, and as such those qualified candidates for Districts 3 and 5 will appear on the November 3, 2020, ballot.

§10229 of the Elections Code allows one of the following courses of action to be taken by the City Council when there are not more candidates than offices to be elected:

1. Appoint to the office the person who has been nominated;
2. Appoint to the office any eligible voter if no one has been nominated; or
3. Hold the election if either no one or only one person has been nominated.

Due to there being only one nominated candidate for District 4, the Council can either make the appointment or direct an election to be held. If appointed, Vice Mayor Reyes will qualify and take office and serve exactly as if elected at the municipal election for the office. Further, there are cost efficiencies if an appointment is made, as it eliminates the necessity for an election in District 4.

Item No. 12.

A draft Resolution has been prepared should the Council wish to proceed with an appointment in-lieu of election in District 4. Notification of the Council's options was published pursuant to Elections Code.

If by the 75th day before the municipal election (August 20th), no person has been appointed to the office pursuant to (1) above, the election will move forward.

If the City Council makes an appointment pursuant to §10229 of the Elections Code, the City Clerk and/or Tulare County Registrar of Voters would not accept for filing any statement of write-in candidacy which is submitted after the appointment is made.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council consider options pursuant to §10229 of the Elections Code as it pertains to the District 4 Council Member office, and provide direction to staff.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Draft Resolution
2. Candidate Proof List
3. Certification of Facts

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Patrice Hildreth, Deputy City Manager

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

RESOLUTION NO. ____-2020

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
PORTERVILLE APPOINTING MONTE REYES IN LIEU OF ELECTION
TO A FOUR-YEAR TERM OFFICE OF CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT 4

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Porterville duly called a Municipal Election for Tuesday, November 3 2020, to fill one four-year term District 3 city council office, one four-year term District 4 city council office, and one four-year term District 5 city council office; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Elections Code Section 10400 et seq., the City Council ordered the consolidation of the November 3, 2020, election with other elections being held in the jurisdiction, and requested that Tulare County Elections Office provide services for said election; and

WHEREAS, only one individual, Monte Reyes, filed a declaration of candidacy for the one available four-year term District 4 city council office, thereby permitting an appointment in lieu of an election pursuant to §10229 of the Elections Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Porterville that Monte Reyes is appointed in lieu of election to a four-year term District 4 city council office of the City of Porterville.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this ____ day of August, 2020.

Martha A. Flores, Mayor

ATTEST:
John D. Lollis, City Clerk

By: _____
Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk



Contest/Candidate Proof List November 3 2020 General Election - 11/3/2020

Contests: 5053 to 5055 - All Contests in Range
Candidates: Qualified Candidates

Contest/District					Vote For	Num Cands	Num Qualified	Status
Non-Partisan City of Porterville Member, City Council District 3								
5053 Porterville City Council District 3					505-3 City of Porterville District 3	1	2	2 ON BALLOT
Incumbent(s): Martha A Flores		Elected						
Candidate(s): MICHAEL A. SMITH		Retired Correctional Lieutenant						
Res: 573 W Melinda Ave Porterville, CA 93257		Mail: 573 W Melinda Ave Porterville, CA 93257		Business: Home: Fax: Filing Fee:		Campaign Phone: Fax: Mobile: Fees Paid:		Qualified Date: 7/30/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 1 \$ 0.00
Requirements Status								
Sigs In Lieu Issued				Declaration Of Intent				
Nomination Petition Issued				Nomination Petition Filed				
Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed				Candidate Statement Filed				
Declaration of Candidacy Issued				Candidate Statement Filed				
07/30/2020				07/30/2020				
07/30/2020				07/30/2020				
Filing History								
Filing Type		Date		Description		Payment Method		
NOM		7/30/2020		10:34am		(none recorded)		
MARTHA A. FLORES								
Incumbent								
Res: 249 S Indiana St Porterville, CA 93257		Mail: 249 S Indiana St Porterville CA 93257		Business: Home: Fax: Filing Fee:		Campaign Phone: Fax: Mobile: Fees Paid:		Qualified Date: 7/30/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 2 \$ 0.00
Requirements Status								
Sigs In Lieu Issued				Declaration Of Intent				
Nomination Petition Issued				Nomination Petition Filed				
Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed				Candidate Statement Filed				
Declaration of Candidacy Issued				Candidate Statement Filed				
07/30/2020				07/30/2020				
07/30/2020				07/30/2020				
Filing History								
Filing Type		Date		Description		Payment Method		
NOM		7/30/2020		2:31 PM		(none recorded)		
Non-Partisan City of Porterville Member, City Council District 4								
5054 Porterville City Council District 4								

Contest/District	Vote For	Num Cands	Num Qualified	Status
Non-Partisan City City of Porterville Member, City Council District 4				
5054 Porterville City Council District 4	1	1	1	NOT ON BALLOT
Incumbent(s): Adrian Monte Reyes Elected Candidate(s): MONTE REYES Incumbent Res: 461 Ruma Rancho Ct Porterville, CA 93257 Mail: Business: Home: (559)920-2464 Fax: Filing Fee: \$0.00 Email: monte@montereyes.com Campaign Phone: Fax: Mobile: Fees Paid: \$ 0.00 Qualified Date: 8/6/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 1 Requirements Status Sigs In Lieu Issued Nomination Petition Issued Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed Declaration of Candidacy Issued 08/06/2020 08/06/2020 Sigs In Lieu Filed Filing Fee Paid Candidate Statement Issued Declaration of Candidacy Filed 08/06/2020 08/06/2020 Declaration Of Intent Nomination Petition Filed Candidate Statement Filed Filing History Filing Type Date Description Payment Method NOM 8/6/2020 4:17PM (none recorded)				
Non-Partisan City City of Porterville Member, City Council District 5				
5055 Porterville City Council District 5	1	3	3	ON BALLOT
Incumbent(s): Virginia R Gurrola Appointed to Vacancy Candidate(s): JOSH SULIER No Ballot Designation Res: 371 Andres Ave Porterville, CA 93257 Mail: Business: Home: Fax: Filing Fee: \$0.00 Campaign Phone: Fax: Mobile: Fees Paid: \$ 0.00 Qualified Date: 8/4/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 1 Requirements Status Sigs In Lieu Issued Nomination Petition Issued Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed Declaration of Candidacy Issued 07/15/2020 07/15/2020 08/04/2020 Sigs In Lieu Filed Filing Fee Paid Candidate Statement Issued Declaration of Candidacy Filed 07/15/2020 08/04/2020 Declaration Of Intent Nomination Petition Filed Candidate Statement Filed Filing History Filing Type Date Description Payment Method NOM 8/4/2020 9:33 AM (none recorded)				

Contests/District					Vote For	Num Cands	Num Qualified	Status
Non-Partisan City City of Porterville Member, City Council District 5								
5055 Porterville City Council District 5								
JERRY HALL Retired Law Enforcement								
Res: 149 N Larson St Porterville, CA 93257		Mail: 149 N Larson St Porterville, CA 93257		Business: Home: (559)359-1579 Fax: (559)781-0893 Filing Fee: \$0.00 Email: jerryhall@ocsnet.net		Campaign Phone: (559)359-1579 Fax: Mobile: (559)359-1579 Fees Paid: \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00		Qualified Date: 8/5/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 2
Requirements Status -----								
Sigs In Lieu Issued		Sigs In Lieu Filed						
Nomination Petition Issued		Filing Fee Paid						
Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed 08/05/2020		Candidate Statement Issued		08/05/2020				
Declaration of Candidacy Issued 08/05/2020		Declaration of Candidacy Filed		08/05/2020				
Filing History -----								
Filing Type	Date	Description	Payment Method					
NOM	8/5/2020	2:59 PM	(none recorded)					
KELLIE CARRILLO Community Services Administrator								
Res: 1402 E Morton Ave Porterville, CA 93257		Mail: 1279 W Henderson Ave #283 Porterville, CA 93257		Business: Home: (661)912-6724 Fax: Filing Fee: \$0.00 Web: www.carrillo2020.com Email: Kcarrillodistrict5@gmail.com		Campaign Phone: (559)359-4216 Fax: Mobile: Fees Paid: \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00		Qualified Date: 8/6/2020 User Codes: Cand ID: 3
Requirements Status -----								
Sigs In Lieu Issued		Sigs In Lieu Filed						
Nomination Petition Issued		Filing Fee Paid						
Code of Fair Campaign Practices Filed 08/06/2020		Candidate Statement Issued		08/06/2020				
Declaration of Candidacy Issued 08/06/2020		Declaration of Candidacy Filed		08/06/2020				
Filing History -----								
Filing Type	Date	Description	Payment Method					
NOM	8/6/2020	08/06/2020	(none recorded)					
Total Contests: 3								
Total Candidates Filed: 6								

CFMR001 - Contest/Candidate Proof List
Print Date and Time: 8/11/2020 7:08:54PM

* Denotes Office Goes Into Extension

Page 3 of 3

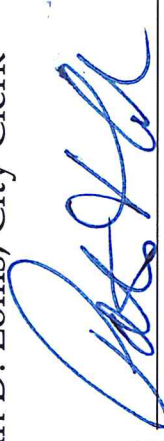


CERTIFICATE OF FACTS CONCERNING APPOINTMENT-IN-LIEU

I, Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk of the City of Porterville of the County of Tulare, State of California, do hereby certify, that during the nomination period for the General Municipal Election, consolidated with the General Election, of November 3, 2020, only one candidate, Monte Reyes, filed qualified nomination papers and a Declaration of Candidacy with the Tulare County Registrar of Voters for the one available four-year term office of District 4 City Council Member. Because only one candidate qualified for the one available office, the governing body may take action to cancel the election for District 4 and make an appointment-in-lieu.

I HEREBY CERTIFY the above to be true and correct and have hereunto affixed my hand and official seal this 13th day of August, 2020.

John D. Lollis, City Clerk

By: 

Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Performance Review of Transit Services and Authorization to Set a Public Hearing

SOURCE: Public Works

COMMENT : On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a State of Emergency to help the state prepare for broader spread of COVID-19. On March 19, 2020, an Executive Order and Public Health Order directed all Californians to stay home except to go to an essential job or to shop for essential needs.

At the City Council meeting of April 7, 2019, the City Council authorized the Phase 1 - Transit Service Modifications effective April 13, 2020. Phase 1 Transit Service Modifications were in response to declining ridership, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and included the following changes: temporary service hour reduction for both fixed route and paratransit services; eliminate low productive fixed routes 7 and 8; temporarily suspend route 9 service; and begin TransPort microtransit on-demand service.

On May 4, 2020, an Executive Order informed local health jurisdictions and industry sectors that they may gradually reopen under new modifications and guidance.

The following is a semi-annual performance review of Porterville Transit's services with staff considerations for system improvements and sustainability:

Porterville Transit - Fixed Route

Porterville Transit's fixed route ridership declined immediately after the Governor's Orders. March 2020 ridership declined 28% from the previous month. With the stay at home Order still in effect, April 2020 ridership declined 59%. In response to the declining ridership, the Council authorized the Phase 1 Transit Service Modifications. In May 2020, ridership increased 3% due to the gradually reopening of the state. The increase in ridership continued, increasing 6% for the month of June 2020. Due to an increase in COVID-19 positive rates, the reopening of services was scaled back in July, which resulted in a 9% loss in ridership. Overall, fixed route service has declined 70% since January 2020.

Slide 5 of the attached presentation provides a graphical display of fixed route ridership from January through July 2020.

Key Performance Metrics

<u>Cost/Vehicle Service Hour</u>	<u>Passenger/Vehicle Service Hour</u>	<u>Cost per Passenger Trip</u>
\$62.92	7	\$8.79

<u>Route #</u>	<u>Passenger/Vehicle Service Hour</u>
1	8
2	9
3	8
4	4
5	8
6	5

Service Modifications

- Temporarily suspended Route #9 service at the request of the Tule River Tribe of California;
- Eliminate low-productive Routes #7 and #8;
- Temporary reduction of service hours, operate Monday through Sunday from 8:00 am to 7:10 pm

Staff Recommendations

1. Consider eliminating low-performing Routes # 4 and # 6, supplementing with microtransit service;
2. Consider transitioning to a cashless fare system; and
3. Consider decreasing headways from every 40 minutes to 30 minutes or less.

Porterville Transit - Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)

Porterville Transit's paratransit (Dial-A-Ride) service is a complimentary ADA service for the disabled and senior population, which are at increased risk of COVID-19 illness, and may not be capable of using fixed route services. Porterville Transit's paratransit ridership also declined immediately after the Governor's stay at home Orders. March 2020 ridership declined 31% from the previous month and April declined 68%. Due to the modified reopening of services, paratransit trips increased 43% during the month of May 2020. However, due to the increase in positive rates and the scaling back of services, ridership declined 3% in June 2020 and 6% in July. Overall, paratransit service has declined 74% since January 2020.

Slide 7 of the attached presentation provides a graphical display of paratransit ridership from January through July 2020.

Key Performance Metrics

<u>Cost/Vehicle</u> <u>Service Hour</u>	<u>Passenger/Vehicle</u> <u>Service Hour</u>	<u>Cost per</u> <u>Passenger Trip</u>
\$72.11	1	\$110.40

Service Modifications

- Temporary reduction of service hours, operate Monday through Friday from 6:00 am to 9:00 pm; Saturday and Sunday from 8:00 am to 7:00 pm;
- 24 hour advance reservation required for all trips;
- Paratransit service restricted to senior and certified ADA passengers.

Staff Recommendations

1. Continue efficient management strategies;
2. Consider reducing service hours to match fixed route service, Monday through Sunday from 8:00 am to 7:00 pm; and
3. Consider adding technology to reduce the cost per passenger trip.

Porterville Transit - Microtransit (TransPort)

In response to declining ridership, on April 7, 2020, the Council authorized the start of microtransit on-demand service, branded as TransPort. TransPort service had been planned and authorized back in 2019, but was delayed due to the City's zero-emission van procurement. The Council authorized staff to proceed utilizing existing vehicles and authorized the procurement of nine minivan's to replace vehicles that have reached their useful life and due to be replaced.

From April 7, 2020 to April 12, 2020, staff quickly designed and installed bus shelter advertisements, exterior bus advertisements, and marketed the new service on its website and social media platforms. On April 13, 2020, TransPort began a one-year pilot of its mobile application- and performance-based microtransit service. The purpose of the microtransit pilot was to deliver a convenient, affordable, and accessible alternative to private vehicle travel and low-performing fixed route service.

Passengers began to quickly gravitate to the new TransPort service, even during the COVID-19 pandemic, performing 271 passenger trips during the last half-month of April. With a full month of service, ridership increased 166% during the month of May 2020. As staff began to add additional vehicles to support the demand, TransPort ridership continued to perform extremely well, increasing ridership another 35% in June. With the service in full operation, but not at its intended capacity, ridership increased another 40% in July. Overall, microtransit service has increased 400% since April 2020.

Slide 10 of the attached presentation provides a graphical display of microtransit ridership from April 2020.

Key Performance Metrics

Cost/Vehicle
Service Hour
\$20.86

Passenger/Vehicle
Service Hour
3

Cost per
Passenger Trip
\$8.52

Service Modifications

- minor adjustment to service zone to include the Eagle Mountain Casino Park-N-Ride lot

Staff Recommendations

1. Continue efficient management strategies;
2. Increase marketing of TransPort service;
3. Consider expanding service zones to include neighboring communities, such as, Lindsay, Terra Bella, Springville, Woodville;
4. Consider in-app payment; and
5. Consider 31-day monthly pass.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Provide direction, if any, on further transit modifications;
2. Direct staff to develop recommendations based on Council's direction; and
3. Set a Public Hearing for September 1, 2020 for public input on recommendations and approval.

ATTACHMENTS: 1. Presentation - Transit Performance Review

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:
Michael Knight, Public Works Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

Semi-Annual Porterville Transit Performance Review

for

Porterville City Council

August 18, 2020



Presentation Overview

- Types of Service
- Fixed Route Trip Purposes
- Review Ridership Trends
- Microtransit Program
- Performance Metrics
- Path Forward for Porterville Transit



Types of Service

- Fixed Route
- Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)
- Microtransit (TransPort)



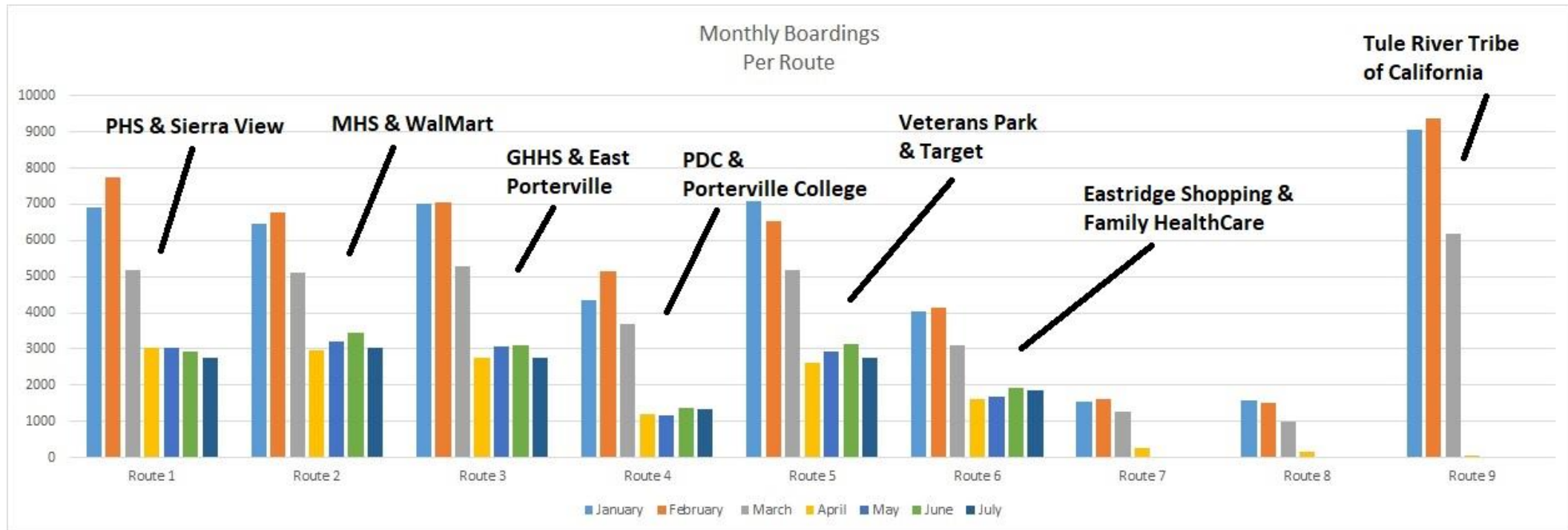
Fixed Route Trip Purpose

- Fixed Route System consists of 6 designated routes
 -  Route 1 (Olive & Morton)
 -  Route 2 (Henderson & Westfield)
 -  Route 3 (East Porterville)
 -  Route 4 (PDC & Porterville College)
 -  Route 5 (Morton and Henderson)
 -  Route 6 (Jaye St & Family HealthCare)



Ridership Trends

Fixed Route

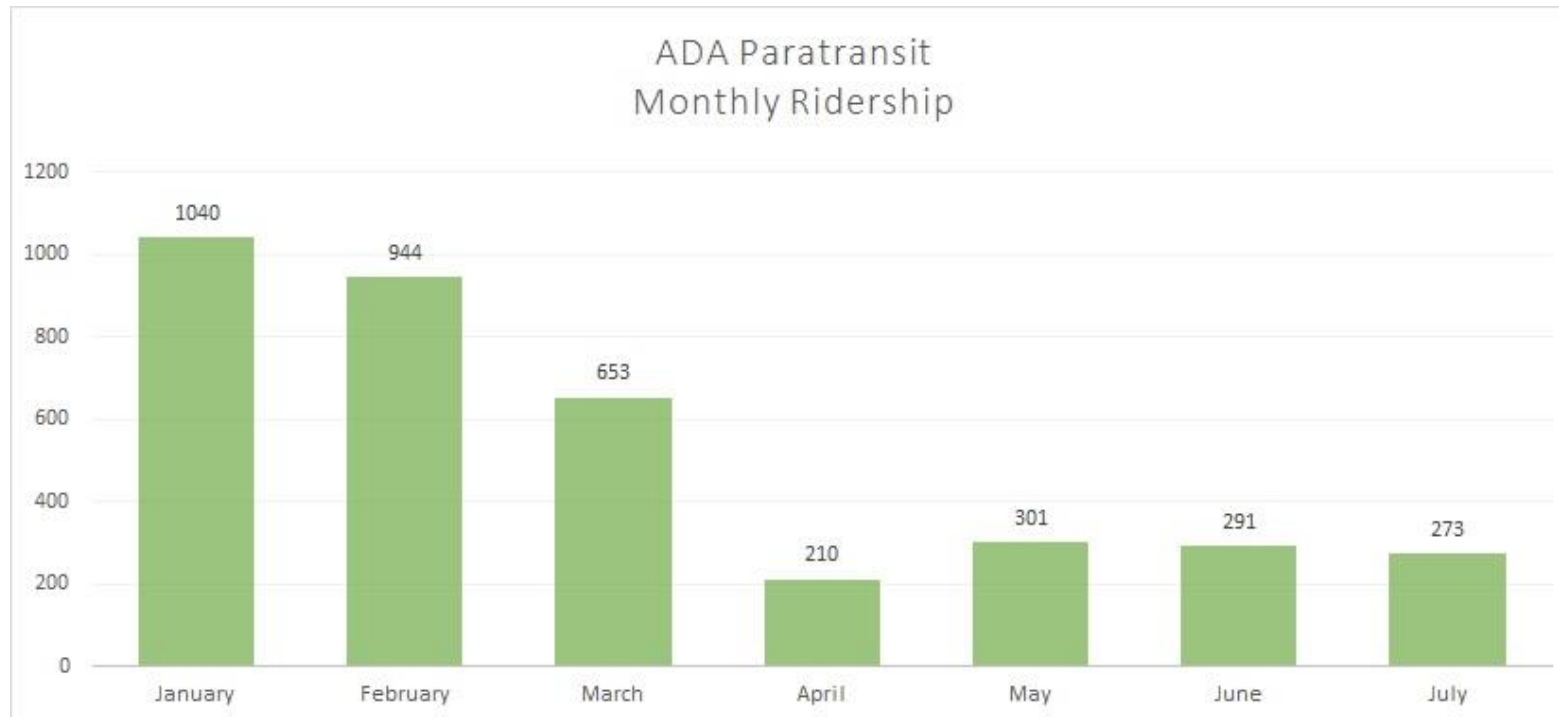


Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)

- Complimentary Paratransit Service
 - Senior/Handicap/Disabled
 - Origin to Destination (Curb to Curb)
 - 24 Hour Advance Reservation



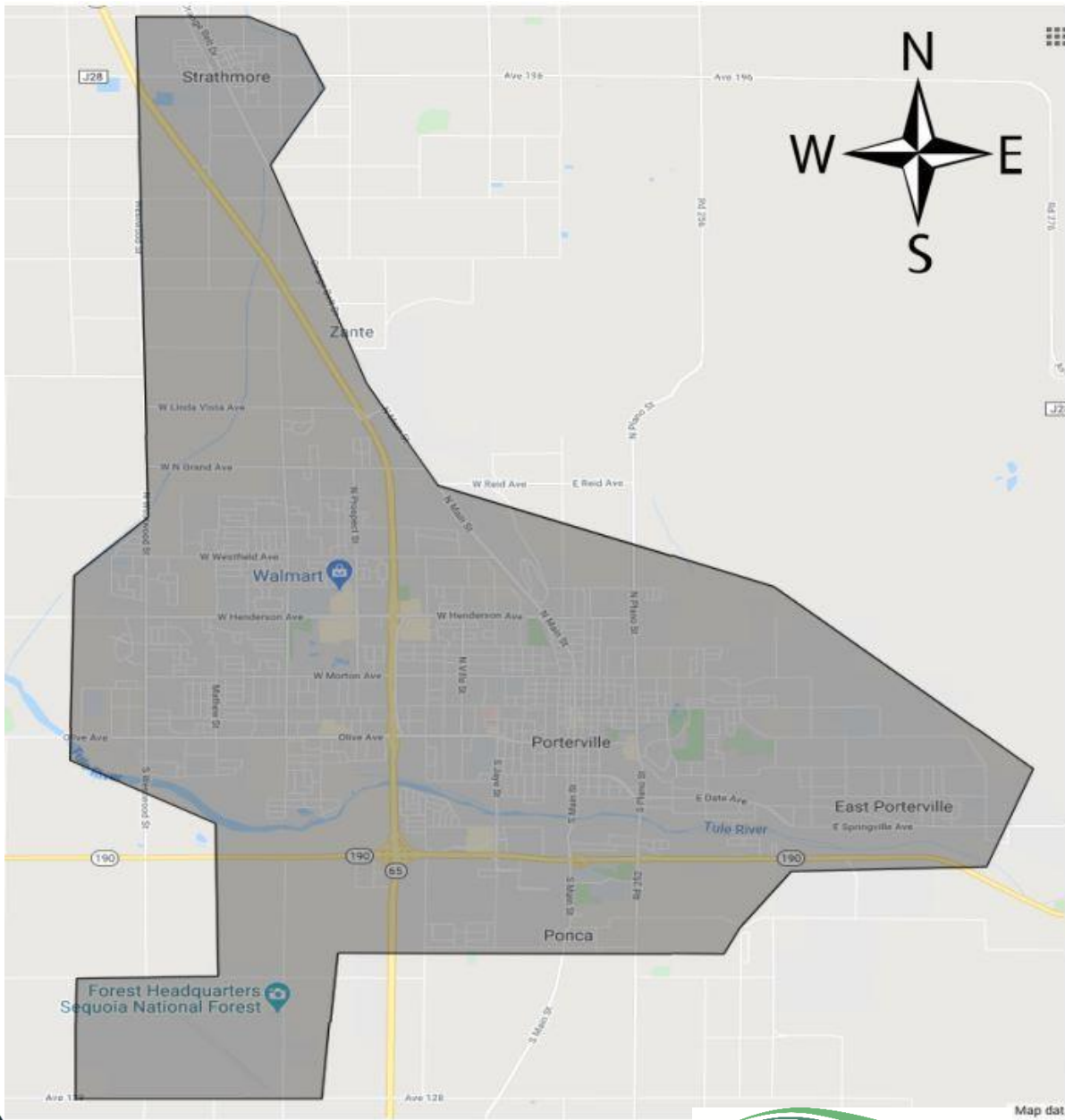
Ridership Trends Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)



Microtransit (TransPort)

- On-demand mobility service
- Technology-enabled
- Shared Ride
 - Multi-passenger
 - Pooled Shuttles

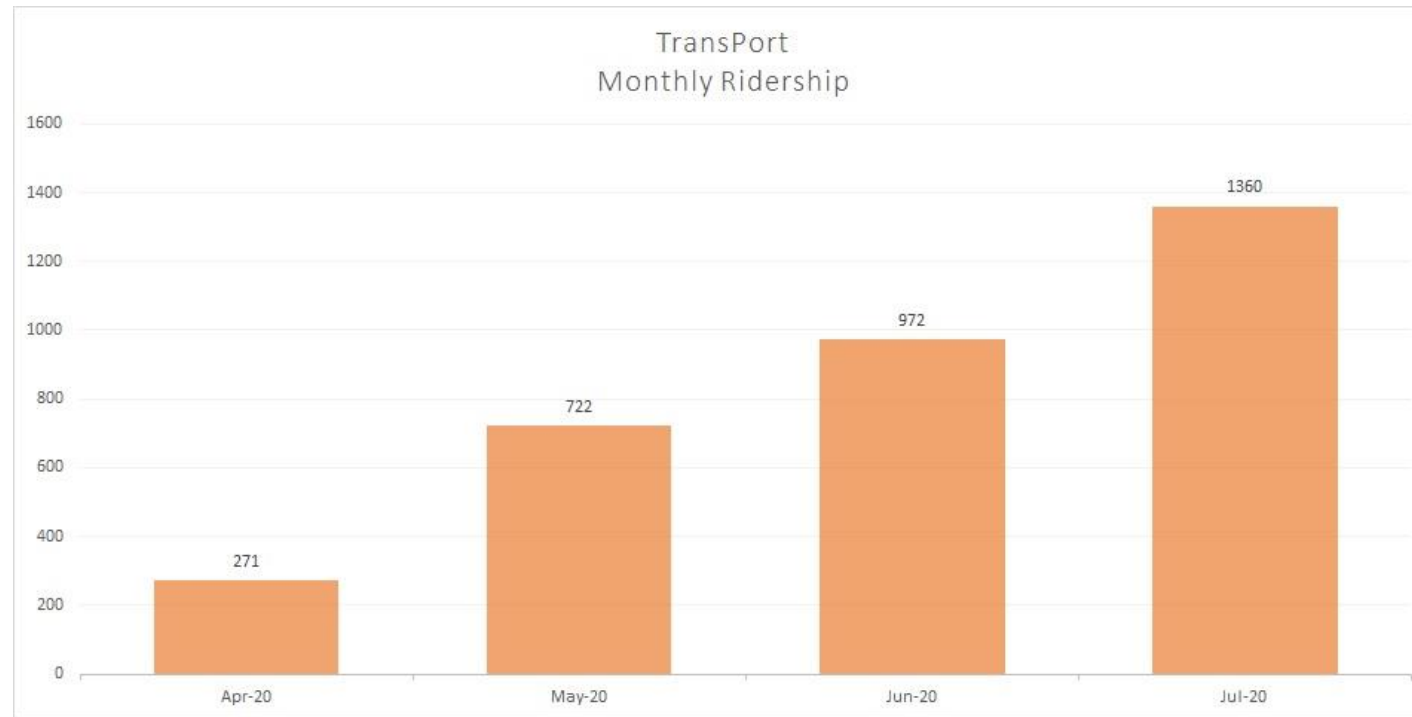




TransPort Service Area

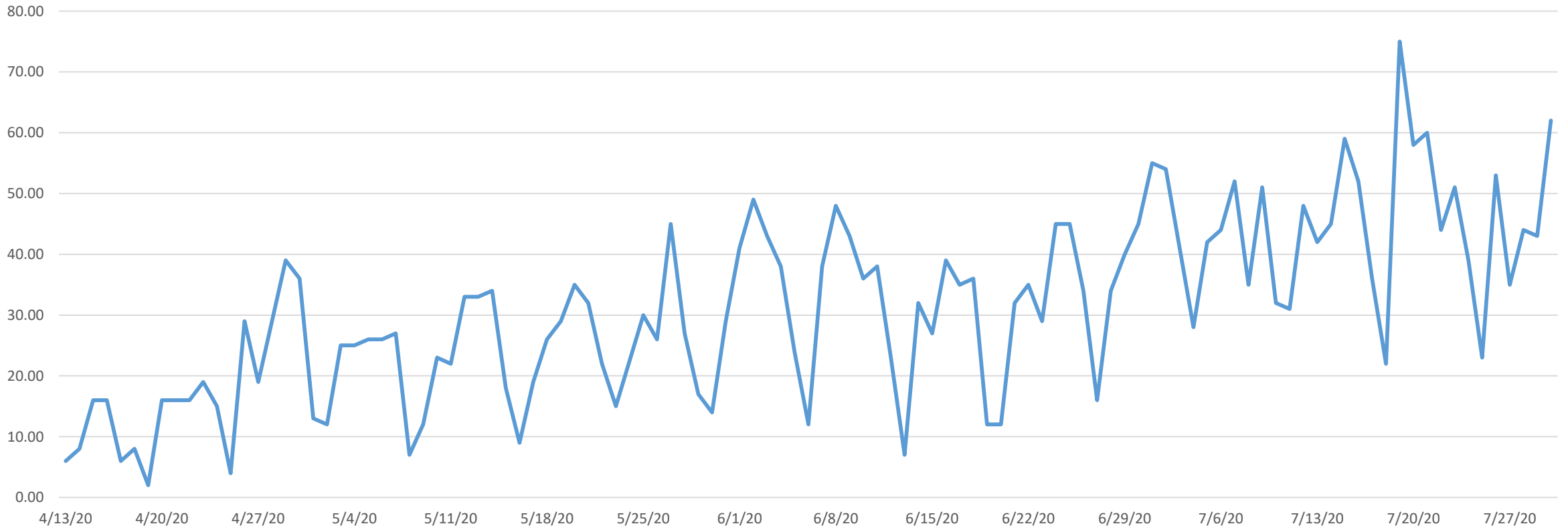


Ridership Trends Microtransit (TransPort)



Ridership Trends Microtransit (TransPort)

Total Passengers Per Day

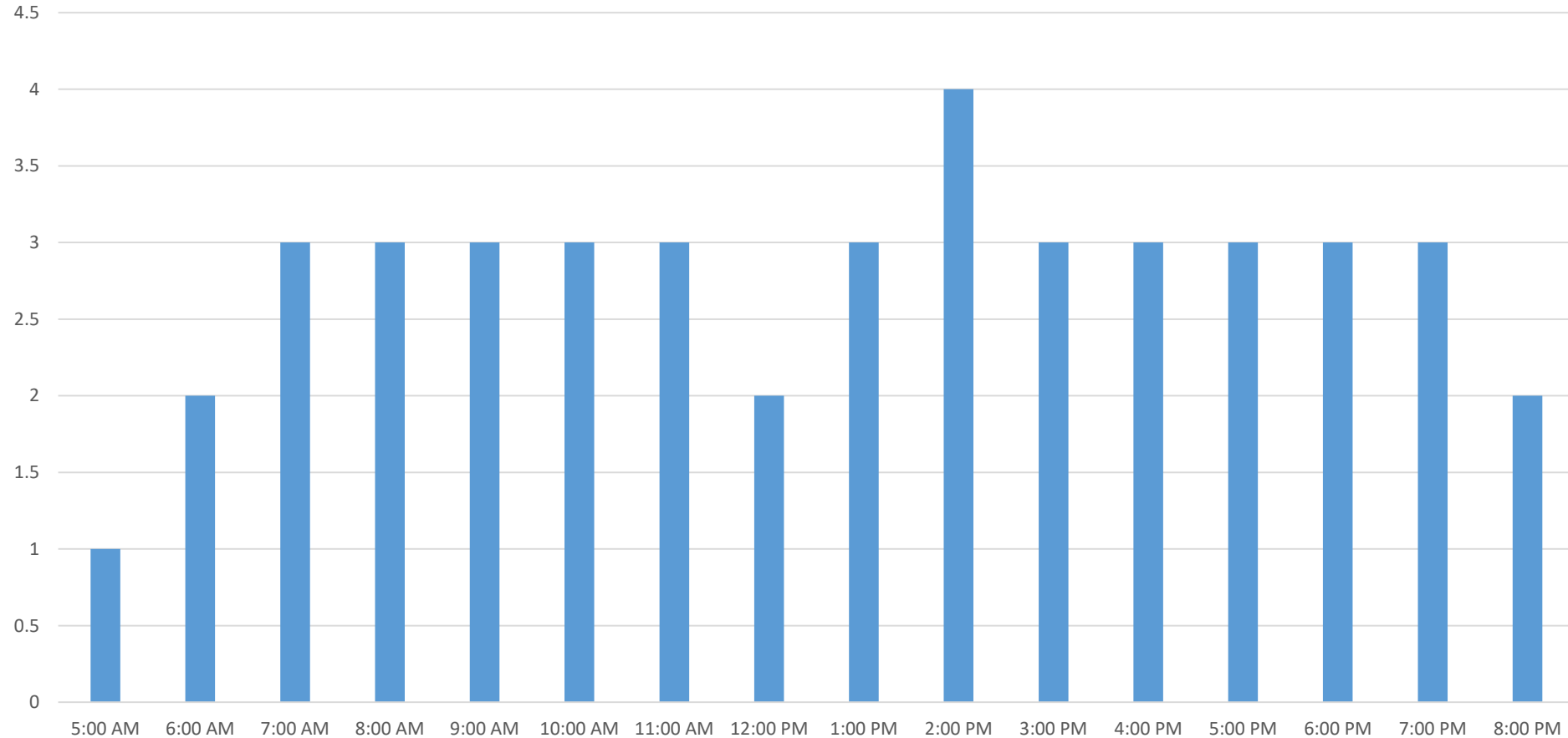


Microtransit (TransPort)

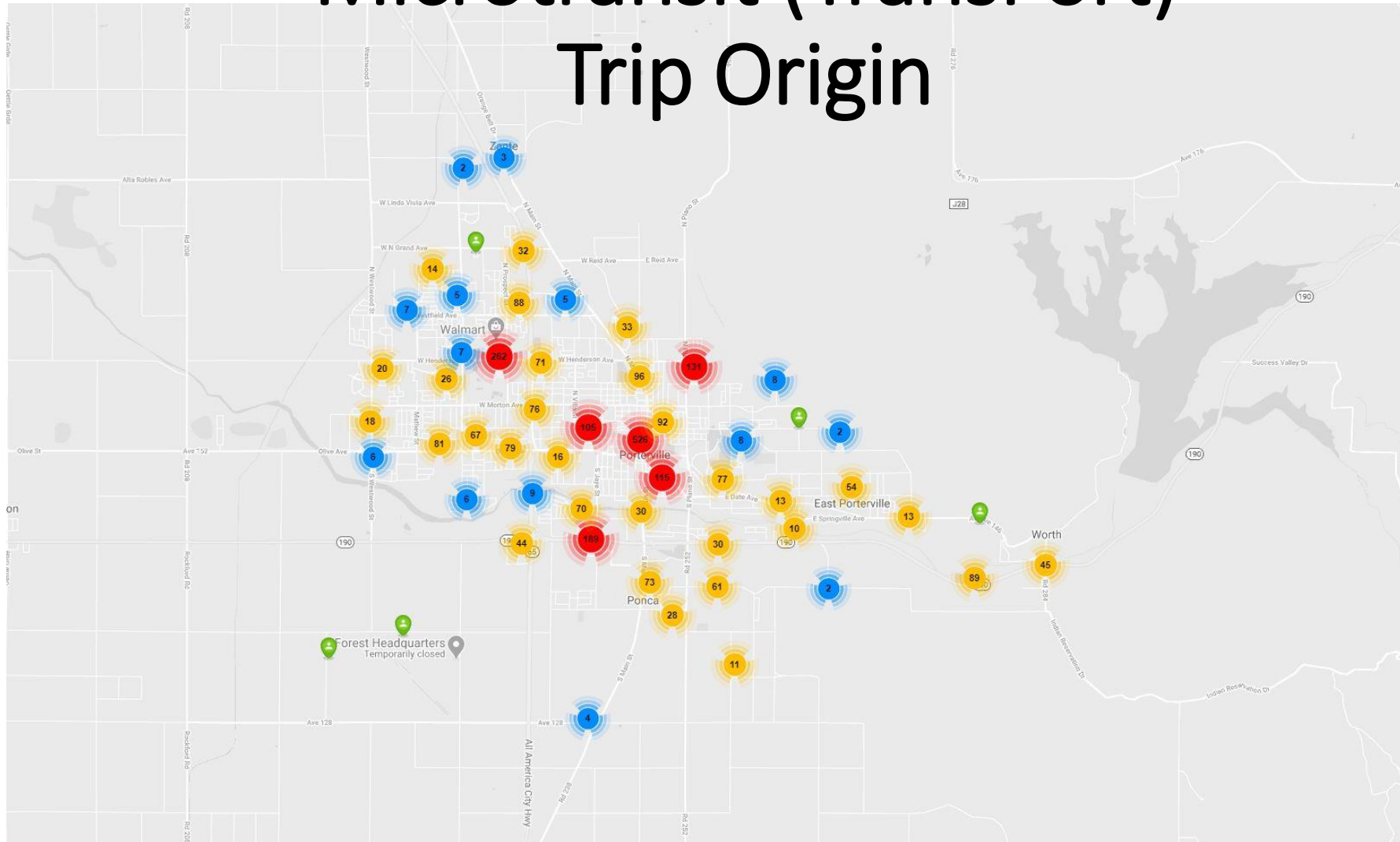


Microtransit (TransPort)

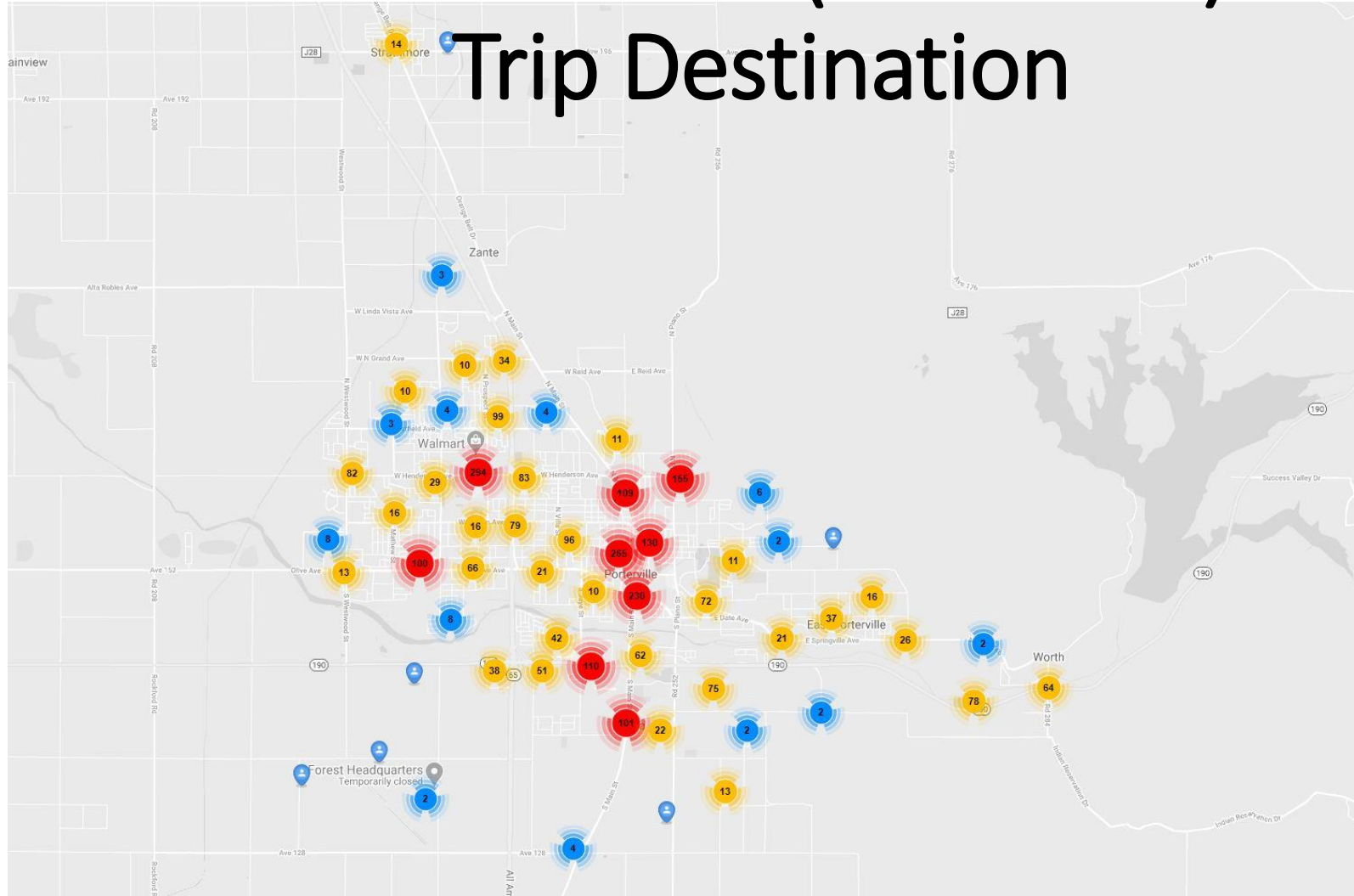
Avg Boardings Per Hour



Microtransit (TransPort) Trip Origin



Microtransit (TransPort) Trip Destination



Performance Metrics

	Cost/Vehicle Service Hour	Passenger/Vehicle Service Hour	Cost per Passenger Trip
Microtransit (TransPort)	\$20.86	3	\$8.52
Fixed Route	\$62.92	7	\$8.79
Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)	\$72.11	1	\$110.40



Performance Metrics

Passenger/Vehicle Service Hour	
Route 1	8
Route 2	9
Route 3	8
Route 4	4
Route 5	8
Route 6	5



Path Forward

	Consideration #1	Consideration #2	Consideration #3	Consideration #4
Fixed Route	Eliminate low productive routes	Decrease headways	Consider cashless fare system	
Paratransit (Dial-A-Ride)	Efficient management strategies	Reduce service hours	Adding technology to reduce cost of service	
Microtransit (TransPort)	Efficient management strategies	Increase marketing	Expand service to neighboring communities	In-app payment feature & monthly pass



Next Steps

- Receive Council feedback/direction
- City staff to develop recommendations for transit services based on Council's direction
- Solicit public input on recommendations, September 1, 2020





CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Consideration of Community Civic Event for Outdoor Dining in Downtown Areas

SOURCE: Community Development

COMMENT : At its meeting of August 4, 2020, the City Council discussed options available to restaurants in reference to State and local guidelines related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Indoor dining operations are closed statewide, but according to the California Department of Public Health's Industry Guidance for restaurants, outdoor dining is allowed subject to certain criteria. Locally, the City's Development Code allows restaurants to provide outdoor dining as long as it does not conflict with required pedestrian walkways, parking, landscaping, or loading areas. During the pandemic, as the Council is aware, certain restaurants throughout the city have been shifting operations outdoors. However, as noted during the Council's conversation on August 4th, most buildings in the Downtown area are built with no setback, and such an option is not available to those businesses.

The Development Code does allow outdoor seating in the Downtown Districts on public sidewalks, provided a minimum of six feet of public sidewalk remains unobstructed for pedestrian uses. However, due to the physical distancing guidelines in the State's Guidance, six feet of physical separation between tables and passersby could not be maintained within the average width of Downtown sidewalks.

In light of these parameters, Council directed staff to work with the Porterville Chamber of Commerce to bring forward concepts of how Downtown businesses may be able to provide outdoor dining options. The Chamber of Commerce has provided an application for a Community Civic Event to allow for certain sidewalk, parking area, and street closures. These locations were derived from conversations with business owners to identify what options would best suit an interim business model.

Due to no clear end date having yet been established for the Restaurant Industry Guidance, this Community Civic Event would be unique in that the "end date" of the event would be at such time as the City Council determines that no COVID-related restrictions should be in place. The proposed closures, listed generally north to south, are as follows:

Location	Closure Type	Size of Closure	Business Name
East side of Main Street, generally midblock between Cleveland and Putnam Avenues	Sidewalk	Approximately 50 Feet	The Cellar
North of Mill Avenue, generally midblock between Second Street and the alley between Second and Third St	Sidewalk	Approximately 50 feet	Marisco's El 30
Mill Avenue, generally between Second Street and the alley to the east	Street	Approximately 120 Feet	Marisco's El 30
Southerly row of parking spaces in City Parking Lot between Hockett Street and Division Street, south of Mill	Parking area	Nine parking spaces, including 2 Accessible Spaces	The 77 Grill
East side of Main Street, north of Oak Avenue, and north side of Oak Avenue, east of Main Street	Sidewalk	Approximately 115 Feet on Main Street Approximately 120 Feet on Oak Avenue	Fugazzi's
East side of Main Street, north of Oak Avenue	Parking area	Three street parking spaces	Fugazzi's
Northeast corner of City parking lot between Hockett and Division Streets, south of Oak Avenue	Parking area	Five parking spaces	Chingon's Tacos
West side of Main Street. generally midblock between Garden and Olive Avenues	Sidewalk	Approximately 160 Feet	The Vault Bar and Grill
West side of Main Street. generally midblock between Garden and Olive Avenues	Sidewalk	Approximately 110 Feet	Taco Truck Cantina
West side of Main Street. generally midblock between Garden and Olive Avenues	Parking area	Three parking spaces	Taco Truck Cantina

Ms. Jessica Brackeen, the Chief Executive Officer of the Chamber of Commerce, has reached out to the businesses listed above, and all of these businesses have expressed an interest in participating. Specific parameters for use of the public spaces would include complete adherence to the State's Industry Guidance for restaurants; use of barricades, fencing, or similar materials to separate the outdoor dining area from the publicly accessible areas; and provisions that no shade structures, lights, etc, be mounted to trees or landscaping. The Zoning Administrator would be responsible to establish specific "site plans" for each restaurant to assure that tables, seating, and travel ways meet the requirements.

With regard to City liability insurance requirements, staff was informed that special event coverage naming the City as an additional insured is cost prohibitive, with a quoted price of \$400 per day. City staff continues to research viable options for Council's consideration, which will be presented to the Council at the meeting.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council approve the Community Civic Event Application and Agreement from the Porterville Chamber of Commerce, subject to the restrictions contained in the Application and Agreement.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. CDPH Industry Guidance: Restaurants
2. Civic Event Application
3. The Cellar
4. Mariscos 30
5. 77 Grill and Chingons
6. Fugazzis
7. The Vault and Taco Truck Cantina

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

Jenni Byers, Community Development Director

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager



COVID-19 INDUSTRY GUIDANCE:

Restaurants
providing
outdoor dining,
takeout, drive-
through, and
delivery

July 29, 2020

covid19.ca.gov



OVERVIEW

On March 19, 2020, the State Public Health Officer and Director of the California Department of Public Health issued an order requiring most Californians to stay at home to disrupt the spread of COVID-19 among the population.

The impact of COVID-19 on the health of Californians is not yet fully known. Reported illness ranges from very mild (some people have no symptoms) to severe illness that may result in death. Certain groups, including people aged 65 or older and those with serious underlying medical conditions, such as heart or lung disease or diabetes, are at higher risk of hospitalization and serious complications. Transmission is most likely when people are in close contact or in a poorly ventilated area with an infected person, even if that person does not have any symptoms or has not yet developed symptoms.

Precise information about the number and rates of COVID-19 by industry or occupational groups, including among critical infrastructure workers, is not available at this time. There have been multiple outbreaks in a range of workplaces, indicating that workers are at risk of acquiring or transmitting COVID-19 infection. Examples of these workplaces include hospitals, long-term care facilities, prisons, food production, warehouses, meat processing plants, and grocery stores.

As stay-at-home orders are modified, it is essential that all possible steps be taken to ensure the safety of workers and the public.

Key prevention practices include:

- ✓ physical distancing to the maximum extent possible,
- ✓ use of face coverings by workers (where respiratory protection is not required) and customers/clients,
- ✓ frequent handwashing and regular cleaning and disinfection,
- ✓ training workers on these and other elements of the COVID-19 prevention plan.

In addition, it will be critical to have in place appropriate processes to identify new cases of illness in workplaces and, when they are identified, to intervene quickly and work with public health authorities to halt the spread of the virus.

PURPOSE

This document provides guidance for restaurants providing outdoor dining, takeout, drive-through pick-up, and/or delivered meals to support a safe, clean environment for workers and customers. The guidance is not intended to revoke or repeal any worker rights, either statutory, regulatory or collectively bargained, and is not exhaustive, as it does not include county health orders, nor is it a substitute for any existing safety and health-related regulatory requirements such as those of Cal/OSHA.¹ Stay current on changes to public health guidance and state/local orders as the COVID-19 situation continues. Cal/OSHA has more comprehensive guidance on their [Cal/OSHA General Guidelines on Protecting Workers from COVID-19 webpage](#). The U.S. Food and Drug Administration has [guidance for restaurants](#) and the CDC has additional requirements in their [guidance](#) for businesses and employers.

- Restaurants should be closed for indoor dining and should only be open to outdoor seated dining, drive-through, or other pick-up/delivery options. Indoor dining service at restaurants, brewpubs, breweries, pubs, craft distilleries, and wineries in counties whose health officer has approved further reopening may follow additional guidance on the [COVID-19 County Roadmap website](#).
- Restaurants providing outdoor dining, takeout, drive-through pick-up, and delivered meals may only sell alcohol when purchased in the same transaction [as a meal](#).
- Restaurants providing delivery should follow the [guidance for delivery services](#).
- Operations that are currently authorized to provide off sale beer, wine, and spirits to be consumed off premises should follow the [guidance for retail operations](#) and offer curbside sales only, until local and/or statewide rules allow additional retail activity.
- Producers of beer, wine, and spirits should follow the [guidance for manufacturing operations](#).
- This guidance is not intended for concert, performance, or entertainment venues. Those types of establishments should remain closed until they are allowed to resume modified or full operation through a specific reopening order or guidance. Establishments that serve full meals must discontinue this type of entertainment until these types of activities are allowed to resume modified or full operation.

Required Use of Face Coverings

On June 18, CDPH issued [Guidance on the Use of Face Coverings](#), which broadly requires the use of face coverings for both members of the public and workers in all public and workplace settings where there is a high risk of exposure.

People in California must wear face coverings when they are engaged in work, whether at the workplace or performing work off-site, when:

- Interacting in-person with any member of the public;
- Working in any space visited by members of the public, regardless of whether anyone from the public is present at the time;
- Working in any space where food is prepared or packaged for sale or distribution to others;
- Working in or walking through common areas, such as hallways, stairways, elevators, and parking facilities;
- In any room or enclosed area where other people (except for members of the person's own household or residence) are present when unable to physically distance;

- Driving or operating any public transportation or paratransit vehicle, taxi, or private car service or ride-sharing vehicle when passengers are present. When no passengers are present, face coverings are strongly recommended.

Complete details, including all requirements and exemptions to these rules, can be found in the [guidance](#). Face coverings are strongly encouraged in other circumstances, and employers can implement additional face covering requirements in fulfilling their obligation to provide workers with a safe and healthful workplace. Employers must provide face coverings to workers or reimburse workers for the reasonable cost of obtaining them.

Employers should develop an accommodation policy for any worker who meets one of the exemptions from wearing a face covering. If a worker who would otherwise be required to wear a face covering because of frequent contact with others cannot wear one due to a medical condition, they should be provided with a non-restrictive alternative, such as a face shield with a drape attached to the bottom edge, if feasible, and if the medical condition permits it.

Businesses that are open to the public should be cognizant of the exemptions to wearing face coverings in the [CDPH Face Covering Guidance](#) and may not exclude any member of the public for not wearing a face covering if that person is complying with the [guidance](#). Businesses will need to develop policies for handling these exemptions among customers, clients, visitors, and workers.



Workplace Specific Plan

- Establish a written, workplace-specific COVID-19 prevention plan at every location, perform a comprehensive risk assessment of all work areas and work tasks, and designate a person at each establishment to implement the plan.
- Incorporate the [CDPH Face Covering Guidance](#) into the Workplace Specific Plan and include a policy for handling exemptions.
- Identify contact information for the local health department where the restaurant is located for communicating information about COVID-19 outbreaks among workers or customers.
- Train and communicate with workers and worker representatives on the plan and make the plan available to workers and their representatives.
- Regularly evaluate the establishment for compliance with the plan and document and correct deficiencies identified.
- Investigate any COVID-19 illness and determine if any work-related factors could have contributed to risk of infection. Update the plan as needed to prevent further cases.
- Implement the necessary processes and protocols when a workplace has an outbreak, in accordance with [CDPH guidelines](#).
- Identify close contacts (within six feet for 15 minutes or more) of an infected worker and take steps to isolate COVID-19 positive worker(s) and close contacts.
- Adhere to the guidelines below. Failure to do so could result in workplace illnesses that may cause operations to be temporarily closed or limited.



Topics for Worker Training

- Information on [COVID-19](#), how to prevent it from spreading, and which underlying health conditions may make individuals more susceptible to contracting the virus.
- Self-screening at home, including temperature and/or symptom checks using [CDC guidelines](#).
- The importance of not coming to work:
 - If a worker has symptoms of COVID-19 as [described by the CDC](#), such as a fever or chills, cough, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing,

fatigue, muscle or body aches, headache, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, congestion or runny nose, nausea, vomiting, or diarrhea, OR

- If a worker was diagnosed with COVID-19 and has not yet been released from isolation, OR
- If, within the past 14 days, a worker has had contact with someone who has been diagnosed with COVID-19 and is considered potentially infectious (i.e. still on isolation).
- To return to work after a worker receives a COVID-19 diagnosis only if 10 days have passed since symptoms first appeared, their symptoms have improved, and the worker has had no fevers (without the use of fever reducing medications) for the last 72 hours. A worker without symptoms who was diagnosed with COVID-19 can return to work only if 10 days have passed since the date of the first positive COVID-19 test.
- To seek medical attention if their symptoms become severe, including persistent pain or pressure in the chest, confusion, or bluish lips or face. Updates and further details are available on [CDC's webpage](#).
- The importance of frequent handwashing with soap and water, including scrubbing with soap for 20 seconds (or using hand sanitizer with at least 60% ethanol or 70% isopropanol when workers cannot get to a sink or handwashing station, per [CDC guidelines](#)).
- The importance of physical distancing, both at work and off work time (see Physical Distancing section below).
- Proper use of face coverings, including:
 - Face coverings do not protect the wearer and are not personal protective equipment (PPE).
 - Face coverings can help protect people near the wearer, but do not replace the need for physical distancing and frequent handwashing.
 - Face coverings must cover the nose and mouth.
 - Workers should wash or sanitize hands before and after using or adjusting face coverings.
 - Avoid touching the eyes, nose, and mouth.
 - Face coverings must not be shared and should be washed or discarded after each shift.
- Information contained in the [CDPH Guidance for the Use of Face Coverings](#), which mandates the circumstances in which face coverings

must be worn and the exemptions, as well as any policies, work rules, and practices the employer has adopted to ensure the use of face coverings. Training should also include the employer's policies on how people who are exempted from wearing a face covering will be handled.

- Ensure any independent contractors, temporary or contract workers, and volunteers at the facility are also properly trained in COVID-19 prevention policies and have necessary supplies and PPE. Discuss these responsibilities ahead of time with organizations supplying temporary and/or contract workers.
- Information on paid leave benefits the worker may be entitled to receive that would make it financially easier to stay at home. See additional information on [government programssupporting sick leave and worker's compensation for COVID-19](#), including workers' sick leave rights under the [Families First Coronavirus Response Act](#) and the Governor's [Executive Order N-51-20](#), and workers' rights to workers' compensation benefits and presumption of the work-relatedness of COVID-19 pursuant to the Governor's [Executive order N-62-20](#) while that Order is in effect.



Individual Control Measures and Screening

- Provide temperature and/or symptom screenings for all workers at the beginning of their shift and any vendors, contractors, or other workers entering the establishment. Make sure the temperature/symptom screener avoids close contact with workers to the extent possible.
- If requiring self-screening at home, which is an appropriate alternative to providing it at the establishment, ensure that screening was performed prior to the worker leaving the home for their shift and follows [CDC guidelines](#), as described in the Topics for Worker Training section above.
- Encourage workers who are sick or exhibiting symptoms of COVID-19 to stay home.
- Employers must provide and ensure workers use all required protective equipment, including face coverings and gloves where necessary.
- Employers should consider where disposable glove use may be helpful to supplement frequent handwashing or use of hand sanitizer; examples are for workers who are screening others for symptoms or handling commonly touched items. Workers should wear gloves when handling items contaminated by body fluids.
- Servers, bussers, and other workers moving items used by customers (dirty cups, plates, napkins, etc.) or handling trash bags should use disposable gloves (and wash hands before putting them on and after removing

them) and provide aprons and change frequently.

- Dishwashers should use equipment to protect the eyes, nose, and mouth from contaminant splash using protective glasses, goggles, or a face shield in addition to a face covering. Dishwashers must be provided impermeable aprons and change frequently. Reusable protective equipment such as shields and glasses should be properly disinfected between uses.
- Establishments must take reasonable measures, including posting signage at all entrances and in strategic and highly-visible locations and in reservation confirmations, to remind the public that they must use face coverings while not eating and drinking and practice physical distancing and that they should frequently wash their hands with soap for at least 20 seconds, use hand sanitizer, and not touch their face.
- Remind guests in advance to bring a face covering and make them available to anyone who arrives without one, if possible.
- Guests and visitors should be screened for temperature and/or symptoms upon arrival, asked to use hand sanitizer, and to wear a face covering when not eating or drinking. Employers have the right to cancel reservations for individuals/parties with symptomatic guests.
- Display a set of clearly visible rules for customers and restaurant personnel at the restaurant entrance(s) that are to be a condition of entry. The rules could include instructions to use hand sanitizer, maintain physical distance from other customers, avoid unnecessary touching of restaurant surfaces, contact information for the local health department, and changes to restaurant services. Whenever possible, the rules should be available digitally, include pictograms, and included on/with menus.



Cleaning and Disinfecting Protocols

- Perform thorough cleaning in high traffic areas, such as waiting areas, break rooms, lunch areas, and areas of ingress and egress including host stands, entry ways, stairways, stairwells, escalators, handrails, and elevator controls. Frequently disinfect commonly used surfaces including doors, door handles, crash bars, light switches, credit card terminals, ATM PIN pads, receipt trays, bus tubs, serving trays, phones, toilets, and handwashing facilities.
- Frequently clean items touched by patrons, especially those that might attract contact from children including candy and toy vending machines, decorative fish tanks, display cases, decorative fountains, etc.

- Clean touchable surfaces between shifts or between users, whichever is more frequent, including but not limited to working surfaces, phones, registers, touchpads/touchscreens, tablets, time clocks, appliances, kitchen and bar utensils and implements, oven doors, grill and range knobs, carts and trolleys, keys, etc.
- Avoid sharing audio equipment, phones, tablets, laptops, desks, pens, and other work supplies wherever possible. Never share PPE.
- Discontinue shared use of audio headsets and other equipment between workers unless the equipment can be properly disinfected after use. Consult equipment manufacturers to determine appropriate disinfection steps, particularly for soft, porous surfaces such as foam earmuffs.
- Provide time for workers to implement cleaning practices during their shift. Cleaning assignments should be assigned during working hours as part of the workers' job duties.
- Procure options for third-party cleaning companies to assist with the increased cleaning demand, as needed.
- Ensure that sanitary facilities stay operational and stocked at all times and provide additional soap, paper towels, and hand sanitizer when needed.
- When choosing disinfecting chemicals, employers should use products approved for use against COVID-19 on the [Environmental Protection Agency \(EPA\)-approved](#) list and follow product instructions. Use disinfectants labeled to be effective against emerging viral pathogens, diluted household bleach solutions (5 tablespoons per gallon of water), or alcohol solutions with at least 70% alcohol that are appropriate for the surface. Provide workers training on the chemical hazards, manufacturer's directions, ventilation requirements, and Cal/OSHA requirements for safe use. Workers using cleaners or disinfectants should wear gloves as required by the product instructions and ensure proper ventilation.
- Continue to follow existing codes regarding requirements for sanitizing (rather than disinfecting) food contact surfaces.
- To minimize the risk of [Legionnaires' disease](#) and other diseases associated with water, [take steps](#) to ensure that all water systems and features are safe to use after a prolonged facility shutdown.
- Restaurants should increase fresh air circulation by opening windows or doors, if possible and in accordance with security and safety protocols.
- Where possible, do not clean floors by sweeping or other methods that can disperse pathogens into the air. Use a vacuum with a HEPA filter wherever possible.
- Consider installing portable high-efficiency air cleaners, upgrading the

building's air filters to the highest efficiency possible, and making other modifications to increase the quantity of outside air and ventilation in all working areas.

- Provide disposable menus to guests and make menus available digitally so that customers can view on a personal electronic device, if possible. If disposable menus cannot be provided, properly disinfect menus before and after customer use. Consider options for customers to order ahead of time.
- Discontinue pre-setting tables with napkins, cutlery, glassware, food ware, etc. These should be supplied individually to customers as needed. Do not leave card stands, flyers, napkin holders, or other items on tables.
- Suspend use of shared food items such as condiment bottles, salt and pepper shakers, etc. and provide these foods in single serve containers, if possible. Where this is not possible, shared items such as condiment bottles, shakers, etc., should be supplied as needed to customers and disinfected after each use.
- Pre-roll utensils in napkins prior to use by customers. Workers must wash hands before pre-rolling utensils in napkins. The pre-roll should then be stored in a clean container. After customers are seated, the pre-roll should be put on the table by a worker who recently washed their hands.
- Reusable customer items including utensils, food ware, breadbaskets, etc., must be properly washed, rinsed, and sanitized. Cleaned flatware, stemware, dishware, etc., must be properly stored away from customers and personnel until ready for use. Use disposable items if proper cleaning of reusable items is infeasible.
- Takeout containers must be filled by customers and available only upon request.
- Dirty linens used at dining tables such as tablecloths and napkins should be removed after each customer use and transported from dining areas in sealed bags. Workers should wear gloves when handling dirty linens.
- Thoroughly clean each customer dining location after every use. This will include disinfecting tables, chairs, booster seats, highchairs, booths, etc. and allowing adequate time for proper disinfection, following product instructions. Many EPA-approved disinfectants require minimal contact time (seconds to one minute) against human coronavirus.
- Consider using disposable seat covers, particularly on porous surfaces. Discard and replace seat covers between each use. Provide disposable or washable covers on pillows used in seating areas and change/wash them after each use.

- Close areas where customers may congregate or touch food or food ware items that other guests may use. Modify delivery of these items by providing items to guests individually, converting to cafeteria-style service, etc. Discard or clean, disinfect, or sanitize shared items after each use, as appropriate. The areas that should be closed include but are not limited to:
 - Self-service areas with condiment caddies, utensil caddies, napkins, lids, straws, water pitchers, to-go containers, etc.
 - Self-service machines including ice, soda, frozen yogurt dispensers, etc.
 - Self-service food areas such as buffets, salsa bars, salad bars, etc.
- Discontinue tableside food preparation and presentation such as food item selection carts and conveyor belts, guacamole preparation, etc.
- Do not leave out after-meal mints, candies, snacks, or toothpicks for customers. Offer them with the check or provide only on request.
- Install hand sanitizer dispensers, touchless if possible, at guest and worker entrances and contact areas such as driveways, reception areas, in dining rooms, near elevator landings, etc.
- Discontinue use of shared entertainment items such as board games, pool tables, arcade games, vending machines, etc. Close game and entertainment areas where customers may share items such as bowling alleys, etc.



Physical Distancing Guidelines

- Restaurants providing takeout and/or delivery should use online, phone, or other remote ordering systems to minimize the amount of time workers physically interact with customers. If possible, ask customers to wait outside and bring to-go items outside to customers. Use visual cues and/or markers so that customers, delivery drivers, and workers can maintain at least six feet of physical distance when transferring items.
- Restaurants providing outdoor dining service can expand their outdoor seating, and alcohol offerings in those areas, if they comply with local laws and regulations.
- Encourage reservations to allow for time to disinfect restaurant areas and provide guidance via digital platforms, if possible, to customers for physical distancing while at the restaurant.
- Consider allowing outdoor, dine-in customers to order ahead of time to limit the amount of time spent at the establishment. Ask customers to wait in their cars or away from the establishment while waiting to be seated. If

possible, alert patrons through their mobile phones when their table is ready to avoid touching and use of “buzzers.”

- Limit the number of patrons at a single table to a household unit or patrons who have asked to be seated together. People in the same party seated at the same table do not have to be six feet apart. All members of the party must be present before seating and hosts must bring the entire party to the table at one time.
- Implement measures to ensure physical distancing of at least six feet between workers and customers. This can include use of physical partitions or visual cues (e.g., floor markings or signs to indicate to where workers and/or guests should stand).
- Reconfigure restaurant locations, such as host stands, etc., to be outdoors, if possible and in accordance with security and safety protocols. If these activities must remain indoors, install physical barriers or partitions at cash registers, bars, host stands, and other areas where maintaining physical distance of six feet is difficult.
- Any area where guests or workers queue should also be clearly marked for appropriate physical distancing. This includes check-stands and terminals, counters and lines, restrooms, elevator lobbies, and any other area where customers wait and/or congregate.
- Physical distancing protocols should be used in any office areas, kitchens, pantries, walk-in freezers, or other high-density, high-traffic work areas, where possible.
- Worker pre-shift meetings and trainings should be conducted virtually or in areas that allow for appropriate physical distancing between workers. Food, beverages, food ware, etc., must not be shared.
- Stagger worker breaks, in compliance with wage and hour regulations, to maintain physical distancing protocols.
- Consider offering workers who request modified duties options that minimize their contact with customers and other workers (e.g., managing inventory rather than working as a cashier or managing administrative needs through telework).
- Reconfigure office spaces, kitchens, workstations, and other spaces wherever possible to allow for at least six feet of distance between people passing through areas for entry and exit.
- Remove tables and chairs from dining areas so that six feet of physical distance can be maintained for customers and workers. If tables, chairs, benches, etc., cannot be moved, use visual cues to show that they are not available for use or install Plexiglas or other types of impermeable physical barriers to minimize exposure between customers.

- Discontinue seating guests where they cannot maintain six feet of distance from workers, work areas, and food and drink preparation areas.
- Limit the number of workers serving individual parties, in compliance with wage and hour regulations.
- All restaurant workers should minimize the amount of time spent within six feet of guests.
- Close breakrooms, use barriers, or increase distance between tables/chairs to separate workers and discourage congregating during breaks. Where possible, create outdoor break areas with shade covers and seating that ensures physical distancing.
- Reconfigure kitchens to maintain physical distancing in those areas where practical and, if not practical, stagger shifts, if possible, to do work ahead of time.
- Discourage food preparation workers from changing or entering others' workstations during shifts.
- Discourage people from congregating in high traffic areas such as bathrooms, hallways, bar areas, credit card terminals, etc.
- Establish directional hallways and passageways for foot traffic, if possible, to eliminate people from passing by one another.
- Require workers to avoid handshakes and similar greetings that break physical distance.
- Guests should enter through doors that are propped open or automated, if possible. Hand sanitizer should be available for guests who must touch door handles.
- Adjust music volume so that workers can maintain distance from customers to hear orders.
- Workers should not open the doors of cars or taxis.
- Avoid touching others' pens and clipboards. If possible, install transfer-aiding materials, such as shelving and bulletin boards, to reduce person-to-person hand-offs.

¹Additional requirements must be considered for vulnerable populations. Employers must comply with all [Cal/OSHA](https://www.cdph.ca/Programs/CID/DCDC/Pages/CalOSHA) standards and be prepared to adhere to its guidance as well as guidance from the [Centers for Disease Control and Prevention \(CDC\)](https://www.cdc.gov/) and the [California Department of Public Health \(CDPH\)](https://www.cdph.ca/). Additionally, employers should be prepared to alter their operations as those guidelines change.



CITY OF PORTERVILLE

291 N. Main Street, Porterville, CA 93257
559-782-7451 Fax: 784-4569 www.ci.porterville.ca.us



(Incomplete applications can delay permit process)

APPLICATION AND AGREEMENT FOR A PERMIT TO HOLD A COMMUNITY CIVIC EVENT OR OTHER ACTIVITY TO BE HELD ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

DO YOU HAVE? Event Flyer? E-mail address? Website?
Application date: 8-5-2020 Event date: Until City ends Emergency
Event time: Ordinance & Proclamation
Name of Event: Porterville EATS OUT!

Sponsoring organization: Porterville Chamber Phone # 784-7502
Address: 93 N. Main St. St. A Porterville
Authorized representative: Jessica Brackeen Phone # 559 202 7123
Address: _____
Event chairperson: Jessica Brackeen Phone # 559 202 7123

Location of event SEE Attached
(Location map must be attached)

Type of event: Various street, parking area, and sidewalk closures. To provide outdoor dining for buss. w/ no other Alternative.
Non-profit organization status: 501(c)(6)
(IRS Determination)

City services requested (fees associated with these services will be billed separately):
Barricades (quantity): 10 Street sweeping Yes _____ No _____
Police protection Yes _____ No _____ Refuse pickup Yes _____ No _____
Other: _____

Parks facility application required: Yes _____ No _____ Attached _____
Assembly permit required: Yes _____ No _____ Attached _____

STAFF COMMENTS (list special requirements or conditions for event):

Appr.	Deny	
_____	_____	Bus. Lic. Spvr. _____
_____	_____	Pub. Works Dir. _____
_____	_____	Comm. Dev. Dir. _____
_____	_____	Field Svcs. Mgr. _____
_____	_____	Fire Chief _____
_____	_____	Parks Dir. _____
_____	_____	Police Chief _____
_____	_____	Admin. Svcs. Dir. _____

CITY OF PORTERVILLE

APPLICATION AND AGREEMENT FOR A PERMIT TO HOLD A COMMUNITY CIVIC EVENT OR OTHER ACTIVITY TO BE HELD ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

What constitutes a Community Civic Event?

A non-profit organization wishes to sponsor an event that is open to the community at large and will utilize public property. Most of the time, Community Civic Events require street or sidewalk closures. This application must be submitted NO LESS THAN 30 DAYS PRIOR to the date of the event in order to obtain City Council approval.

All City Code requirements are described in ordinance 15-20 (e) 1-23 and as amended in ordinance 1613. For a full description please visit our City of Porterville website at www.ci.porterville.ca.us/govt/CityClerk/, Porterville Municipal Codes. For questions or concerns please call 559-782-7451 or 559-782-7457. Any person who violates the provisions in this code, shall be deemed guilty of either a misdemeanor or an infraction, with penalties of one hundred (\$100) for the first violation.

Liability insurance: The sponsoring organization/applicant agrees to provide and keep in force during the term of this permit a policy of liability and property damage insurance against liability for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as liability for property damage which may arise in any way during the term of this permit. **The City of Porterville and Successor Agency to the Porterville Redevelopment Agency shall be named as additional insured.** A Certificate of Liability Insurance and Additional Insured Endorsement sample forms are enclosed for your convenience. **This original certificate and endorsement shall be submitted to the Finance Department prior to the City of Porterville Council's approval.** The council shall condition the granting of a CCE permit upon the sponsoring entity's filing with the council a policy of public liability insurance in which the city has been named as insured or coinsured with the permittee. The policy of insurance shall insure the city, its officers, and its employees against all claims arising out of, or in connection with, the issuance of the CCE permit or the operation of the permittee or its agents or representatives, pursuant to the permit. The policy of insurance shall provide coverage of no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence of bodily injury and property damage, combined single limit. (Ordinance 15-20(e) 18)

gfb Authorized Representative Initial

Alcohol liability insurance: Organization/Applicant will obtain an alcohol permit if any alcoholic beverages are to be served. The insurance policy shall be endorsed to include full liquor liability in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. The City of Porterville shall be named as additional insured against all claims arising out of or in connection with the issuance of this permit or the operation of the permitted, his/her agents or representatives pursuant to the permit. **Claims-made policies are not acceptable.**

gfb Authorized Representative Initials

Health permit: Organization/Applicant will obtain or ensure that all participants obtain a 'Temporary Food Facilities' permit(s) from the Tulare County Public Health Department, if any food is to be served in connection with this Community Civic Event. To contact the Tulare County Environmental Health Department located at 5957 S. Mooney Blvd., Visalia, CA, 93277, call 559-733-6441, or fax information to 559-733-6932; or visit their website: www.tularehhsa.org.

NA Authorized Representative Initials

First aid station: Organization/Applicant will establish a first aid station, with clearly posted signs, to provide basic emergency care, such as ice/hot packs, bandages, and compresses.

Y Authorized Representative Initials *NA*

Toilet rental service: Applicant shall have care, custody and control of the equipment and shall bear responsibility and liability for all loss and damage to the equipment and for its contents while at the City's location. Applicant shall not overload, move or alter the equipment and shall use the equipment for its intended purpose. Applicant shall be responsible for any damages to City's property resulting from company's provision of services hereunder. Applicant shall confirm with the service company the number of portable toilets, standard and handicap, and wash sinks needed for the number of expected attendees.

Y Authorized Representative Initials *NA*

Agreement: The sponsoring organization/applicant agrees to comply with all provisions of the Community Civic Event Ordinance 15-20(e), as amended, and the terms and conditions set forth by City Council and stated in Exhibit 'A.' The sponsoring organization/applicant agrees, during the term of this permit, to secure and hold the City free and harmless from all loss, liability, and claims for damages, costs and charges of any kind or character arising out of, relating to, or in any way connected with his/her performance of this permit. Said agreement to hold harmless shall include and extend to any injury to any person or persons, or property of any kind whatsoever and to whomever belonging, including, but not limited to, said organization/applicant, and shall not be liable to the City for any injury to persons or property which may result solely or primarily from the action or non-action of the City or its directors, officers, or employees. Approval of the Community Civic Events Permit by the Porterville City Council pertains only to authorized activities conducted at designated locations within the incorporated area of the City of Porterville, and such approval shall not be construed or interpreted to authorize sponsor utilization of public right-of-ways outside of the jurisdiction of the City of Porterville.

(Name of Organization)	(Signature)	(Date)

CITY OF PORTERVILLE

VENDOR/PARTICIPANT LIST IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPLICATION AND AGREEMENT FOR A PERMIT TO HOLD A COMMUNITY CIVIC EVENT OR OTHER ACTIVITY TO BE HELD ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

Name of event: Porterville EATS OUT!

Sponsoring organization: Porterville Chamber of Commerce

Location: Downtown Area Event date: 8-5-? Event time: daily biz hours.

All vendors are required to complete the business license permit form. List all firms, individuals, organizations, etc., that will engage in selling at or participate in the above-named event. **NO PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION.** Vendors with no valid City of Porterville business license are required to pay \$1 per day to the City, with the exceptions of non-profit organizations per *City of Porterville Municipal Code 15-20(E) Community Civic Events (16). This form should be completed at the time of application, but must be submitted **NO LESS THAN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE EVENT.**

Vendor name	Address/Telephone	Business License required?	Type of Activity
The Cellar	244 S. Main 784 4235	Y	Outdoor dining
Fuggazi's	22 E Oak 615 0015	Y	Outdoor dine
Chingons	11 W. Oak 615 1258	Y	Outdoor dining
Mariscos	58 E. Mill 854 7120	Y	Outdoor dining
Taco Truck Cantina	29 N. Main	Y	Outdoor dining
The Vault	73 N. Main 791 9310	Y	Outdoor dining

***Municipal Code 15-20(E) Community Civic Events (16):** Business License Fees: Any individual, company, firm, concessionaire, fair operator, carnival operator, etc., who engages in, conducts, organizes, or promotes business for profit shall pay a business license fee of one dollar (\$1.00) per day per amusement, entertainment, exhibit, ride or per booth, space, stall, stand or other unenclosed location used for the purpose of advertising, promoting, or sale of, or taking orders for, goods or services; except that no individual, company, firm, concessionaire, fair operator, carnival operator, etc., who possesses a valid city business license shall be subject to separate licensing pursuant to this subsection E16.

The nonprofit sponsor shall collect said fee and remit the fee to the city within five (5) working days following the CCE. Said remittance shall be accompanied by a complete list of participants and consecutively numbered receipts written in triplicate, containing the name, address and telephone number of the licensee, and the licensee's California seller's permit number. Said receipts shall be furnished by the city. One copy of the receipt shall be furnished to the licensee, one copy filed with the finance department of the city, and one copy retained by the CCE sponsor for a period of three (3) years for audit purposes.

CITY OF PORTERVILLE

REQUEST FOR STREET CLOSURES AND PUBLIC PROPERTY USAGE IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPLICATION AND AGREEMENT FOR A PERMIT TO HOLD A COMMUNITY CIVIC EVENT OR OTHER ACTIVITY TO BE HELD ON PUBLIC PROPERTY

Name of event: Porterville EATS OUT!

Sponsoring organization: Porterville chamber of commerce
until city ends

Event date: 8/19/20-Emergency Proclamation Hours: Daily / normal Biz hours.

ATTACH MAP MARKING AREAS TO BE CLOSED OR USED:

Closed

<u>Street Name</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Activity</u>
<u>Sidewalks</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Activity</u>
<u>Parking lots and spaces</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	

CITY OF PORTERVILLE
OUTSIDE AMPLIFIER PERMIT
(City Ordinances #18-9 & 18-14)



This application must be submitted ten (10) days prior to the date of the event. A copy of this permit must be at the operating premises of the amplifying equipment for which this registration is issued.

- 1 Name and home address of the applicant: _____

- 2 Address where amplification equipment is to be used: _____

- 3 Names and addresses of all persons who will use or operate the amplification equipment: _____

- 4 Type of event for which amplification equipment will be used: _____

- 5 Dates and hours of operation of amplification equipment: _____

- 6 A general description of the sound amplifying equipment to be used: _____

Section 18-9

It shall be unlawful for any person within the city to use or operate or cause to be operated or to play any radio, phonograph, jukebox, record player, loudspeaker, musical instrument, mechanical device, machine, apparatus, or instrument for intensification or amplification of the human voice or any sound or noise in a manner so loud as to be calculated to disturb the peace and good order of the neighborhood or sleep of ordinary persons in nearby residences or so loud as to unreasonably disturb and interfere with the peace and comfort of the occupants of nearby residences.

The operation of any such instrument, phonograph, jukebox, machine or device in such manner as to be plainly audible at a distance of one hundred feet (100') from the building, structure, vehicle, or place in which, or on which it is situated or located shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section.

(Ord. Code § 6311)

Section 18-14

It shall be unlawful for any person to maintain, operate, connect, or suffer or permit to be maintained, operated, or operated, or connected any or sound amplifier in such a manner as to cause any sound to be projected outside of any building or out of doors in any part of the city, except as may be necessary to amplify sound for the proper presentation of moving picture shows, or exhibiting for the convenient hearing of patrons within the building or enclosure in which the show or or exhibition is given, without having first procured a permit from the chief of police, which permit shall be granted at the will of the chief of police upon application in writing therefore, but which permit, when granted, shall be revocable by the city council whenever any such loudspeaker or sound amplifier shall by the council be deemed objectionable, and any such permit may be so revoked with or without notice, or with or without a formal hearing, at the option of the council, and in the event of the revocation of any such permit, the same shall not be renewed, except upon application as the first instance. (Ord. Code § 6312)

Penal Code Section 415 (2)

Any of the following persons shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not more than 90 days, a fine of not more than four hundred dollars (\$400), or both such imprisonment and fine: (2) Any person who maliciously and willfully disturbs another person by loud and unreasonable noise.

I hereby certify that I have read and answered all statements on this registration form and that they are true and correct.

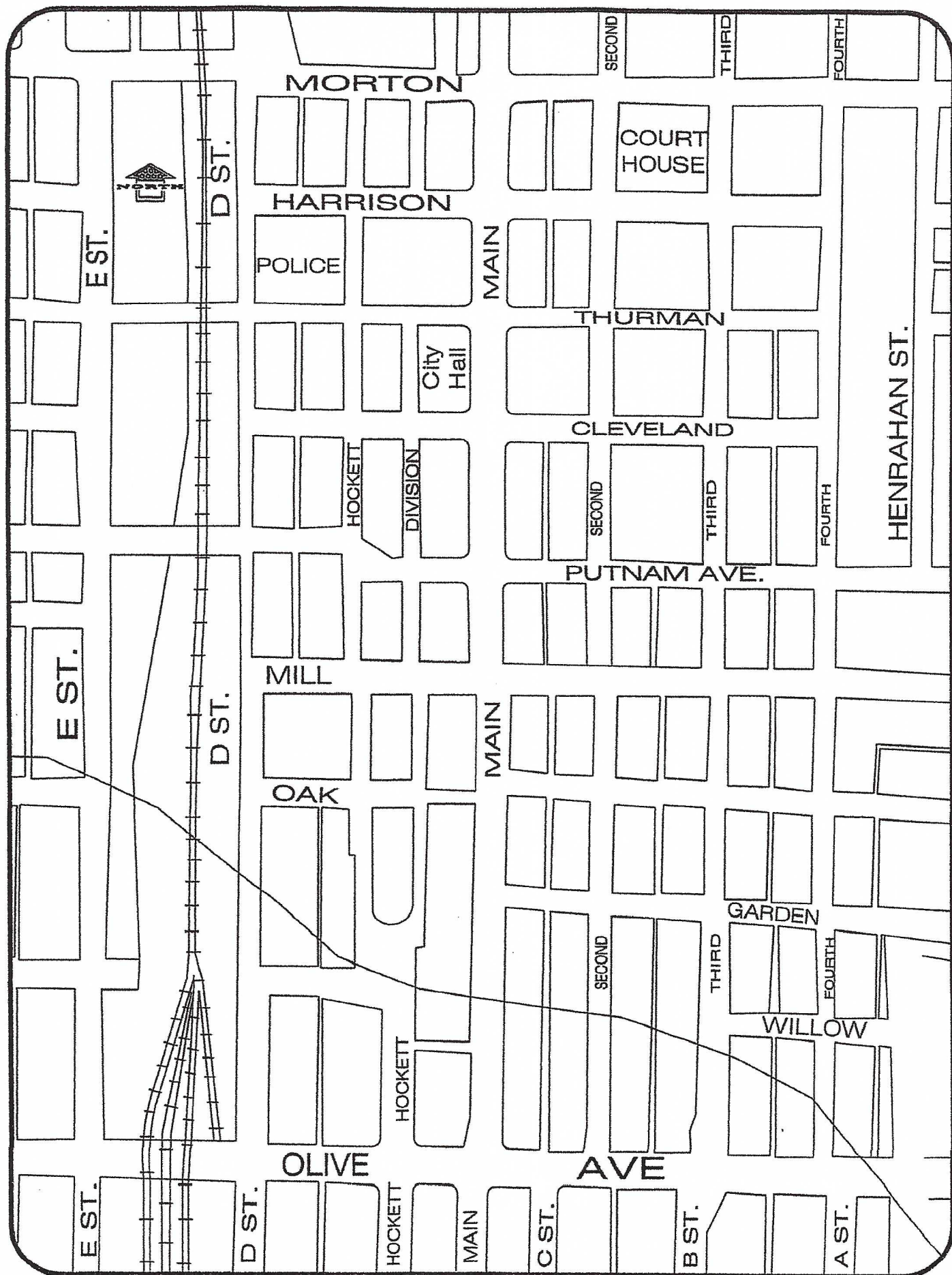
Signature of Applicant

Date

THIS OUTSIDE AMPLIFIER PERMIT HAS BEEN APPROVED. HOWEVER, WE URGE YOU TO REMAIN CONSIDERATE OF THE GENERAL PEACE AND ORDER OF THE NEIGHBORS IN THE AREA. FAILURE TO ABIDE BY THESE REGULATIONS CAN RESULT IN REVOCATION OF THE PERMIT.

City of Porterville, Chief of Police/Designee

Date



POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART.

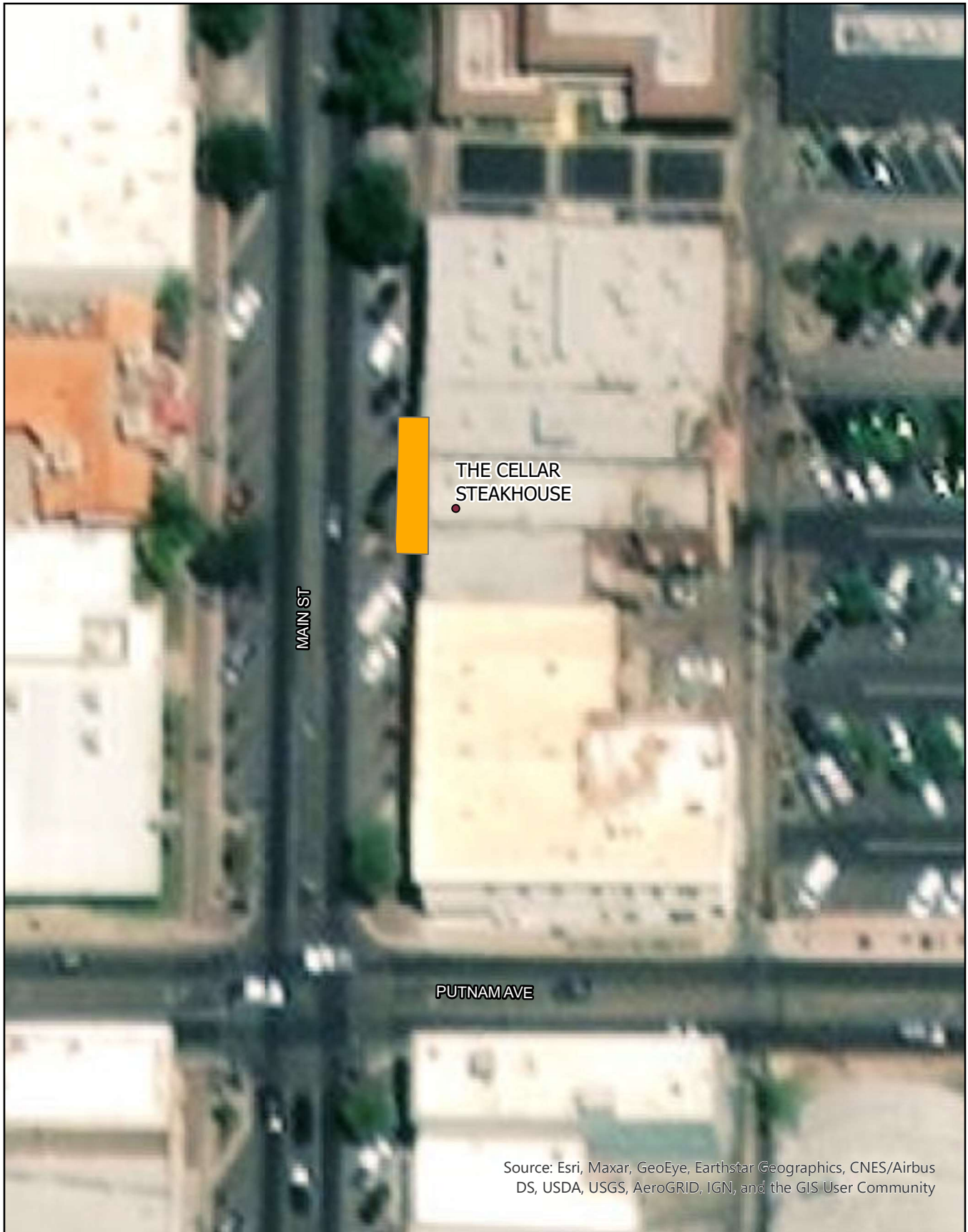
SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule as an insured but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.

The Cellar



 Parking Closure

 Sidewalk Closure

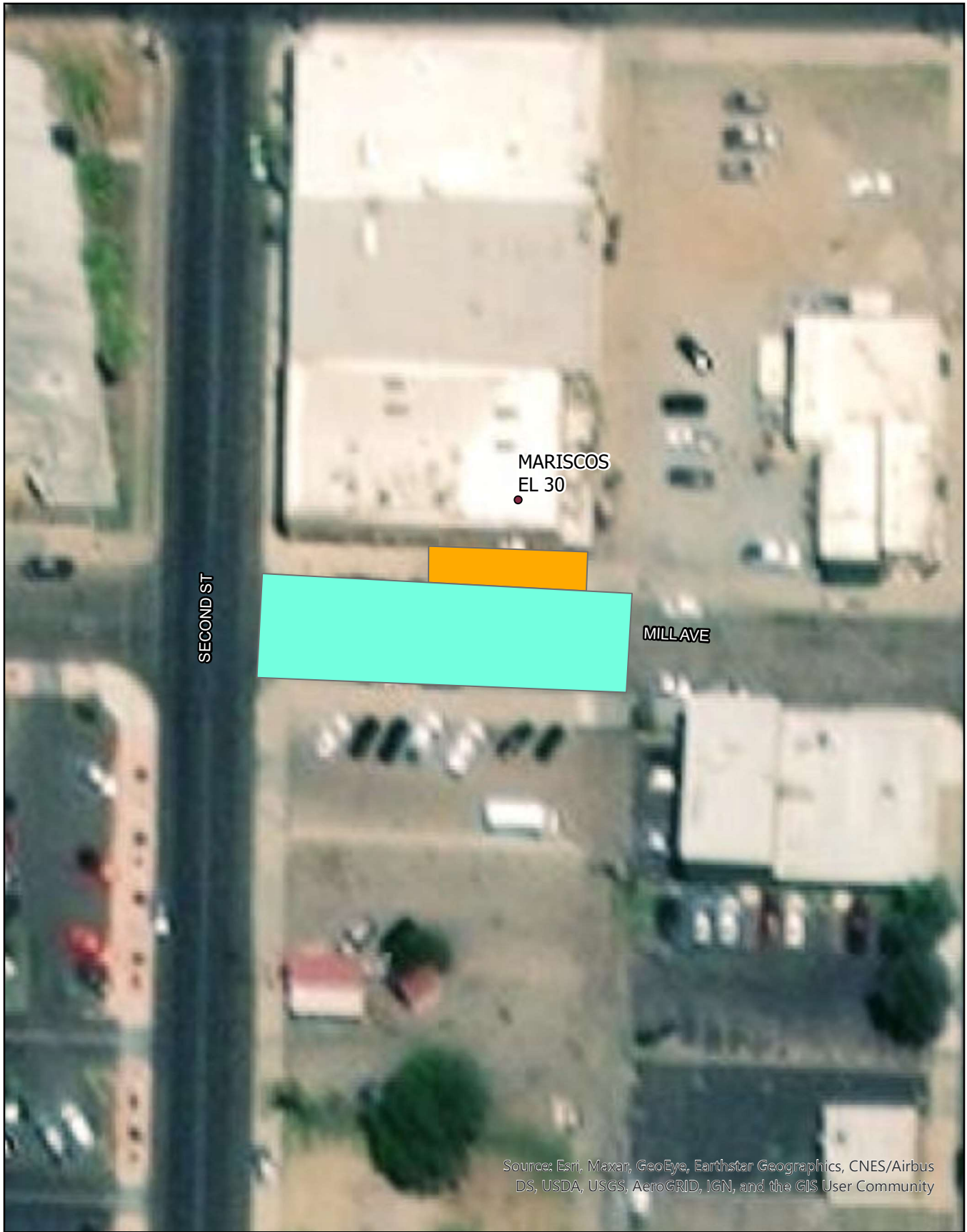
 Street Closure

0 50 100 Feet



Date Printed: 8/12/2020 by the Community Development Department

Mariscos El 30



 Parking Closure

 Sidewalk Closure

 Street Closure

0 50 100 Feet



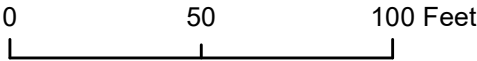
Date Printed: 8/12/2020 by the Community Development Department

The 77 Grill and Chingons Tacos

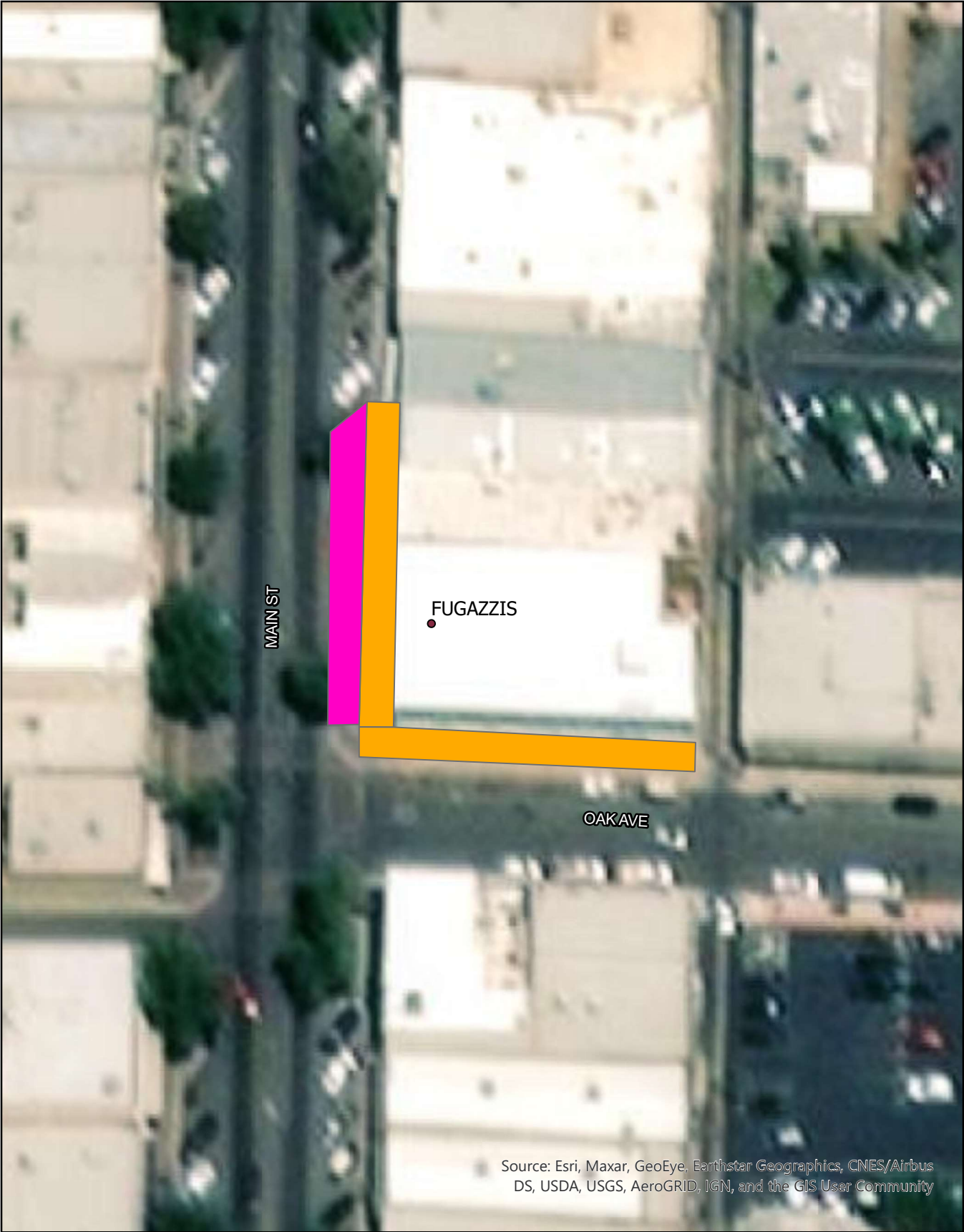


Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

-  Parking Closure
-  Sidewalk Closure
-  Street Closure

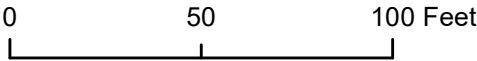


Fugazzis

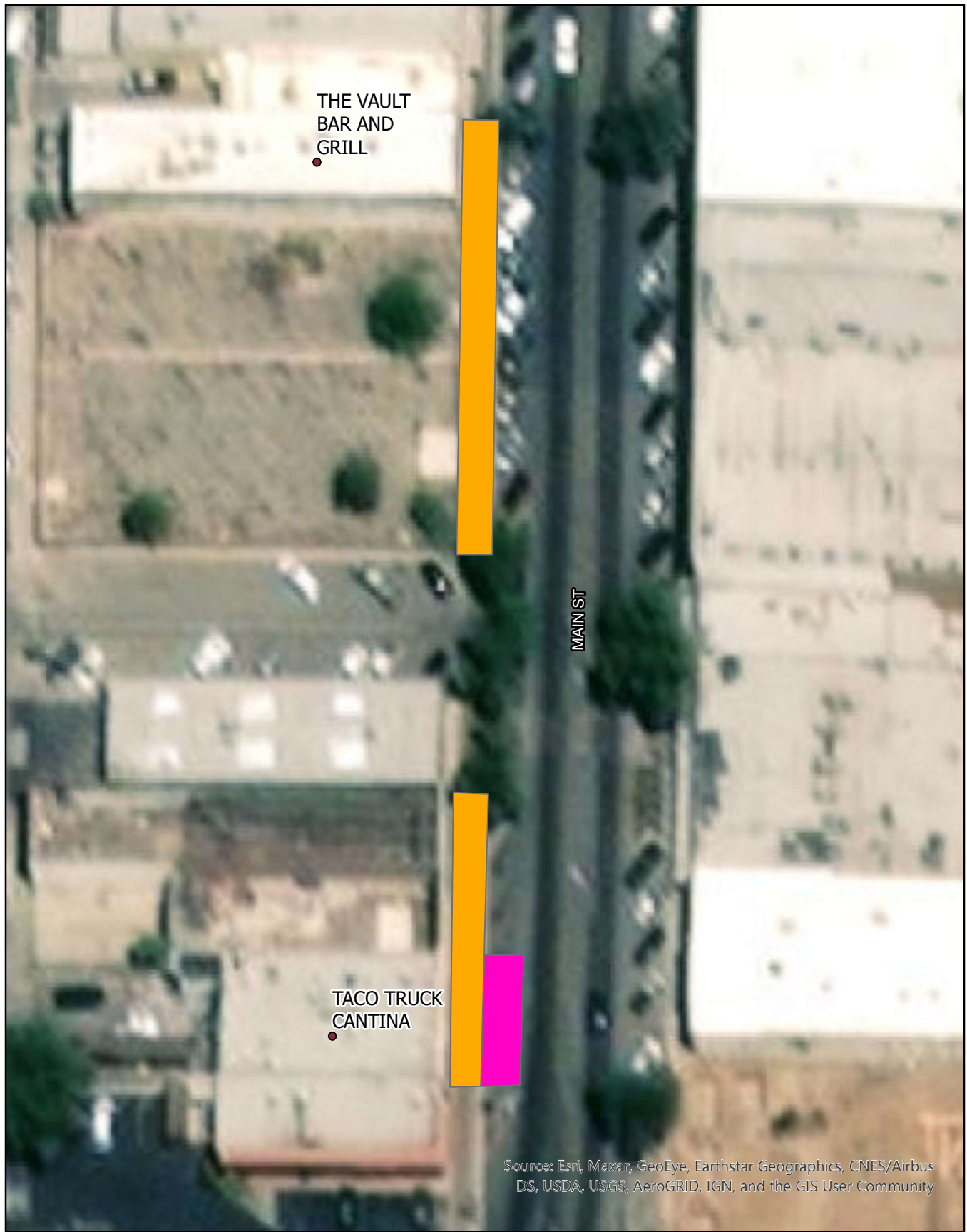


Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

-  Parking Closure
-  Sidewalk Closure
-  Street Closure



The Vault and Taco Truck Cantina



 Parking Closure

 Sidewalk Closure

 Street Closure

0 50 100 Feet



Date Printed: 8/12/2020 by the Community Development Department



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – AUGUST 18, 2020

SUBJECT: Status and Review of Proclamation of Local Emergency: COVID-19

SOURCE: City Manager's Office

COMMENT: At its meeting of March 17, 2020, the City Council took action to approve a Resolution of Proclamation of Existence of a Local Emergency for the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), which staff also initiated a soft-opening of its Emergency Operations Center (EOC) on Friday, March 20, 2020. At its last meeting on August 4, 2020, the Council reviewed the status of existence of local emergency, and acted to continue its Resolution of Proclamation.

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom issued a Proclamation of a State of Emergency, President Trump issued a Proclamation on Declaring a National Emergency on March 13, 2020, and the Tulare County Board of Supervisors adopted a Resolution of Proclamations of Local Emergencies on March 17, 2020. The Tule River Tribal Council also adopted a Resolution of Declaration of State of Emergency on March 13, 2020. Subsequent to his Proclamation at the time of this report, Governor Newsom has issued forty-six (46) Executive Orders in support of the State addressing and mitigating COVID-19 impacts, several of which are pertinent to the City.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-25-20, issued on March 12, 2020, provided restrictions on mass gatherings of no more than 250, as well as provided accommodations to the Brown Act to encourage remote participation and social distancing. At its meeting of March 17, 2020, the Council gave direction of local gatherings not to exceed twenty-five (25), which staff responded to complaints and incidents accordingly. Both President Trump and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) had recommended mass gatherings not exceed ten (10), which with Easter approaching on Sunday, April 12, 2020, the Council acted at its meeting on April 7, 2020, to limit local gatherings to no more than ten (10) individuals, allowing also for 6' social distancing. In addition, the County and most cities across the county either closed or instituted soft-closings of its parks, including the closing of arbors, playgrounds and restrooms. At its meeting of April 7, 2020, the Council acted to soft-close City parks, including arbors, playgrounds, skatepark and sports courts (keeping restrooms open for hygiene purposes) and that gatherings of any size not occur. Consistent with the State and County's modified Orders regarding outdoor recreation and operating restrictions, at its meeting of May 5, 2020, the Council acted to reopen the City's golf course (including requiring participants to wear face coverings), OHV Park and tennis courts. On June 5, 2020, the State announced guidelines for the opening of outdoor recreation, including public

swimming pools and aquatic venues, beginning June 12, 2020. At its meeting on June 16, 2020, the Council provided approval for the opening of the Murry Park swimming pool and Fallen Heroes Park splash pad consistent with the State's guidelines and necessary precautions and preparations. With continued limitations on team-oriented recreation activities, staff is preparing new individual outdoor recreation opportunities for the community, such as cross-country running. On June 5, 2020, the State also provided guidance on the opening of day camps beginning June 12, 2020, which staff also prepared for opening consistent with the State's guidelines and necessary precautions and preparations, and subsequently was completed on July 31, 2020.

Having already suffered the cancellation of the Iris Festival, Cinco de Mayo Parade, Porterville Fair, Military Banner Ceremony, KJUG Summer Concert Series and Freedom Fest among other community events to avoid mass gatherings, it is becoming apparent that the shelter-at-home Order could have continued affects on community events potentially as far-reaching as Pioneer Days (October), Veterans Day Parade, Christmas Tree-Lighting Ceremony (Thanksgiving weekend) and the Children's Christmas Parade (December).

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-28-20, issued on March 16, 2020, strongly advised that both private and public utilities not shutoff utilities or charge late fees for lack of payment until May 31, 2020, and directed the California Public Utilities Commission to review both private and public utilities for conformance. At its meeting on March 17, 2020, the Council acted to suspend the shutoff of utilities and the charging of late fees for lack of payment until at least its meeting of April 21, 2020 for review. Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-42-20 on April 2, 2020, which mandated that private and public water utilities not shutoff service due to non-payment, retroactive to March 4, 2020 - the Order did not reference the charging of late fees. Given the suspension of shutoff and charging of late fees, the City initially experienced a dramatic increase in accounts not making payment since the Council's action, which staff reinforced the message to customers that regular payments must still be made and has led to now generally usual payment. In the City's first billing cycle given the Council's action on March 17, 2020, approximately \$30,000 in utility accounts were paid later than usual experience, with the corresponding total loss in late fees of \$18,000. At its meeting on April 21, 2020, the Council acted to continue the moratorium of utility turnoff for non-payment consistent with the Executive Order, and to continue to not charge late fees until further action by the Council.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-32-20, issued on March 18, 2020, appropriated \$150 million in emergency homeless funding, of which \$284,403 was allocated to Tulare County between \$147,734 to the Continuum of Care (CoC) and \$136,669 to the County. The CoC initially indicated its appropriation to the City of approximately \$40,000 based upon recent homeless population counts, which City staff recommended be the funding source for the daily homeless lunch program the City initiated on March 27, 2020, with the closure of the local non-profit (Helping Hands of Porterville Inc.) due to pandemic concerns earlier that same week. Staff estimated that the \$40,000

would allow the daily lunch program to continue through the month of April 2020. Subsequently, the CoC indicated it was attempting to match its funding allocation with the County's as the required 25% match to larger federal FEMA funding of approximately \$1.2 million. The County has indicated its allocation will be utilized in assisting with providing shelter for homeless individuals that are identified high-risk or in need of quarantine due to COVID-19 (Project Roomkey), which the County is working with two local hotels in the leasing of approximately thirty (30) rooms. At the time of this report, the County reports there are currently one hundred nine (109) homeless individuals participating in the Project Roomkey program across the county, two of which are COVID-19 positive. The County also reports that a Street Medicine event occurred in Porterville on June 29, 2020, during which twelve (12) individuals were tested for COVID-19 and all were negative. On July 1, 2020, Helping Hands of Porterville resumed its daily homeless lunch program, thus relieving the City and its staff of the deliver of this program.

The City's contract operator of the planned navigation center, Turning Point of Central California, has been issued building permits and is currently making necessary improvements for anticipated opening in the month of August, with the installation of the fire monitoring and suppression system the final improvement needed to be completed. Turning Point had previously indicated that due to the current pandemic, occupancy of the navigation center when opened would be at half-capacity to allow adequate physical distancing given group housing, but now believes the center can open with full capacity and meet State guidelines for healthy and safe operations. Given the delay in the installation of the fire monitoring and suppression system, at its meeting on August 4, 2020, the Council gave staff direction to consider opening the navigation center restricted to providing services without housing, which Turning Point is planning to open for services only on August 17, 2020.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-33-20, issued on March 19, 2020, ordered that state residents shelter-at-home, and that only identified essential businesses remain open and associated workforce. Much confusion reverberated throughout the state in clarifying essential businesses, which staff both responded to complaints and acted proactively in following the State's guidelines of essential businesses (attached). To assist in this ever-changing subject, at its meeting on April 21, 2020, the Council acted to appoint Vice Mayor Reyes and Council Member Gurrola to form an Ad Hoc Committee to coordinate with the City Attorney and City Manager in the application of the State and County guidelines in regard to essential and non-essential businesses. The Committee has met intermittently in review of local complaints and compliance with modified State and County Orders.

On Tuesday, April 28, 2020, Governor Newsom announced his 4 Stage plan for reopening the California economy and gradual modification of his stay-at-home Order, which his presentation is enclosed. The Governor indicated that moving from current Stage 1 to State 2 would likely occur in several weeks and allow non-essential "low-risk" retail to reopen with requisite 6' social distancing. The Governor indicated "high-risk" personal services would likely be allowed later

during the Summer. On May 4, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-60-20, allowing the reopening of lower-risk businesses and spaces in Stage 2 beginning May 8, 2020, including manufacturing, retailers (pick-up and delivery) and warehouses. The Order also allowed Counties to proceed more quickly through Stage 2 (Variation Attestation) given certain State-determined public health metrics were met, including: 1) sustained reduction or stability in new cases for fourteen (14) days; 2) adequate diagnostic testing capacity and test results, including the ability to test all individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, same-day testing widely available for hospitalized patients, healthcare workers and workers in essential roles, close contacts for confirmed cases, and outpatients with symptoms; 3) public health department's capacity to rapidly interview new cases, identify close contacts, and ensure isolation and quarantine are effective; and 4) health care system capacity to respond to potential surges.

At its meeting on May 12, 2020, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors considered its draft plan for compliance with the Executive Order (attached). Of note, the Tulare County Public Health Officer issued a health advisory on May 7, 2020, that county residents should wear face coverings when in public (attached). At its meeting on May 19, 2020, the Board of Supervisors acted to modify its draft plan for reopening, including advancing immediately through the State's Stage 3, rescinding the County's Public Health Officer's Order, halting all local civil enforcement of stay-at-home Orders, directing County guidance for Stage 3 businesses, and direct County efforts from meeting State metrics to supporting problem areas and populations including the elderly and health compromised individuals, skilled nursing facilities, hospitals, and businesses or agencies with reported outbreaks. On May 26, 2020, the County submitted its Variance Attestation to the State, which was approved and posted by the State on May 27, 2020, allowing the county to proceed through the State's Stage 2.

On May 25, 2020, the State announced that places of worship (25% capacity) and in-store retail were allowed to proceed immediately statewide, and on May 26, 2020, the Governor announced that barber and hair salons could reopen immediately in counties with approved Variance Attestations, which as previously stated Tulare County's was approved by the State on May 27th. On June 5, 2020, the State announced that additional previous Stage 3 activities would be allowed to reopen with provided guidance effective June 12, 2020, including bars and wineries, campgrounds and RV parks, family entertainment centers (i.e. bowling alleys and movie theaters), fitness facilities, and museums/galleries/zoos/aquariums.

Due to increasing positive cases across the state, on June 18, 2020, the State issued guidance that all individuals wear face coverings when in public (attached). At its meeting on July 7, 2020, the Council acted to approve and Order under its Proclamation of Local Emergency authorizing the City to enforce the State's mandatory face covering requirements through the City's administrative citation regulations and aggressive education efforts, and directed City staff to prepare an emergency Ordinance requiring face coverings

consistent with the State requirements, which was scheduled for Public Hearing and was approved by the Council at its meeting of July 21, 2020.

Also due to increasing positive cases, testing positivity and COVID-19 hospitalizations, the State placed Tulare County on its monitoring list program for targeted engagement and potentially reinstituting community measures, which on June 28, 2020, the State directed all bars in Tulare County be closed again immediately by local health officer order. On July 1, 2020, the State further directed the closing of indoor activities for at least the succeeding three weeks, including restaurants, bowling alleys, movie theaters, card rooms, museums, wineries and zoos. On Monday, July 14, 2020, the State directed the immediate closure of all bars in California and cease in-restaurant dining, as well as the immediate closure of indoor activities or industries including barbershops, fitness centers, hair salons, malls, offices for non-essential sectors, personal care services (e.g. esthetic salons, nails salons, tattoo parlors), protests and places of worship for counties on the State's monitoring list (including Tulare County), unless the activity or industry can be modified to operate indoors or by pick-up. The State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology initially declared that barbershops and esthetic, hair and nails salons are required to operate indoors and may not operate outdoors and therefore must be closed, however, the State Board subsequently determined to allow these businesses to be open with modifications to operate outdoors. At its meeting on August 4, 2020, the Council considered and gave direction to staff evaluate opportunities for local restaurants to operate outdoors in the City's public right-of-way.

Due to increasing virus spread in the Central Valley resulting in increased cases and hospitalizations, on July 27, 2020, the Governor announced the appropriation of \$52 million in support of the counties of Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Tulare in the implementation of three Unified Support Teams to provide hands-on technical assistance in support of testing, contact tracing, isolation and quarantine efforts. On August 12 and 13, 2020, the State's Unified Support Team met with local representatives in developing strategies reducing community spread in Tulare County.

Most of the City's workforce has been deemed essential under the State's guidelines, which the City has directed its limited non-essential workers to remain at home and available for assignment if necessary, and has implemented a rotation of its essential workforce as much as possible to reduce employees public exposure. Employees required to be at work during the shelter-at-home Order are accrued special leave for later utilization and/or payment, as well as employees that are working from home. Given the State's reopening guidelines, all City employees returned to work effective June 1, 2020, and the special leave program was discontinued effective May 31, 2020. Compounding the challenge for the City's workforce was the temporary closure of local non-profit contractor Promoting Self Worth (PSW) due to its workforce being considered highly vulnerable to COVID-19, thus necessitating City staff to address the contracted essential services of graffiti removal and the care for a significant number of Landscape and Lighting Maintenance Districts (LMD). PSW returned to performing its contracted services with the City beginning the week

of May 11, 2020.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-37-20, issued on March 27, 2020, established a moratorium on eviction of tenants in good standing as of the date of the Order through May 31, 2020, which had been an issue of discussion by the Council at its meeting on March 17, 2020. On May 29, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-66-20, extending the eviction moratorium through July 28, 2020. On June 30, 2020, the Governor issued Executive Order N-71-20, extending the eviction moratorium through September 30, 2020.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-39-20, issued on March 30, 2020, provided broad waivers of certifications and licensing for healthcare providers and locations to expand the provision of medical care in meeting an expected patient surge. During his press conference announcing the Order, Governor Newsom mentioned that Porterville would play a role in meeting the expected patient surge, which staff has learned will involve the reactivation of a portion of the General Treatment Area of the Porterville Developmental Center (PDC), including caring for up to potentially 350 COVID-19 patients in four (4) categories: 1) patients too sick to recover at home, but do not need hospitalization; 2) patients who have been hospitalized and who are recovering and require less care; 3) skilled nursing facility patients who don't require acute care; and 4) developmentally-disabled group home patients. Preliminary construction improvements have been completed to prepare the facility's infrastructure, with no timeline yet provided for necessary medical improvements expected to begin. The City has repeatedly asked the State to keep it involved in its planning efforts, including any actions by Council that would be supportive of its operation. On May 8, 2020, the City received notice from the County that the State intended to immediately relocate approximately forty (40) foster youth from across the state with COVID-19 to PDC, however, on May 9, 2020, the County notified the City that the State had changed its plans and would not be relocating the youth to PDC, likely to ensure regional patient surge capacity. On July 2, 2020, the City received notification from the County that the State would activate PDC as a regional alternate site on Friday, July 3, 2020, treating low-acute COVID-19 patients transferred from impacted hospitals from across the Central Valley. At the time of this report, a total of 13 patients were being treated at PDC.

As part of the Governor's commitment to broader testing in rural and underserved areas of the state, the State established a contracted large-scale testing facility at the Veterans Memorial Building, beginning operations on Tuesday, May 5, 2020. Up to 130 tests are expected to be performed each day (Monday - Friday) for the next several months, which testing will be available to everyone by appointment. Given initial low utilization, City staff initiated a local messaging campaign for local residents to be tested, which precipitated improved community response beyond minimum State testing thresholds. City staff had been notified by County staff that the Veterans Memorial administration has given notice to the State to terminate the testing at its facility effective July 31, 2020, so that it may again use the facility for other purposes, however, the State and the Veterans Memorial administration have agreed to

continue testing through the month of August. The State and County are looking for a replacement testing facility, which the local National Guard armory is being considered.

On March 27, 2020, President Trump signed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, a \$2 trillion economic recovery stimulus package. The financial recovery package includes: 1) \$604 billion for individuals/families, including \$300 billion in cash payments, \$260 billion in unemployment payments and \$44 billion in student loan assistance; 2) \$500 billion for large corporations; 3) \$377 billion for small business; 4) \$340 billion for state and local governments; 5) and \$180 billion for public services, including \$100 billion for hospitals. Within the state and local government provisions, a local government's (county or city) population must exceed 500,000 to receive direct federal recovery, which local governments with population less than 500,000 would only receive federal recovery through a state if the state was agreeable to local government distributions. On April 24, 2020, President Trump signed the Paycheck Protection Program and Healthcare Enhancement Act (H.R. 266), which provided approximately \$400 billion in additional business assistance (\$321 billion) and medical support and testing (\$75 billion). Staff is focusing its efforts now in engaging with local businesses and financial institutions to ensure the emergency resources are made available to promote local economic stability upon the completion of the current state of emergency.

Another federal economic recovery package is currently in discussions by Congress, with the House of Representatives proposed Health and Economic Recovery Omnibus Emergency Solutions (HEROES) Act including \$3 trillion in federal assistance which includes \$1 trillion in state and local government funding assistance, and the Senate proposed Health, Economic Assistance, Liability protection and Schools (HEALS) Act including \$1 trillion in federal assistance which does not include any local government funding assistance.

At its meeting on May 5, 2020, the Council acted to amend its federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) 5-Year Action Plan and program the \$490,000 CDBG-CV business assistance funds received, and took additional action at its meeting on June 2, 2020, which staff received final approval from the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Department on July 21, 2020, and begin providing local small business assistance. Although the City received approval of its CDBG-CV plan and program by HUD, on August 10, 2020, HUD released its final set of program rules, which staff has had to review for consistency. At its meeting of June 16, 2020, the Council took action to defer the collection of the biannual \$25 business license from July 2020 to January 2021 for local small businesses.

From a City financial perspective, there is little doubt that the pandemic is having significant negative impact on local sales tax and transient occupancy tax, which will be further compounded by a likely reassessment of property tax values. Fortunately, the conservative stewardship of the City has allowed it to have General Fund reserves for Catastrophic Emergencies (\$2.8 million) and

Budget Stabilization (\$4.3 million), which in addition to the recent passage of Measure I, allows the City to purposefully address the current crisis and plan for budgetary accommodations that the City's essential services to the community can continue without current modification. The League of California Cities has estimated cities in California will collectively lose \$7 billion in revenue through the 2020-2021 fiscal year, and the State has forecasted that it will lose \$54 billion, exhausting its reserves and requiring significant State program reductions.

As a component of its 2020-2021 budget adoption, the State appropriated \$500 million of CARES Act funding to cities that were not allocated CARES Act funding directly by the federal government, including \$275 million to cities with a population of less than 300,000, which the City will receive approximately \$740,000.

RECOMMENDATION: That the City Council:

1. Receive the report of status and review of the Proclamation of Local Emergency;
2. Determine the need exists to continue said Declaration; and
3. Take action and/or provide direction as deemed necessary.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution 22-2020: Proclamation of Local Emergency
2. Governor Newsom Proclamation of a State of Emergency
3. President Trump Proclamation on Declaring a National Emergency
4. Tulare County Proclamations of Local Emergency
5. Tule River Tribe Declaration of State of Emergency
6. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-25-20 - Mass Gatherings
7. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-28-20 - Utilities
8. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-32-20 - Homeless Funding
9. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-33-20 - Stay at Home
10. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-33-20 - Essential Critical Infrastructure Workers Guidelines (Updated)
11. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-37-20 - Evictions Moratorium
12. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-39-20 - Expand Healthcare Workforce
13. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-42-20 - Utilities
14. Governor Newsom Update on California Pandemic Roadmap
15. Governor Newsom Executive Order N-60-20 - State Stage 2 Reopening and County Plan Guidelines
16. Tulare County Public Health Amended Order: April 8, 2020
17. Tulare County Public Health Amended Order: May 5,

- 2020
18. Tulare County Public Health Advisory - Face Coverings: May 7, 2020
 19. Tulare County Public Health Amended Order: May 8, 2020
 20. Tulare County Public Health Draft Reopening Plan: May 12, 2020
 21. Tulare County Public Health Amended Order: May 18, 2020
 22. Tulare County Roadmap to Recovery - Stage 3: May 19, 2020
 23. State of California Guidance for Face Coverings: June 18, 2020
 24. City of Porterville Urgency Ordinance - Face Coverings: July 21, 2020

Appropriated/Funded:

Review By:

Department Director:

John Lollis, City Manager

Final Approver: John Lollis, City Manager

RESOLUTION NO. 22-2020

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE TO PROCLAIM THE EXISTENCE OF A LOCAL EMERGENCY

RESOLVED, by the City Council (the “Council”) of the City of Porterville (the “City”),
as follows:

WHEREAS, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) is a respiratory disease which the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) considers to be a very serious public health threat with outcomes ranging from mild to severe sickness and death; and

WHEREAS, COVID-19 is easily transmissible from person to person and has spread globally to over 118 countries, infected more than 125,000, and killed more than 4,000 as of March 11, 2020 per the World Health Organization (WHO); and

WHEREAS, on January 31, 2020, the United States Department of Public Health and Human Services declared a public emergency for COVID-19 beginning on January 27, 2020; and

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, Governor Gavin Newsom declared a state of emergency in the State of California due to the number of confirmed cases of COVID-19 in the State; and

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, WHO made the assessment that COVID-19 can be characterized as a pandemic; and

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2020, Tulare County declared an emergency due to the confirmed case of COVID-19 at Sierra View Medical Center in the city of Porterville, thus enabling Tulare County to take extraordinary measures; and

WHEREAS, on March 13, 2020, Governor Newsom announced that California public health officials have determined that gatherings of more than 250 people should be postponed or canceled across the State at least until the end of March; and

WHEREAS, COVID-19 therefore and will continue to cause conditions of peril to the health, safety, and welfare of persons and property in the City of Porterville; and

WHEREAS, preparing for, responding to, mitigating, and recovering from the spread of COVID-19 requires the City to divert resources from normal day-to-day operations, and has and will continue to impose extraordinary requirements on and expenses to the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby finds that the above described conditions related to the COVID-19 outbreak does warrant and necessitate the proclamation of the existence of a local emergency in the city of Porterville.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby **DECLARED** and **ORDERED**, as follows:

1. The proclamation of existence of a local emergency exists throughout the City of Porterville.
2. The local emergency shall be deemed to continue to exist until its termination is proclaimed by the City Council of the City of Porterville.
3. As required by law, the City Council shall review the need to continue the state of emergency every thirty (30) days until this Resolution is terminated.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 17th day of March, 2020.



Martha A. Flores, Mayor

ATTEST:

John D. Lollis, City Clerk

By: 

Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF PORTERVILLE) SS
COUNTY OF TULARE)

I, JOHN D. LOLLIS, the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Porterville do hereby certify and declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the resolution passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Porterville at a meeting of the Porterville City Council duly called and held on the 17th day of March, 2020.

Said resolution was duly passed, approved, and adopted by the following vote:

Council:	PEÑALOZA	REYES	FLORES	STOWE	GURROLA
AYES:	X	X	X	X	
NOES:					
ABSTAIN:					
ABSENT:					X

JOHN D. LOLLIS, City Clerk


By: Fernando Gabriel-Moraga, Deputy City Clerk

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

PROCLAMATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY

WHEREAS in December 2019, an outbreak of respiratory illness due to a novel coronavirus (a disease now known as COVID-19), was first identified in Wuhan City, Hubei Province, China, and has spread outside of China, impacting more than 75 countries, including the United States; and

WHEREAS the State of California has been working in close collaboration with the national Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), with the United States Health and Human Services Agency, and with local health departments since December 2019 to monitor and plan for the potential spread of COVID-19 to the United States; and

WHEREAS on January 23, 2020, the CDC activated its Emergency Response System to provide ongoing support for the response to COVID-19 across the country; and

WHEREAS on January 24, 2020, the California Department of Public Health activated its Medical and Health Coordination Center and on March 2, 2020, the Office of Emergency Services activated the State Operations Center to support and guide state and local actions to preserve public health; and

WHEREAS the California Department of Public Health has been in regular communication with hospitals, clinics and other health providers and has provided guidance to health facilities and providers regarding COVID-19; and

WHEREAS as of March 4, 2020, across the globe, there are more than 94,000 confirmed cases of COVID-19, tragically resulting in more than 3,000 deaths worldwide; and

WHEREAS as of March 4, 2020, there are 129 confirmed cases of COVID-19 in the United States, including 53 in California, and more than 9,400 Californians across 49 counties are in home monitoring based on possible travel-based exposure to the virus, and officials expect the number of cases in California, the United States, and worldwide to increase; and

WHEREAS for more than a decade California has had a robust pandemic influenza plan, supported local governments in the development of local plans, and required that state and local plans be regularly updated and exercised; and

WHEREAS California has a strong federal, state and local public health and health care delivery system that has effectively responded to prior events including the H1N1 influenza virus in 2009, and most recently Ebola; and

WHEREAS experts anticipate that while a high percentage of individuals affected by COVID-19 will experience mild flu-like symptoms, some will have more serious symptoms and require hospitalization, particularly individuals who are elderly or already have underlying chronic health conditions; and

WHEREAS it is imperative to prepare for and respond to suspected or confirmed COVID-19 cases in California, to implement measures to mitigate the spread of COVID-19, and to prepare to respond to an increasing number of individuals requiring medical care and hospitalization; and

WHEREAS if COVID-19 spreads in California at a rate comparable to the rate of spread in other countries, the number of persons requiring medical care may exceed locally available resources, and controlling outbreaks minimizes the risk to the public, maintains the health and safety of the people of California, and limits the spread of infection in our communities and within the healthcare delivery system; and

WHEREAS personal protective equipment (PPE) is not necessary for use by the general population but appropriate PPE is one of the most effective ways to preserve and protect California's healthcare workforce at this critical time and to prevent the spread of COVID-19 broadly; and

WHEREAS state and local health departments must use all available preventative measures to combat the spread of COVID-19, which will require access to services, personnel, equipment, facilities, and other resources, potentially including resources beyond those currently available, to prepare for and respond to any potential cases and the spread of the virus; and

WHEREAS I find that conditions of Government Code section 8558(b), relating to the declaration of a State of Emergency, have been met; and

WHEREAS I find that the conditions caused by COVID-19 are likely to require the combined forces of a mutual aid region or regions to appropriately respond; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8625(c), I find that local authority is inadequate to cope with the threat posed by COVID-19; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with various statutes and regulations specified in this order would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes, including the California Emergency Services Act, and in particular, Government Code section 8625, **HEREBY PROCLAIM A STATE OF EMERGENCY** to exist in California.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. In preparing for and responding to COVID-19, all agencies of the state government use and employ state personnel, equipment, and facilities or perform any and all activities consistent with the direction of the Office of Emergency Services and the State Emergency Plan, as well as the California Department of Public Health and the Emergency Medical Services Authority. Also, all residents are to heed the advice of emergency officials with regard to this emergency in order to protect their safety.
2. As necessary to assist local governments and for the protection of public health, state agencies shall enter into contracts to arrange for the procurement of materials, goods, and services needed to assist in preparing for, containing, responding to, mitigating the effects of, and recovering from the spread of COVID-19. Applicable provisions of the Government Code and the Public Contract Code, including but not limited to travel, advertising, and competitive bidding requirements, are suspended to the extent necessary to address the effects of COVID-19.
3. Any out-of-state personnel, including, but not limited to, medical personnel, entering California to assist in preparing for, responding to, mitigating the effects of, and recovering from COVID-19 shall be permitted to provide services in the same manner as prescribed in Government Code section 179.5, with respect to licensing and certification. Permission for any such individual rendering service is subject to the approval of the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority for medical personnel and the Director of the Office of Emergency Services for non-medical personnel and shall be in effect for a period of time not to exceed the duration of this emergency.
4. The time limitation set forth in Penal Code section 396, subdivision (b), prohibiting price gouging in time of emergency is hereby waived as it relates to emergency supplies and medical supplies. These price gouging protections shall be in effect through September 4, 2020.
5. Any state-owned properties that the Office of Emergency Services determines are suitable for use to assist in preparing for, responding to, mitigating the effects of, or recovering from COVID-19 shall be made available to the Office of Emergency Services for this purpose, notwithstanding any state or local law that would restrict, delay, or otherwise inhibit such use.
6. Any fairgrounds that the Office of Emergency Services determines are suitable to assist in preparing for, responding to, mitigating the effects of, or recovering from COVID-19 shall be made available to the Office of Emergency Services pursuant to the Emergency Services Act, Government Code section 8589. The Office of Emergency Services shall notify the fairgrounds of the intended use and can immediately use the fairgrounds without the fairground board of directors' approval, and

notwithstanding any state or local law that would restrict, delay, or otherwise inhibit such use.

7. The 30-day time period in Health and Safety Code section 101080, within which a local governing authority must renew a local health emergency, is hereby waived for the duration of this statewide emergency. Any such local health emergency will remain in effect until each local governing authority terminates its respective local health emergency.
8. The 60-day time period in Government Code section 8630, within which local government authorities must renew a local emergency, is hereby waived for the duration of this statewide emergency. Any local emergency proclaimed will remain in effect until each local governing authority terminates its respective local emergency.
9. The Office of Emergency Services shall provide assistance to local governments that have demonstrated extraordinary or disproportionate impacts from COVID-19, if appropriate and necessary, under the authority of the California Disaster Assistance Act, Government Code section 8680 et seq., and California Code of Regulations, Title 19, section 2900 et seq.
10. To ensure hospitals and other health facilities are able to adequately treat patients legally isolated as a result of COVID-19, the Director of the California Department of Public Health may waive any of the licensing requirements of Chapter 2 of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code and accompanying regulations with respect to any hospital or health facility identified in Health and Safety Code section 1250. Any waiver shall include alternative measures that, under the circumstances, will allow the facilities to treat legally isolated patients while protecting public health and safety. Any facilities being granted a waiver shall be established and operated in accordance with the facility's required disaster and mass casualty plan. Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.
11. To support consistent practices across California, state departments, in coordination with the Office of Emergency Services, shall provide updated and specific guidance relating to preventing and mitigating COVID-19 to schools, employers, employees, first responders and community care facilities by no later than March 10, 2020.
12. To promptly respond for the protection of public health, state entities are, notwithstanding any other state or local law, authorized to share relevant medical information, limited to the patient's underlying health conditions, age, current condition, date of exposure, and possible contact tracing, as necessary to address the effect of the COVID-19 outbreak with state, local, federal, and nongovernmental partners, with such information to be used for the limited purposes of monitoring, investigation and control, and treatment and coordination of care. The

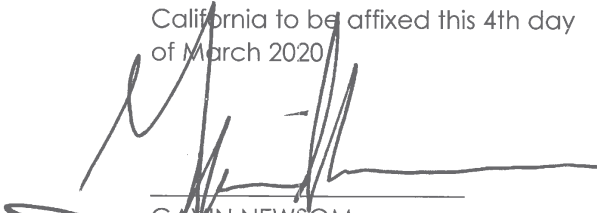
notification requirement of Civil Code section 1798.24, subdivision (i), is suspended.

13. Notwithstanding Health and Safety Code sections 1797.52 and 1797.218, during the course of this emergency, any EMT-P licensees shall have the authority to transport patients to medical facilities other than acute care hospitals when approved by the California EMS Authority. In order to carry out this order, to the extent that the provisions of Health and Safety Code sections 1797.52 and 1797.218 may prohibit EMT-P licensees from transporting patients to facilities other than acute care hospitals, those statutes are hereby suspended until the termination of this State of Emergency.

14. The Department of Social Services may, to the extent the Department deems necessary to respond to the threat of COVID-19, waive any provisions of the Health and Safety Code or Welfare and Institutions Code, and accompanying regulations, interim licensing standards, or other written policies or procedures with respect to the use, licensing, or approval of facilities or homes within the Department's jurisdiction set forth in the California Community Care Facilities Act (Health and Safety Code section 1500 et seq.), the California Child Day Care Facilities Act (Health and Safety Code section 1596.70 et seq.), and the California Residential Care Facilities for the Elderly Act (Health and Safety Code section 1569 et seq.). Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this proclamation be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have
hereunto set my hand and caused
the Great Seal of the State of
California to be affixed this 4th day
of March 2020



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**PROCLAMATIONS**

Proclamation on Declaring a National Emergency Concerning the Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) Outbreak

Issued on: March 13, 2020



In December 2019, a novel (new) coronavirus known as SARS-CoV-2 (“the virus”) was first detected in Wuhan, Hubei Province, People’s Republic of China, causing outbreaks of the coronavirus disease COVID-19 that has now spread globally. The Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) declared a public health emergency on January 31, 2020, under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), in response to COVID-19. I have taken sweeping action to control the spread of the virus in the United States, including by suspending entry of foreign nationals seeking entry who had been physically present within the prior 14 days in certain jurisdictions where COVID-19 outbreaks have occurred, including the People’s Republic of China, the Islamic Republic of Iran, and the Schengen Area of Europe. The Federal Government, along with State and local governments, has taken preventive and proactive measures to slow the spread of the virus and treat those affected, including by instituting Federal quarantines for individuals evacuated from foreign nations, issuing a declaration pursuant to section 319F-3 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d-6d), and releasing policies to accelerate the acquisition of personal protective equipment and streamline bringing new diagnostic capabilities to laboratories. On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization announced that the COVID-19 outbreak can be characterized as a pandemic, as the rates of infection continue to rise in many locations around the world and across the United States.

The spread of COVID-19 within our Nation’s communities threatens to strain our Nation’s healthcare systems. As of March 12, 2020, 1,645 people from 47 States have been infected with the virus that

causes COVID-19. It is incumbent on hospitals and medical facilities throughout the country to assess their preparedness posture and be prepared to surge capacity and capability. Additional measures, however, are needed to successfully contain and combat the virus in the United States.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DONALD J. TRUMP, President of the United States, by the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including sections 201 and 301 of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 *et seq.*) and consistent with section 1135 of the Social Security Act (SSA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5), do hereby find and proclaim that the COVID-19 outbreak in the United States constitutes a national emergency, beginning March 1, 2020. Pursuant to this declaration, I direct as follows:

Section 1. Emergency Authority. The Secretary of HHS may exercise the authority under section 1135 of the SSA to temporarily waive or modify certain requirements of the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance programs and of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Privacy Rule throughout the duration of the public health emergency declared in response to the COVID-19 outbreak.

Sec. 2. Certification and Notice. In exercising this authority, the Secretary of HHS shall provide certification and advance written notice to the Congress as required by section 1135(d) of the SSA (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(d)).

Sec. 3. General Provisions. (a) Nothing in this proclamation shall be construed to impair or otherwise affect:

(i) the authority granted by law to an executive department or agency, or the head thereof; or

(ii) the functions of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget relating to budgetary, administrative, or legislative proposals.

(b) This proclamation shall be implemented consistent with applicable law and subject to the availability of appropriations.

(c) This proclamation is not intended to, and does not, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the United States, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this thirteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord two thousand twenty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and forty-fourth.

DONALD J. TRUMP



Health & Human Services Agency COUNTY OF TULARE AGENDA ITEM

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

KUYLER CROCKER
District One

PETE VANDER POEL
District Two

AMY SHUKLIAN
District Three

EDDIE VALERO
District Four

DENNIS TOWNSEND
District Five

AGENDA DATE: March 17, 2020

Public Hearing Required	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Scheduled Public Hearing w/Clerk	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Published Notice Required	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Advertised Published Notice	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Meet & Confer Required	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Electronic file(s) has been sent	Yes ☒	N/A ☐
Budget Transfer (Aud 308) attached	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Personnel Resolution attached	Yes ☐	N/A ☒
Agreements are attached and signature line for Chairman is marked with tab(s)/flag(s)	Yes ☐	N/A ☒

CONTACT PERSON: Andrew Lockman PHONE: 624-8000

SUBJECT: Ratify Proclamations of Emergency for COVID-19

REQUEST(S):

That the Board of Supervisors:

1. Ratify a Proclamation of Local Emergency issued by the County Coordinator of Emergency Services on March 11, 2020 due to COVID-19; and
2. Ratify a Proclamation of Local Health Emergency issued by the County Health Officer on March 11, 2020 due to COVID-19.

SUMMARY:

As has been widely covered in the media, the COVID-19 outbreak originated in China beginning in December 2019. The Tulare County Department of Public Health, in cooperation with all Tulare County departments and numerous healthcare and community partners, has been actively monitoring and proactively preparing for COVID-19 since early January 2020.

Since that time, cases have been reported worldwide along with numerous deaths resulting from the disease. California has had numerous cases resulting from travel, person-to-person contact, and community spread. On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom proclaimed a State of Emergency for COVID-19 after the first COVID-19 related death in California. Since that date, confirmed cases have also occurred in neighboring Fresno and Madera Counties.

On March 11, 2020, Tulare County had its first confirmed positive COVID-19 case. As a result, the County implemented a contingency plan under which the County's Coordinator of Emergency Services proclaimed a Local Emergency, and the County

SUBJECT: Ratify Proclamations of Emergency due to COVID-19
DATE: March 17, 2020

Health Officer proclaimed a Local Health Emergency, to enable the County to take all necessary response actions to combat the effects of the disease. Pursuant to California Government Code section 8630(b), these proclamations must be ratified within seven (7) days by the Board of Supervisors in order to remain in effect.

The Governor's State of Emergency dated March 4, 2020, waives statutory requirements to renew emergency proclamations for COVID-19, so these local proclamations will remain in effect until terminated by the Tulare County Board of Supervisors.

As a matter of information, local public health emergencies due to the threat posed by COVID-19 also have been declared by the Counties of Santa Clara, San Diego, San Francisco, Orange, Solano, Alameda, Sonoma, Marin, Placer, Los Angeles, Mendocino, Butte, San Bernardino, San Benito, Yolo, Monterey, San Mateo, Yuba, Sutter, Contra Costa, Humboldt, Lake, and Sacramento, and by numerous California cities and Indian Tribes.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING:

There is no cost associated with proclaiming or terminating a local emergency or local health emergency. The proclamation of local emergency contains a request for California Disaster Assistance Act funding, which may result in cost recovery of extraordinary response costs associated with this incident.

LINKAGE TO THE COUNTY OF TULARE STRATEGIC BUSINESS PLAN:

The County's five-year strategic plan includes the Safety and Security initiative, with a directive to plan and provide coordinated emergency preparedness, response, recovery and mitigation capabilities for both natural and man-made disasters. These proclamations support the County's emergency response and coordination efforts by ensuring all necessary actions can be taken to mitigate the spread of disease.

ADMINISTRATIVE SIGN-OFF:



Timothy W. Lutz
Agency Director

Cc: County Administrative Office

Attachment(s) Proclamation of Local Emergency
Proclamation of Local Health Emergency

**BEFORE THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF TULARE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

IN THE MATTER OF RATIFY PROCLAMATIONS) Resolution No. _____
OF EMERGENCY DUE TO COVID-19) Agreement No. _____
)

UPON MOTION OF SUPERVISOR _____, SECONDED BY
SUPERVISOR _____, THE FOLLOWING WAS ADOPTED BY THE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, AT AN OFFICIAL MEETING HELD _____
_____, BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:

ATTEST: JASON T. BRITT
COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER/
CLERK, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

BY: _____
Deputy Clerk

* * * * *

1. Ratified a Proclamation of Local Emergency issued by the County Coordinator of Emergency Services on March 11, 2020 due to COVID-19; and
2. Ratified a Proclamation of Local Health Emergency issued by the County Health Officer on March 11, 2020 due to COVID-19.

**PROCLAMATION OF A LOCAL EMERGENCY
BY THE DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY SERVICES**

WHEREAS, Government Code section 8630 and Tulare County Ordinance Code section 1-15-1030 authorize the Director of Emergency Services to proclaim a local emergency when the County of Tulare ("County") is threatened by conditions of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the County that are or are likely to be beyond the control of the services, personnel, equipment, and facilities of the County, and the Board of Supervisors is not in session; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Emergency Services hereby finds:

Conditions of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property have arisen within the County due to the following:

A novel coronavirus (named "COVID-19") was first detected in Wuhan City, Hubei Province, China, in December 2019. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") considers the virus to be a very serious public health threat, based on current information. In part, the virus is considered a serious public health threat because much is unknown. The exact modes of transmission, the factors facilitating human-to-human transmission, the extent of asymptomatic viral shedding, the groups most at risk of serious illness, the attack rate, and the case fatality rate all remain active areas of investigation. The CDC believes at this time that symptoms appear two to fourteen days after exposure. Currently, there is no vaccine or specific antiviral treatment for COVID-19.

The number of reported cases of COVID-19 has escalated dramatically over a short period of time. To date, worldwide there are over 125,000 confirmed cases of COVID-19 and over 4,600 deaths from COVID-19. Cases of COVID-19, though concentrated in China, have been reported in one hundred twenty-two countries, including the United States, and include individuals who never visited China. Transmission from an asymptomatic individual has been documented. In the U.S., there have been 939 total cases of COVID-19 confirmed to date in 41 different states, and at least 29 deaths reported.

The World Health Organization has declared the outbreak to be a global health emergency. Actions are being taken to protect public health and limit the spread of COVID-19 in the United States.

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom proclaimed a state of emergency to exist in California. There are now almost 200 confirmed cases in California spanning some 24 counties and at least four deaths have been reported in California due to COVID-19.

Local public health emergencies due to the threat posed by COVID-19 have been declared by the Counties of Santa Clara, San Diego, San Francisco, Orange, Solano, Alameda, Sonoma, Marin, Placer, Los Angeles, Mendocino, Butte, San Bernardino, San Benito, Yolo, Monterey, San Mateo, Yuba, Sutter, Contra Costa, Humboldt, Lake, and Sacramento, and by numerous California cities and Indian Tribes; and

Tulare County has a population of over 450,000 residents, many of whom travel frequently for business or personal reasons. The Health Officer of the County of Tulare has determined that there is an imminent and proximate threat to public health from the introduction of COVID-19 in Tulare County, and has declared a Local Health Emergency as a result.

These conditions are beyond the control of the services, personnel, equipment, and facilities of the County and require the combined forces of other political subdivisions to combat.

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, a Tulare County resident tested positive for COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, based on the experience of other California communities, it can reasonably be expected that other positive tests will soon follow; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors is not in session, and cannot immediately be called into session; and

WHEREAS, during a local emergency, the Director of Emergency Services or other individual authorized to serve in that capacity under Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1031 and 1-15-1032 is empowered by Tulare County Ordinance Code section 1-15-1025 to issue rules and regulations on matters reasonably related to the protection of life and property as affected by such emergency; provided, however, that such rules and regulations must be confirmed at the earliest possible time by the Board of Supervisors; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Emergency Services is unavailable to issue a proclamation as he is currently outside of Tulare County and has authorized his successor, the County's Coordinator of Emergency Services (Assistant County Administrative Officer), as designated in Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1010 (c) and 1-15-1030 (g) to exercise the powers of Director of Emergency Services as provided for in Tulare County Ordinance Code section 1-15-1030 (h) and thereby to issue this proclamation of local emergency; and

WHEREAS, the Tulare County Health Department must use all preventive measures, which will require access to available services, personnel, equipment, and facilities, to respond to COVID-19; and

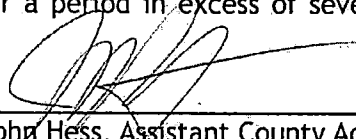
NOW THEREFORE, the Tulare County Coordinator of Emergency Services hereby:

1. Proclaims that a local emergency, as defined in Government Code Section 8558 and Tulare County Ordinance Code Section 1-15-1005, now exists within the County due to the presence of COVID-19; and
2. Requests that the Governor of the State of California request a federal declaration to provide assistance, including, but not limited to, California Disaster Assistance Act ("CDAA"); and
3. Orders that the Tulare County Health Department must use all preventive measures, which will require access to available services, personnel, equipment, and facilities, to respond to COVID-19.

The local emergency shall not remain in effect for a period in excess of seven days unless it has been ratified by the Board of Supervisors.

Date: March 11, 2020

Time: 10:33 pm

By: 

John Hess, Assistant County Administrative Officer
and Emergency Services Coordinator

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
COUNTY COUNSEL

/s/ Jennifer M. Shiffert
Deputy
Matter No. 2020217

Jlk/03-11-2020/2020217/1444043

**County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch**

Health Officer
5957 South Mooney Blvd.
Visalia, CA 93277
559-624-8480



**PROCLAMATION OF LOCAL HEALTH EMERGENCY
REGARDING NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)**

WHEREAS, California Health and Safety Code section 101080 and Tulare County Ordinance Code section 1-15-1033 authorize the local health officer to declare a local health emergency in the health officer's jurisdiction, or any part thereof, whenever the health officer reasonably determines that there is an imminent and proximate threat of the introduction of any contagious, infectious, or communicable disease, chemical agent, noncommunicable biologic agent, toxin, or radioactive agent; and

WHEREAS, the local health emergency shall not remain in effect after 7 days from the date of this declaration unless it has been ratified by the County of Tulare's Board of Supervisors; and

WHEREAS, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare makes the following findings:

A novel coronavirus (named "COVID-19") was first detected in Wuhan City, Hubei Province, China, in December 2019. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") considers the virus to be a very serious public health threat, based on current information. In part, the virus is considered a serious public health threat because much is unknown. The exact modes of transmission, the factors facilitating human-to-human transmission, the extent of asymptomatic viral shedding, the groups most at risk of serious illness, the attack rate, and the case fatality rate all remain active areas of investigation, but are poorly characterized at this time. The best information to date suggests that the virus is spread between people primarily via respiratory droplets produced when an infected person coughs or sneezes. Symptoms of the virus include fever, cough, and shortness of breath, and infected individuals have experienced a range of outcomes, from mild sickness to severe illness and death. The CDC believes at this time that symptoms appear two to fourteen days after exposure. Currently, there is no vaccine or specific antiviral treatment for COVID-19.

The number of reported cases of COVID-19 has escalated dramatically over a short period of time. To date, worldwide there are over 125,000 confirmed cases of COVID-19 and over 4,600 deaths from COVID-19. Cases of COVID-19, though concentrated in China, have been reported in 122 counties, including the United States. Confirmed cases of COVID-19 include individuals who never visited China. Transmission from an asymptomatic individual has been documented. The World Health Organization has declared the outbreak to be a global health emergency.

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom proclaimed a state of emergency to exist in California.

**DECLARATION OF LOCAL HEALTH EMERGENCY
REGARDING NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)**

There are now almost 200 confirmed cases in California spanning 24 counties, and 4 deaths have been reported in California due to COVID-19.

Local public health emergencies due to the threat posed by COVID-19 have been declared by the Counties of Santa Clara, San Diego, San Francisco, Orange, Solano, Alameda, Sonoma, Marin, Placer, Los Angeles, Mendocino, Butte, San Bernardino, San Benito, Yolo, Monterey, San Mateo, Yuba, Sutter, Contra Costa, Humboldt, Lake, and Sacramento, and by numerous California cities and Indian Tribes.

Tulare County has a population of over 450,000 residents, many of whom travel frequently for business or personal reasons. As of March 11, 2020 there are 939 total cases of COVID-19 in the United States and 29 deaths. 41 states have reported cases.

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, a Tulare County resident tested positive for COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, based on the experience of other California communities, it can reasonably be expected that other positive tests will soon follow; and

WHEREAS, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare does hereby find that there is an imminent and proximate threat to public health from the introduction of COVID-19 in Tulare County; and

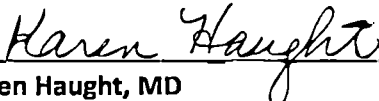
WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors is not in session, and cannot immediately be called into session; and

NOW, THEREFORE, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare hereby proclaims and declares that a local health emergency now exists in the County of Tulare due to the presence of and threat posed by COVID-19.

Date: March 11, 2020

Time: 10:50 pm

Issued by:



Karen Haught, MD
County Health Officer
County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch

Approved as to Form:
COUNTY COUNSEL

By /s/Jennifer M. Shiffert
Deputy
Matter No. 2020217

Jlk/03-11-2020/2020217/1444044.DOCX



TULE RIVER INDIAN TRIBE OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE MATTER OF:

Resolution to Formally Declare a State of
Emergency for the Tule River Tribe of The)
Tule River Reservation of California)

RESOLUTION NO. FY2020-100

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TULE RIVER INDIAN TRIBE:

WHEREAS, the Tule River Indian Tribe (the "Tribe") is a federally recognized Indian tribe organized pursuant to the Constitution and Bylaws of the Tule River Indian Tribe approved January 15, 1936 ("Constitution"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article III, Section 1 of the Constitution the governing body of the Tribe is the Tribal Council and pursuant to Article VI, Section 1 of its Constitution it has the power to promulgate ordinance for the purpose of safeguarding the peace and safety of residents of the reservation and to adopt resolutions regulating the procedure of tribal agencies of the reservation; and

WHEREAS, On March 4th 2020, a proclaimed State of Emergency exists in the State of California, as result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, despite sustained efforts, the virus remains a threat, and further efforts to control the spread of the virus to reduce and minimize the risk of infection are needed; and

WHEREAS, for the safety and protection of the public health within the jurisdiction of the Tribe for the Tribe and/or its governmental agencies to obtain emergency support and funding from Federal, state and local agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Tule River Tribal Council desires to consider state and local recommendation deemed necessary in the interests of the public health, issue guidance limiting or recommend limitations upon attendance at public assemblies, conferences, or other mass events, which could cause the cancellation of such gatherings through no fault or responsibility of the parties involved thereby constituting a force majeure; and

WHEREAS, in the interest of public health and safety, it is necessary to exercise my authority under Constitution of the governing body of the Tribe to ensure adequate response and address potential issues related to the threat of COVID-19; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Tribal Council hereby declares a State of Emergency for the safety and protection of the public health within the jurisdiction of the Tribe for the Tribe and/or its governmental agencies to obtain emergency support and funding from Federal, state and local agencies

Page 2.

Resolution No. FY2020-100

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution has not been amended or rescinded in any way.

CERTIFICATION

UPON MOTION OF COUNCIL MEMBER **Zachary Janoko** SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER **Steve M. Peyron, Jr.**, THE FOREGOING WAS ADOPTED BY THE TULE RIVER TRIBAL COUNCIL AT A DULY CALLED MEETING HELD ON **Friday, March 13, 2020**, AT WHICH A QUORUM WAS PRESENT BY THE FOLLOWING VOTES:

AYES: 8

NOES: 0

ABSTAIN 0



NEIL PEYRON, CHAIRMAN
TULE RIVER TRIBAL COUNCIL


HEATHER TERAN, SECRETARY
TULE RIVER TRIBAL COUNCIL

ATTEST TO:


RECORDING SECRETARY

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-25-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS despite sustained efforts, the virus remains a threat, and further efforts to control the spread of the virus to reduce and minimize the risk of infection are needed; and

WHEREAS state and local public health officials may, as they deem necessary in the interest of public health, issue guidance limiting or recommending limitations upon attendance at public assemblies, conferences, or other mass events, which could cause the cancellation of such gatherings through no fault or responsibility of the parties involved, thereby constituting a force majeure; and

WHEREAS the Department of Public Health is maintaining up-to-date guidance relating to COVID-19, available to the public at <http://cdph.ca.gov/covid19>; and

WHEREAS the State of California and local governments, in collaboration with the Federal government, continue sustained efforts to minimize the spread and mitigate the effects of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS there is a need to secure numerous facilities to accommodate quarantine, isolation, or medical treatment of individuals testing positive for or exposed to COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, many individuals who have developmental disabilities and receive services through regional centers funded by the Department of Developmental Services also have chronic medical conditions that make them more susceptible to serious symptoms of COVID-19, and it is critical that they continue to receive their services while also protecting their own health and the general public health; and

WHEREAS individuals exposed to COVID-19 may be temporarily unable to report to work due to illness caused by COVID-19 or quarantines related to COVID-19 and individuals directly affected by COVID-19 may experience potential loss of income, health care and medical coverage, and ability to pay for housing and basic needs, thereby placing increased demands on already strained regional and local health and safety resources such as shelters and food banks; and

WHEREAS in the interest of public health and safety, it is necessary to exercise my authority under the Emergency Services Act, specifically Government Code section 8572, to ensure adequate facilities exist to address the impacts of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with various statutes and regulations specified in this order would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567, 8571 and 8572, do hereby issue the following order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. All residents are to heed any orders and guidance of state and local public health officials, including but not limited to the imposition of social distancing measures, to control the spread of COVID-19.
2. For the period that began January 24, 2020 through the duration of this emergency, the Employment Development Department shall have the discretion to waive the one-week waiting period in Unemployment Insurance Code section 2627(b)(1) for disability insurance applicants who are unemployed and disabled as a result of the COVID-19, and who are otherwise eligible for disability insurance benefits.
3. For the period that began January 24, 2020 through the duration of this emergency, the Employment Development Department shall have the discretion to waive the one-week waiting period in Unemployment Insurance Code section 1253(d) for unemployment insurance applicants who are unemployed as a result of the COVID-19, and who are otherwise eligible for unemployment insurance benefits.
4. Notwithstanding Health and Safety Code section 1797.172(b), during the course of this emergency, the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall have the authority to implement additions to local optional scopes of practice without first consulting with a committee of local EMS medical directors named by the EMS Medical Directors Association of California.
5. In order to quickly provide relief from interest and penalties, the provisions of the Revenue and Taxation Code that apply to the taxes and fees administered by the Department of Tax and Fee Administration, requiring the filing of a statement under penalty of perjury setting forth the facts for a claim for relief, are suspended for a period of 60 days after the date of this Order for any individuals or businesses who are unable to file a timely tax return or make a timely payment as a result of complying with a state or local public health official's imposition or recommendation of social distancing measures related to COVID-19.
6. The Franchise Tax Board, the Board of Equalization, the Department of Tax and Fee Administration, and the Office of Tax Appeals shall use their administrative powers where appropriate to provide those individuals and businesses impacted by complying with a state or local public health official's imposition or recommendation of social

distancing measures related to COVID-19 with the extensions for filing, payment, audits, billing, notices, assessments, claims for refund, and relief from subsequent penalties and interest.

7. The Governor's Office of Emergency Services shall ensure adequate state staffing during this emergency. Consistent with applicable federal law, work hour limitations for retired annuitants, permanent and intermittent personnel, and state management and senior supervisors, are suspended. Furthermore, reinstatement and work hour limitations in Government Code sections 21220, 21224(a), and 7522.56(b), (d), (f), and (g), and the time limitations in Government Code section 19888.1 and California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 300-303 are suspended. The Director of the California Department of Human Resources must be notified of any individual employed pursuant to these waivers.
8. The California Health and Human Services Agency and the Office of Emergency Services shall identify, and shall otherwise be prepared to make available—including through the execution of any necessary contracts or other agreements and, if necessary, through the exercise of the State's power to commandeer property – hotels and other places of temporary residence, medical facilities, and other facilities that are suitable for use as places of temporary residence or medical facilities as necessary for quarantining, isolating, or treating individuals who test positive for COVID-19 or who have had a high-risk exposure and are thought to be in the incubation period.
9. The certification and licensure requirements of California Code of Regulations, Title 17, section 1079 and Business and Professions Code section 1206.5 are suspended as to all persons who meet the requirements under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of section 353 of the Public Health Service Act for high complexity testing and who are performing analysis of samples to test for SARS-CoV-2, the virus that causes COVID-19, in any certified public health laboratory or licensed clinical laboratory.
10. To ensure that individuals with developmental disabilities continue to receive the services and supports mandated by their individual program plans threatened by disruptions caused by COVID-19, the Director of the Department of Developmental Services may issue directives waiving any provision or requirement of the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act, the California Early Intervention Services Act, and the accompanying regulations of Title 17, Division 2 of the California Code of Regulations. A directive may delegate to the regional centers any authority granted to the Department by law where the Director believes such delegation is necessary to ensure services to individuals with developmental disabilities. The Director shall describe the need justifying the waiver granted in each directive and articulate how the waiver is necessary to protect the public health or safety from the threat of COVID-19 or necessary to ensure that services to individuals with developmental disabilities are not disrupted. Any waiver granted by a directive shall expire 30 days from the date of its issuance. The Director may grant one or more 30-day extensions if the waiver continues to be necessary

to protect health or safety or to ensure delivery of services. The Director shall rescind a waiver once it is no longer necessary to protect public health or safety or ensure delivery of services. Any waivers and extensions granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.

11. Notwithstanding any other provision of state or local law, including the Bagley-Keene Act or the Brown Act, a local legislative body or state body is authorized to hold public meetings via teleconferencing and to make public meetings accessible telephonically or otherwise electronically to all members of the public seeking to attend and to address the local legislative body or state body, during the period in which state or local public officials impose or recommend measures to promote social distancing, including but not limited to limitations on public events. All requirements in both the Bagley-Keene Act and the Brown Act expressly or impliedly requiring the physical presence of members, the clerk or other personnel of the body, or of the public as a condition of participation in or quorum for a public meeting are hereby waived.

In particular, any otherwise-applicable requirements that

- (i) state and local bodies notice each teleconference location from which a member will be participating in a public meeting;
- (ii) each teleconference location be accessible to the public;
- (iii) members of the public may address the body at each teleconference conference location;
- (iv) state and local bodies post agendas at all teleconference locations;
- (v) at least one member of the state body be physically present at the location specified in the notice of the meeting; and
- (vi) during teleconference meetings, at least a quorum of the members of the local body participate from locations within the boundaries of the territory over which the local body exercises jurisdiction

are hereby suspended, on the conditions that:

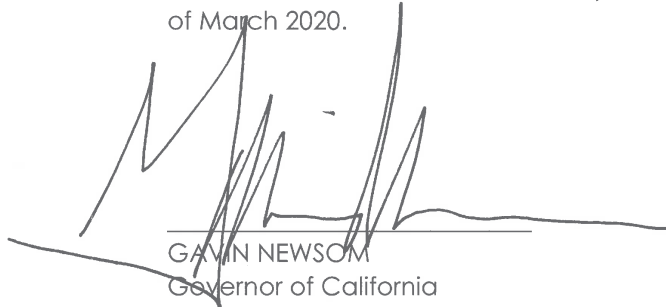
- (i) each state or local body must give advance notice of each public meeting, according to the timeframe otherwise prescribed by the Bagley-Keene Act or the Brown Act, and using the means otherwise prescribed by the Bagley-Keene Act or the Brown Act, as applicable; and
- (ii) consistent with the notice requirement in paragraph (i), each state or local body must notice at least one publicly accessible location from which members of the public shall have the right to observe and offer public comment at the public meeting, consistent with the public's rights of access and public comment otherwise provided for by the Bagley-Keene Act and the Brown Act, as applicable (including, but not limited to, the requirement that such rights of access and public comment be made available in a manner consistent with the Americans with Disabilities Act).

In addition to the mandatory conditions set forth above, all state and local bodies are urged to use sound discretion and to make reasonable efforts to adhere as closely as reasonably possible to the provisions of the Bagley-Keene Act and the Brown Act, and other applicable local laws regulating the conduct of public meetings, in order to maximize transparency and provide the public access to their meetings.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have
hereunto set my hand and caused
the Great Seal of the State of
California to be affixed this 12th day
of March 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-28-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS despite sustained efforts, the virus remains a threat, and further efforts to control the spread of the virus to reduce and minimize the risk of infection and otherwise mitigate the effects of COVID-19 are needed; and

WHEREAS the economic impacts of COVID-19 have been significant, and could threaten to undermine Californians' housing security and the stability of California businesses; and

WHEREAS many Californians are experiencing substantial losses of income as a result of business closures, the loss of hours or wages, or layoffs related to COVID-19, hindering their ability to keep up with their rents, mortgages, and utility bills; and

WHEREAS Californians who are most vulnerable to COVID-19, those 65 years and older, and those with underlying health issues, are advised to self-quarantine, self-isolate, or otherwise remain in their homes to reduce the transmission of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS because homelessness can exacerbate vulnerability to COVID-19, California must take measures to preserve and increase housing security for Californians to protect public health; and

WHEREAS local jurisdictions, based on their particular needs, may therefore determine that additional measures to promote housing security and stability are necessary to protect public health or to mitigate the economic impacts of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS local jurisdictions may also determine, based on their particular needs, that promoting stability amongst commercial tenancies is also conducive to public health, such as by allowing commercial establishments to decide whether and how to remain open based on public health concerns rather than economic pressures, or to mitigate the economic impacts of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS in addition to these public health benefits, state and local policies to promote social distancing, self-quarantine, and self-isolation require that people be able to access basic utilities—including water, gas, electricity, and telecommunications—at their homes, so that Californians can work from home, receive public health information, and otherwise adhere to policies of social distancing, self-quarantine, and self-isolation, if needed; and

WHEREAS many utility providers, public and private, covering electricity, gas, water, and sewer, have voluntarily announced moratoriums on service disconnections and late fees for non-payment in response to COVID-19; and

WHEREAS many telecommunication companies, including internet and cell phone providers, have voluntarily announced moratoriums on service disconnections and late fees for non-payment in response to COVID-19;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567 and 8571, do hereby issue the following order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) The time limitation set forth in Penal Code section 396, subdivision (f), concerning protections against residential eviction, is hereby waived. Those protections shall be in effect through May 31, 2020.
- 2) Any provision of state law that would preempt or otherwise restrict a local government's exercise of its police power to impose substantive limitations on residential or commercial evictions as described in subparagraphs (i) and (ii) below—including, but not limited to, any such provision of Civil Code sections 1940 et seq. or 1954.25 et seq.—is hereby suspended to the extent that it would preempt or otherwise restrict such exercise. This paragraph 2 shall only apply to the imposition of limitations on evictions when:
 - (i) The basis for the eviction is nonpayment of rent, or a foreclosure, arising out of a substantial decrease in household or business income (including, but not limited to, a substantial decrease in household income caused by layoffs or a reduction in the number of compensable hours of work, or a substantial decrease in business income caused by a reduction in opening hours or consumer demand), or substantial out-of-pocket medical expenses; and
 - (ii) The decrease in household or business income or the out-of-pocket medical expenses described in subparagraph (i) was caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, or by any local, state, or federal government response to COVID-19, and is documented.

The statutory cause of action for judicial foreclosure, Code of Civil Procedure section 725a et seq.; the statutory cause of action for unlawful detainer, Code of Civil Procedure section 1161 et seq., and any other statutory cause of action that could be used to evict or otherwise eject a residential or commercial tenant or occupant of residential real property after foreclosure is suspended only as applied to any tenancy, or residential real property and any

occupation thereof, to which a local government has imposed a limitation on eviction pursuant to this paragraph 2, and only to the extent of the limitation imposed by the local government.

Nothing in this Order shall relieve a tenant of the obligation to pay rent, nor restrict a landlord's ability to recover rent due.

The protections in this paragraph 2 shall be in effect through May 31, 2020, unless extended.

- 3) All public housing authorities are requested to extend deadlines for housing assistance recipients or applicants to deliver records or documents related to their eligibility for programs, to the extent that those deadlines are within the discretion of the housing authority.
- 4) The Department of Business Oversight, in consultation with the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency, shall engage with financial institutions to identify tools to be used to afford Californians relief from the threat of residential foreclosure and displacement, and to otherwise promote housing security and stability during this state of emergency, in furtherance of the objectives of this Order.
- 5) Financial institutions holding home or commercial mortgages, including banks, credit unions, government-sponsored enterprises, and institutional investors, are requested to implement an immediate moratorium on foreclosures and related evictions when the foreclosure or foreclosure-related eviction arises out of a substantial decrease in household or business income, or substantial out-of-pocket medical expenses, which were caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, or by any local, state, or federal government response to COVID-19.
- 6) The California Public Utilities Commission is requested to monitor measures undertaken by public and private utility providers to implement customer service protections for critical utilities, including but not limited to electric, gas, water, internet, landline telephone, and cell phone service, in response to COVID-19, and on a weekly basis publicly report these measures.

Nothing in this Order shall be construed to invalidate any limitation on eviction enacted by a local jurisdiction between March 4, 2020 and this date.

Nothing in this Order shall in any way restrict state or local authority to order any quarantine, isolation, or other public health measure that may compel an individual to remain physically present in a particular residential real property.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this proclamation be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 16th day of March 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-32-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS despite sustained efforts, the virus continues to spread and is impacting nearly all sectors of California; and

WHEREAS in the past two years, the State of California has allocated \$1.15 billion to local partners through the Homeless Emergency Aid Program and the Homeless Housing, Assistance, and Prevention Program, funding intended to provide for a variety of programs and facilities aimed at combatting homelessness; and

WHEREAS on March 17, 2020, I signed Senate Bill 89, emergency legislation that authorizes \$500 million in immediately available funding to help California fight COVID-19 for any purpose related to the March 4, 2020 proclamation of a State of Emergency, including to support local governments to protect the health and safety of homeless populations, reduce the spread of COVID-19 in homeless populations, and provide safe beds for people experiencing homelessness; and

WHEREAS the emergency of COVID-19 necessitates a more focused approach, including emergency protective measures to bring unsheltered Californians safely indoors, expand shelter capacity, maintain health and sanitation standards and institute medically indicated interventions, and add new isolation and quarantine capacity to California's shelter and housing inventory to slow the spread of the pandemic; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with various statutes and regulations specified in this order would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567 and 8571, do hereby issue the following order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

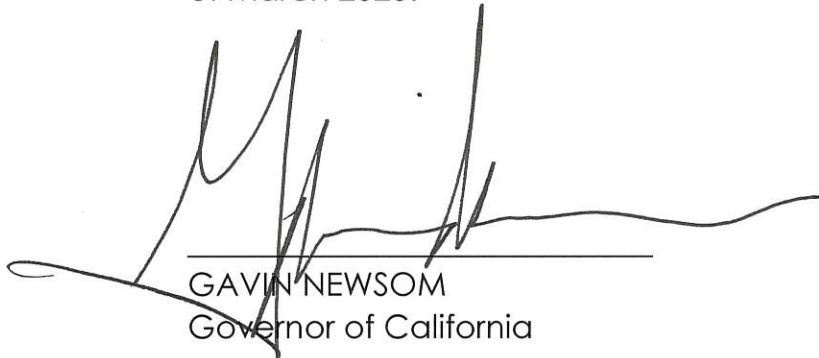
- 1) To the limited extent that any part of Health & Safety Code section 50214, subdivision (a), restricts a local jurisdiction from expending Homeless Emergency Aid Program funds on preparing for and addressing the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on homeless individuals, including through implementing guidance from the Department of Public Health on hand and respiratory hygiene and protective congregate living protocols, and providing isolation and quarantine capacity, that part is suspended.

- 2) To the limited extent that any part of Health & Safety Code section 50219, subdivision (c), restricts a local jurisdiction from expending Homeless Housing, Assistance, and Prevention Program funds on preparing for and addressing the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on homeless individuals, including through expanding shelter and housing services and capacity, that part is suspended.
- 3) Division 13 (commencing with section 21000) of the Public Resources Code and regulations adopted pursuant to that Division are suspended for any project using Homeless Emergency Aid Program funds, Homeless Housing, Assistance, and Prevention Program funds, or funds appropriated in Senate Bill 89, signed on March 17, 2020.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have
hereunto set my hand and caused
the Great Seal of the State of
California to be affixed this 18th day
of March 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-33-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS in a short period of time, COVID-19 has rapidly spread throughout California, necessitating updated and more stringent guidance from federal, state, and local public health officials; and

WHEREAS for the preservation of public health and safety throughout the entire State of California, I find it necessary for all Californians to heed the State public health directives from the Department of Public Health.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567, 8627, and 8665 do hereby issue the following Order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) To preserve the public health and safety, and to ensure the healthcare delivery system is capable of serving all, and prioritizing those at the highest risk and vulnerability, all residents are directed to immediately heed the current State public health directives, which I ordered the Department of Public Health to develop for the current statewide status of COVID-19. Those directives are consistent with the March 19, 2020, Memorandum on Identification of Essential Critical Infrastructure Workers During COVID-19 Response, found at: <https://covid19.ca.gov/>. Those directives follow:

ORDER OF THE STATE PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER
March 19, 2020

To protect public health, I as State Public Health Officer and Director of the California Department of Public Health order all individuals living in the State of California to stay home or at their place of residence except as needed to maintain continuity of operations of the federal critical infrastructure sectors, as outlined at <https://www.cisa.gov/identifying-critical-infrastructure-during-covid-19>. In addition, and in consultation with the Director of the Governor's Office of Emergency Services, I may designate additional sectors as critical in order to protect the health and well-being of all Californians.

Pursuant to the authority under the Health and Safety Code 120125, 120140, 131080, 120130(c), 120135, 120145, 120175 and 120150, this order is to go into effect immediately and shall stay in effect until further notice.

The federal government has identified 16 critical infrastructure sectors whose assets, systems, and networks, whether physical or virtual, are considered so vital to the United States that their incapacitation or

destruction would have a debilitating effect on security, economic security, public health or safety, or any combination thereof. I order that Californians working in these 16 critical infrastructure sectors may continue their work because of the importance of these sectors to Californians' health and well-being.

This Order is being issued to protect the public health of Californians. The California Department of Public Health looks to establish consistency across the state in order to ensure that we mitigate the impact of COVID-19. Our goal is simple, we want to bend the curve, and disrupt the spread of the virus.

The supply chain must continue, and Californians must have access to such necessities as food, prescriptions, and health care. When people need to leave their homes or places of residence, whether to obtain or perform the functions above, or to otherwise facilitate authorized necessary activities, they should at all times practice social distancing.

- 2) The healthcare delivery system shall prioritize services to serving those who are the sickest and shall prioritize resources, including personal protective equipment, for the providers providing direct care to them.
- 3) The Office of Emergency Services is directed to take necessary steps to ensure compliance with this Order.
- 4) This Order shall be enforceable pursuant to California law, including, but not limited to, Government Code section 8665.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have
hereunto set my hand and caused
the Great Seal of the State of
California to be affixed this 19th day
of March 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

ESSENTIAL WORKFORCE

On March 19, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-33-20 directing all residents immediately to heed current State public health directives to stay home, except as needed to maintain continuity of operations of essential critical infrastructure sectors and additional sectors as the State Public Health Officer may designate as critical to protect health and well-being of all Californians.

In accordance with this order, the State Public Health Officer has designated the following list of “Essential Critical Infrastructure Workers” to help state, local, tribal, and industry partners as they work to protect communities, while ensuring continuity of functions critical to public health and safety, as well as economic and national security.

Sector Index:

1. [Health and Public Health Sector](#)
2. [Emergency Services Sector](#)
3. [Food and Agriculture Sector](#)
4. [Energy Sector](#)
5. [Water and Wastewater Sector](#)
6. [Transportation and Logistics Sector](#)
7. [Communications and Information Technology Sector](#)
8. [Government Operations and Other Community-Based Essential Functions](#)
9. [Critical Manufacturing Sector](#)
10. [Financial Services Sector](#)
11. [Chemical Sector](#)
12. [Defense Industrial Base Sector](#)
13. [Industrial, Commercial, Residential and Sheltering Facilities and Services](#)

Relevant Guidance For All Sectors:

- [Face Coverings Guidance](#)
 - [Orientación Sobre el Uso de Mascarillas de Tela](#)
- [Self-Isolation for Older Adults and Those Who Have Elevated Risk](#)
 - [Aislamiento para Adultos Mayores y Personas que Tienen un Riesgo Elevado](#)
- [Employers, health care workers and workers in general industry](#)

1. HEALTHCARE / PUBLIC HEALTH

Sector Profile

The Healthcare and Public Health (HPH) Sector is large, diverse, and open, spanning both the public and private sectors. It includes publicly accessible healthcare facilities, research centers, suppliers, manufacturers, and other physical assets and vast, complex public-private information technology systems required for care delivery and to support the rapid, secure transmission and storage of large amounts of HPH data.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Health care providers and caregivers (including physicians, dentists, psychologists, mid-level practitioners, nurses, assistants, and aids; infection control and quality assurance personnel; pharmacists; physical, respiratory, speech and occupational therapists and assistants; social workers and providers serving individuals with disabilities including developmental disabilities; optometrists; speech pathologists; chiropractors; diagnostic and therapeutic technicians; and radiology technologists).
2. Workers required for effective clinical, command, infrastructure, support service, administrative, security and intelligence operations across the direct patient care and full healthcare and public health spectrum, including accounting, administrative, admitting and discharge, engineering, accrediting, certification, licensing, credentialing, epidemiological, source plasma and blood donation, food service, environmental services, housekeeping, medical records, information technology and operational technology, nutritionists, sanitarians; emergency medical services workers; prehospital workers including but not limited to urgent care workers; inpatient and hospital workers; outpatient care workers; home care workers; workers at long-term care facilities, residential and community-based providers; workplace safety workers).
3. Workers needed to support transportation to and from healthcare facilities and provider appointments.
4. Workers needed to provide laundry services, food services, reprocessing of medical equipment, and waste management.
5. Vendors and suppliers (including imaging, pharmacy, oxygen services, durable medical equipment)
6. Workers who perform critical clinical research, development, and testing needed for COVID-19 response.
7. Workers in other medical and life science facilities (including Ambulatory Health and Surgical, Blood Banks, Clinics, Community Mental Health, Comprehensive Outpatient rehabilitation, End Stage Renal Disease, Health Departments, Home Health care, Hospices, Hospitals, Long Term Care, Organ Pharmacies, Procurement Organizations, Psychiatric, Residential, Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers, and retail facilities specializing in medical goods and supplies, including cannabis).
8. Workers for health manufacturing (including life science companies, and companies that have shifted production to medical supplies), materials and parts suppliers, technicians, logistics and warehouse operators, printers, packagers, and distributors of medical equipment (including those who test and repair), personal protective equipment (PPE), isolation barriers, medical

- gases, pharmaceuticals (including materials used in radioactive drugs, and cannabis products), dietary supplements, blood and blood products, vaccines, testing materials, laboratory supplies, cleaning, sanitizing, disinfecting or sterilization supplies, personal hygiene products, and tissue and paper towel products.
9. Public health / community health workers, including those who compile, model, analyze and communicate public health information.
 10. Behavioral and mental health workers responsible for coordination, outreach, engagement, and treatment to individuals in need of mental health and/or behavioral services.
 11. Donors of blood bone marrow, blood stem cell, or plasma and the workers of the organizations that operate and manage related activities.
 12. Workers that manage health plans, billing, and health information.
 13. Workers who conduct community-based public health functions, conducting epidemiologic surveillance, compiling, analyzing and communicating public health information.
 14. Workers performing IT and cybersecurity functions at healthcare and public health facilities.
 15. Workers performing security, incident management, and emergency operations functions at or on behalf of healthcare entities including healthcare coalitions.
 16. Pharmacy employees, including workers necessary to maintain uninterrupted prescription filling.
 17. Workers in retail facilities specializing in medical goods and supplies.
 18. Public health and environmental health workers, including workers specializing in environmental health that focus on implementing environmental controls, sanitary and infection control interventions, healthcare facility safety and emergency preparedness planning, engineered work practices, and developing guidance and protocols for appropriate PPE to prevent COVID-19 disease transmission; Public health/ community health workers (including call center workers) who conduct community- based public health functions, conducting epidemiologic surveillance and compiling, analyzing, and communicating public health information.
 19. Mortuary services providers, including workers performing mortuary, funeral, cremation burial, cemetery, and related services, including funeral homes, crematoriums, cemetery workers and coffin makers.
 20. Workers who coordinate with other organizations to ensure the proper recovery, handling, identification, transportation, tracking, storage, and disposal of human remains and personal effects; certify cause of death; and facilitate access to behavioral and mental health services to the family members, responders, and survivors of an incident.
 21. Workers supporting veterinary hospitals and clinics.

Relevant Sector Guidance:

- [All Facility Letters for health care facilities, including long-term care facilities](#)
- [Health care facilities, Skilled Nursing Facilities](#)
- [Individuals with Access and Functional Needs](#)
- [Medical Waste Management - Interim Guidelines](#)
- [Outpatient Healthcare Facility Infection Control Recommendations for Suspect COVID-19 Patients](#)
- [Prioritization of Patients for Laboratory Testing for COVID-19](#)
- [Veterinary Professionals and Premises](#)
- Regional Centers:
 - [Visits to Licensed Residential Facilities](#)
 - [Risk Mitigation Strategies for ARFPSHN, ICF/DD-CN](#)
- [Adult and Senior Care Facilities](#)

- [Cuidado a los Adultos Mayores](#)
- [Community care facilities, including assisted living facilities and child care](#)
- [Medi-Cal Managed Care Health Plans: COVID – 19 Screening and Testing](#)
- [Coverage Options Fact Sheet](#)
 - [Opciones De Cobertura](#)
- [Department of Managed Health Care All Plan Letter](#)
- [California Department of Insurance Bulletin](#)

2. EMERGENCY SERVICES SECTOR

Sector Profile

The Emergency Services Sector (ESS) is a community of highly-skilled, trained personnel, along with the physical and cyber resources, that provide a wide range of prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery services during both day-to-day operations and incident response. The ESS includes geographically distributed facilities and equipment in both paid and volunteer capacities organized primarily at the federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial levels of government, such as city police departments and fire stations, county sheriff's offices, Department of Defense police and fire departments, and town public works departments. The ESS also includes private sector resources, such as industrial fire departments, private security organizations, and private emergency medical services providers.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Public, private, and voluntary personnel (front line and management) in emergency management, law enforcement, fire and rescue services, emergency medical services, corrections, rehabilitation and reentry, search and rescue, hazardous material response, and technicians supporting maritime and aviation emergency response.
2. Public Safety Answering Points and 911 call center employees; personnel involved in access to emergency services including the emergency alert system and wireless emergency alerts.
3. Fusion Center employees
4. Workers who support weather disaster / natural hazard monitoring, response, mitigation, and prevention, including personnel conducting, supporting, or facilitating wildfire mitigation activities
5. Workers – including contracted vendors -- who maintain, manufacture, or supply equipment and services supporting law enforcement, fire, EMS, and emergency service response operations (including safety equipment, electronic security, and uniforms)
6. Workers responding to abuse and neglect of children, elders and dependent adults.
7. Animal control officers and humane officers
8. Security staff to maintain building access control and physical security measures
9. Workers and contracted vendors who maintain and provide services and supplies to public safety facilities, including emergency communication center, public safety answering points, public safety communications centers, emergency operation centers, fire and emergency medical services stations, police and law enforcement stations and facilities.

Relevant Sector Guidance:

- [Public Health Guidance about COVID-19 for California State Prisons](#)
- [First responders, including paramedics and EMTs](#)

3. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

Sector Profile

The Food and Agricultural (FA) Sector is composed of complex production, processing, and delivery systems and has the capacity to feed people and animals both within and beyond the boundaries of the United States. Beyond domestic food production, the FA Sector also imports many ingredients and finished products, leading to a complex web of growers, processors, suppliers, transporters, distributors, and consumers. This sector is critical to maintaining and securing our food supply.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Workers supporting groceries, pharmacies, convenience stores, and other retail that sells food or beverage products, and animal/pet food, retail customer support service, information technology support staff, for online orders, pickup/takeout or delivery.
2. Workers supporting restaurant carry-out and quick serve food operations, including food preparation, carry-out and delivery food employees.
3. Food manufacturer employees and their supplier employees to include those employed in food ingredient production and processing-facilities; aquaculture and seafood harvesting facilities; livestock, poultry, seafood slaughter facilities; pet and animal feed processing facilities; human food facilities producing by-products for animal food; beverage production facilities; and the production of food packaging, including recycling operations and processing.
4. Farmers, farm and ranch workers, and agribusiness support services to include those employed in auction and sales; grain and oilseed handling, storage, processing and distribution; animal food, feed, and ingredient production, packaging, and distribution; manufacturing, packaging, and distribution of veterinary drugs; truck delivery and transport.
5. Farmers, farm and ranch workers, support service workers and their supplier employees producing food supply domestically and for export to include those engaged in raising, cultivating, harvesting, packing, storing, or delivering to storage or to market or to a carrier for transportation to market any agricultural or horticultural commodity for human consumption; those engaged in producing and harvesting field crops; cannabis growers; agricultural and commodity inspection; fuel ethanol facilities; storage facilities; biodiesel and renewable diesel facilities; and other agricultural inputs
6. Employees and firms supporting food, feed, and beverage distribution and ingredients used in these products including warehouse workers, vendor-managed inventory controllers, and blockchain managers.
7. Workers supporting the sanitation of all food manufacturing processes and operations from wholesale to retail.
8. Workers supporting the growth and distribution of plants and associated products for home gardens.
9. Workers in cafeterias used to feed workers, particularly worker populations sheltered against COVID-19
10. Workers in animal diagnostic and food testing laboratories
11. Workers essential for assistance programs and government payments
12. Government, private, and non-governmental organizations' workers essential for food assistance programs (including school lunch programs) and government payments.

13. Employees of companies engaged in the production, storage, transport, and distribution of chemicals; medicines, including cannabis; vaccines; and other substances used by the food and agriculture industry, including seeds, pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers, minerals, enrichments, and other agricultural production aids.
14. Animal agriculture workers to include those employed in veterinary health (including those involved in supporting emergency veterinary or livestock services); raising of animals for food; animal production operations; livestock markets; slaughter and packing plants, manufacturers, renderers, and associated regulatory and government workforce.
15. Transportation supporting animal agricultural industries, including movement of animal medical and reproductive supplies and material, animal vaccines, animal drugs, feed ingredients, feed, and bedding, live animals, animal medical materials; transportation of deceased animals for disposal; and associated regulatory and government workforce
16. Workers who support sawmills and the manufacture and distribution of fiber and forest products, including, but not limited to timber, paper, and other wood and fiber products
17. Employees engaged in the manufacture and maintenance of equipment and other infrastructure necessary to agricultural production and distribution
18. Workers at animal care facilities that provide food, shelter, veterinary and/or routine care and other necessities of life for animals.

Relevant Sector Guidance:

- [Food, Beverage, Other Services](#)
 - [Alimentos, Bebidas y Otros Sitios de Servicios Relacionados](#)
- [Food Industry and Food Supply Chain](#)

4. ENERGY

Sector Profile

The Energy Sector consists of widely diverse and geographically dispersed critical assets and systems that are often interdependent of one another. This critical infrastructure is divided into three interrelated segments or subsectors—electricity, oil, and natural gas—to include the production, refining, storage, and distribution of oil, gas, and electric power. The Energy Sector supplies fuels to the transportation industry, electricity to households and businesses, and other sources of energy that are integral to growth and production across the Nation. In turn, it depends on the Nation's transportation, information technology, communications, finance, water, and government infrastructures.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not possible:

1. Workers supporting the energy sector, regardless of the energy source, segment of the system, or infrastructure the worker is involved in, or who are needed to monitor, operate, engineer, and maintain the reliability, safety, environmental health, physical and cyber security of the energy system, including power generation, transmission and distribution.
2. Workers supporting the energy sector, regardless of the energy source, needed for construction, manufacturing, transportation and logistics, maintenance, and permitting.
3. IT and OT technology for essential energy sector operations including support workers, customer service operations, call centers, and emergency response and customer emergency operations; energy management systems, control systems, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition SCADA systems, and energy sector entity data centers; cybersecurity engineers; and cybersecurity risk management.
4. Workers providing services related to energy sector fuels and supply chains, supporting the procurement, mining, drilling, processing, refining, manufacturing, refueling, construction, logistics, transportation (including marine transport, terminals, rail and vehicle transport), permitting operation and maintenance, security, waste disposal, storage, and monitoring of support for resources;
5. Workers supporting environmental remediation and monitoring.
6. Workers supporting manufacturing and distribution of equipment, supplies, and parts necessary to maintain production, maintenance, restoration, and service at energy sector facilities across all energy sectors, and regardless of the energy source.
7. Workers at Independent System Operators and Regional Transmission Organizations, and Network Operations staff, engineers and technicians to manage the network or operate facilities.
8. Workers at Reliability Coordinator, Balancing Authorities, and primary and backup Control Centers, including but not limited to independent system operators, regional transmission organizations, and balancing authorities; and workers involved in energy commodity trading and scheduling.
9. Mutual assistance personnel, which may include workers from outside of the state or local jurisdiction
10. Retail fuel centers such as gas stations and truck stops, and the distribution systems that support them.

5. WATER AND WASTEWATER

Sector Profile

The Water and Wastewater Sector is a complex sector composed of drinking water and wastewater infrastructure of varying sizes and ownership types. Multiple governing authorities pertaining to the Water and Wastewater Sector provide for public health, environmental protection, and security measures, among others.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

Employees needed to operate and maintain drinking water and wastewater/drainage infrastructure, including:

1. Operational staff at water authorities
2. Operational staff at community water systems
3. Operational staff at wastewater treatment facilities
4. Workers repairing water and wastewater conveyances and performing required sampling or monitoring
5. Operational staff for water distribution and testing
6. Operational staff at wastewater collection facilities
7. Operational staff and technical support for SCADA Control systems
8. Chemical disinfectant suppliers for water and wastewater and personnel protection
9. Workers that maintain digital systems infrastructure supporting water and wastewater operations

6. TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS

Sector Profile

The Transportation Systems Sector consists of seven key subsectors, or modes:

- Aviation includes aircraft, air traffic control systems, and airports, heliports, and landing strips. Commercial aviation services at civil and joint-use military airports, heliports, and sea plane bases. In addition, the aviation mode includes commercial and recreational aircraft (manned and unmanned) and a wide variety of support services, such as aircraft repair stations, fueling facilities, navigation aids, and flight schools.
- Highway and Motor Carrier encompasses roadway, bridges, and tunnels. Vehicles include trucks, including those carrying hazardous materials; other commercial vehicles, including bicycles, commercial motor coaches and school buses; vehicle and driver licensing systems; taxis, transportation services including Transportation Network Companies, and delivery services including Delivery Network Companies; traffic management systems; AND cyber systems used for operational management.
- Maritime Transportation System consists of coastline, ports, waterways, and intermodal landside connections that allow the various modes of transportation to move people and goods to, from, and on the water.
- Mass Transit and Passenger Rail includes terminals, operational systems, and supporting infrastructure for passenger services by transit buses, trolleybuses, monorail, heavy rail—also known as subways or metros—light rail, passenger rail, and vanpool/rideshare.
- Pipeline Systems consist of pipelines carrying natural gas hazardous liquids, as well as various chemicals. Above-ground assets, such as compressor stations and pumping stations, are also included.
- Freight Rail consists of major carriers, smaller railroads, active railroad, freight cars, and locomotives.
- Postal and Shipping includes large integrated carriers, regional and local courier services, mail services, mail management firms, and chartered and delivery services.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Employees supporting or enabling transportation functions, including truck drivers, bus drivers, dispatchers, maintenance and repair technicians, warehouse workers, truck stop and rest area workers, towing and recovery services, roadside assistance workers, intermodal transportation personnel, and workers that maintain and inspect infrastructure
2. Working supporting or providing services that enable logistics operations for essential sectors, wholesale and retail sale, including warehousing, cooling, storing, packaging, and distributing products for wholesale or retail sale or use.
3. Workers supporting maintenance and operation of essential highway infrastructure, including roads, bridges, and tunnels.

4. Workers of firms providing services, supplies, and equipment that enable warehouse and operations, including cooling, storing, packaging, and distributing products for wholesale or retail sale or use.
5. Mass transit workers providing critical transit services and/or performing critical or routine maintenance to mass transit infrastructure or equipment.
6. Employees supporting personal and commercial transportation services, including taxis, bicycle services, Transportation Network Companies, and delivery services including Delivery Network Companies
7. Workers responsible for operating dispatching passenger, commuter and freight trains and maintaining rail infrastructure and equipment
8. Maritime transportation and inland waterway workers – to include maintenance and repair – including port authority and commercial facility personnel, dredgers, port workers, mariners, ship crewmembers, ship pilots and tugboat operators, ship supply, Chandler, and equipment operators.
9. Workers who support the operation, inspection, and maintenance of essential dams, locks, and levees.
10. Workers who support the inspection and maintenance of aids to navigation and other government-provided services that ensure continued maritime commerce.
11. Workers supporting transportation of chemicals, hazardous, medical, waste and recyclable materials to support critical sectors and infrastructure.
12. Automotive repair, maintenance, and transportation equipment manufacturing and distribution facilities.
13. Transportation safety inspectors, including hazardous material inspectors and accident investigator inspectors
14. Manufacturers and distributors (to include service centers and related operations) of lighting and communication systems, specialized signage and structural systems, emergency response equipment and support materials, printers, printed materials, packaging materials, pallets, crates, containers, and other supplies needed to support manufacturing, packaging staging and distribution operations
15. Postal, parcel, courier, last-mile delivery, and shipping workers, to include private companies who accept, process, transport, and deliver information and goods.
16. Workers who supply equipment and materials for maintenance of transportation equipment.
17. Employees who repair and maintain vehicles, aircraft, rail equipment, marine vessels, bicycles, and the equipment and infrastructure that enables operations that encompass movement of cargo and passengers
18. Workers who support air transportation for cargo and passengers, including operation distribution, maintenance, and sanitation. This includes air traffic controllers, flight dispatchers, maintenance personnel, ramp workers, fueling agents, flight crews, airport safety inspectors and engineers, airport operations personnel, aviation and aerospace safety workers, security, commercial space personnel, operations personnel, accident investigators, flight instructors, and other on- and off-airport facilities workers.
19. Workers critical to the manufacturing, distribution, sales, rental, leasing, repair, and maintenance of vehicles and other transportation equipment (including electric vehicle charging stations) and the supply chains that enable these operations, subject to adhering public health guidance issued by CDPH.
20. Workers who support the operation, inspection, and maintenance of essential public works facilities and operations, including bridges, water and sewer main breaks, fleet maintenance personnel, construction of critical or strategic infrastructure, construction material

suppliers, traffic signal maintenance, emergency location services for buried utilities, maintenance of digital systems infrastructure supporting public works operations, and other emergent issues

21. Workers who support, such as road and line clearing, to ensure the availability of needed facilities, transportation, energy and communications.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Sector Profile

The Communications Sector provides products and services that support the efficient operation of today's global information-based society. Communication networks enable people around the world to contact one another, access information instantly, and communicate from remote areas. This involves creating a link between a sender (including voice signals) and one or more recipients using technology (e.g., a telephone system or the Internet) to transmit information from one location to another. Technologies are changing at a rapid pace, increasing the number of products, services, service providers, and communication options. The national communications architecture is a complex collection of networks that are owned and operated by individual service providers. Many of this sector's products and services are foundational or necessary for the operations and services provided by other critical infrastructure sectors. The nature of communication networks involves both physical infrastructure (buildings, switches, towers, antennas, etc.) and cyber infrastructure (routing and switching software, operational support systems, user applications, etc.), representing a holistic challenge to address the entire physical-cyber infrastructure.

The IT Sector provides products and services that support the efficient operation of today's global information-based society and are integral to the operations and services provided by other critical infrastructure Sectors. The IT Sector is comprised of small and medium businesses, as well as large multinational companies. Unlike many critical infrastructure Sectors composed of finite and easily identifiable physical assets, the IT Sector is a functions-based Sector that comprises not only physical assets but also virtual systems and networks that enable key capabilities and services in both the public and private sectors.

Essential Workforce – Communications, if remote working is not practical:

1. Maintenance of communications infrastructure- including privately owned and maintained communication systems- supported by technicians, operators, call-centers, wireline and wireless providers, cable service providers, satellite operations, Internet Exchange Points, Network Access Points, back haul and front haul facilities, and manufacturers and distributors of communications equipment.
2. Workers performing functions related to undersea cable infrastructure and support facilities, including cable landing sites, beach manhole vaults and covers, submarine cable depots, and submarine cable ship facilities
3. Government and private sector employees supporting Department of Defense internet and communications facilities.
4. Workers who support radio, television, and media service, including, but not limited to front line news reporters, studio, and technicians for newsgathering, reporting, and publishing news.
5. Network Operations staff, engineers and/or technicians to include IT managers and staff, HVAC & electrical engineers, security personnel, software and hardware engineers, and database administrators that manage the network or operate facilities
6. Workers responsible for infrastructure construction and restoration, including contractors for construction and engineering of fiber optic cables, buried conduit, small cells, other wireless facilities, and other communications sector-related infrastructure. This includes construction of

new facilities and deployment of new technology required to address congestion or customer usage on remote services.

7. Installation, maintenance and repair technicians that establish, support or repair service as needed.
8. Central office personnel to maintain and operate central office, data centers, and other network office facilities, and critical support personnel assisting front line employees
9. Customer service and support staff, including managed and professional services as well as remote providers of support to transitioning employees to set up and maintain home offices, who interface with customers to manage or support service environments and security issues, including payroll, billing, fraud, logistics and troubleshooting
10. Workers providing electronic security, fire, monitoring, and life safety services, and who ensure physical security, cleanliness, and the safety of facilities and personnel, including those who provide temporary licensing waivers for security personnel to work in other States or Municipalities.
11. Dispatchers involved with service repair and restoration
12. Retail customer service personnel at critical service center locations for onboarding customers, distributing and repairing equipment and other supply chain personnel, to support individuals' remote emergency communications needs;
13. External Affairs personnel to assist in coordinating with local, state, and federal officials to address communications needs supporting COVID-19 response, public safety, and national security.
14. Workers responsible for ensuring that persons with disabilities have access to and the benefits of various communications platforms, including those involved in the provision of telecommunication relay services, closed captioning of broadcast television for the deaf, video relay services for deaf citizens who prefer communication via American Sign Language over text, and audio-description for television programming.

Essential Workforce - Information Technology, if remote working is not practical:

15. Workers who support command centers, including, but not limited to Network Operations Command Centers, Broadcast Operations Control Center and Security Operations Command Centers
16. Data center operators, including system administrators, HVAC & electrical engineers, security personnel, IT managers and purchasers, data transfer solutions engineers, software and hardware engineers, and database administrators
17. Workers who support client service centers, field engineers, and other workers supporting critical infrastructure, as well as manufacturers and supply chain vendors that provide hardware and software, support services, research and development, information technology equipment (to include microelectronics and semiconductors), and HVAC and electrical equipment for critical infrastructure and test labs and certification agencies that qualify such equipment for critical infrastructure.
18. Workers needed to pre-empt and respond to cyber incidents involving critical infrastructure,, and entities supporting the functioning of critical infrastructure sectors
19. Suppliers, designers, transporters and other workers supporting the manufacture, distribution, and construction of essential global, national and local infrastructure for computing services (including cloud computing services and teleworking capabilities), business infrastructure, financial transactions, web-based services, and critical manufacturing

20. Workers supporting communications systems, information technology, and work from home solutions
21. Employees required to support Software as a Service businesses that enable remote working, performance of business operations, distance learning, media services, and digital health offerings, or required for technical support crucial for business continuity and connectivity.

8. GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS AND OTHER COMMUNITY-BASED ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical.

1. Critical government workers, as defined by the employer and consistent with Continuity of Operations Plans and Continuity of Government plans.
2. County workers responsible for determining eligibility for safety net benefits
3. The Courts, consistent with guidance released by the California Chief Justice
4. Workers who support administration and delivery of unemployment insurance programs, income maintenance, employment service, disaster assistance, workers' compensation insurance and benefits programs, and pandemic assistance
5. Workers to ensure continuity of building functions, including but not limited to security and environmental controls, the manufacturing and distribution of the products required for these functions, and the permits and inspection for construction.
6. Elections personnel
7. Federal, State, and Local, Tribal, and Territorial employees who support Mission Essential Functions and communications networks
8. Trade Officials (FTA negotiators; international data flow administrators)
9. Weather forecasters
10. Workers that maintain digital systems infrastructure supporting other critical government operations
11. Workers who support necessary credentialing, vetting and licensing operations for critical sector workers and operations.
12. Workers who are critical to facilitating trade in support of the national, state, and local emergency response supply chain
13. Workers supporting public and private childcare establishments, pre-K establishments, K-12 schools, colleges, and universities for purposes of distance learning, provision of school meals, or care and supervision of minors to support essential workforce across all sectors
14. Staff at government offices who perform title search, notary, and recoding services in support of mortgage and real estate services and transactions;
15. Workers and instructors supporting academies and training facilities and courses for the purpose of graduating students and cadets that comprise the essential workforce for all identified critical sectors
16. Clergy for essential support and faith-based services that are provided through streaming or other technologies that support physical distancing and state public health guidelines.
17. Human services providers, especially for at risk populations, including home delivered meal providers for older adults, people with disabilities, and others with chronic health conditions; home-maker services for frail, homebound, older adults; personal assistance services providers to support activities of daily living for older adults, people with disabilities, and others with chronic health conditions who live independently in the community with supports and services; home health providers who deliver health care services for older adults, people with disabilities, and others with chronic health conditions who live independently in the community with supports and services.
18. Government entities, and contractors that work in support of local, state, and federal public health and medical mission sets, including but not limited to supporting access to healthcare and associated payment functions, conducting public health functions, providing medical care,

supporting emergency management, or other services necessary for supporting the COVID-19 response.

Relevant Sector Guidance:

- Schools and institutions of higher education
 - [Guidance for schools \(PDF\)](#)
 - [Directrices para las escuelas sobre el nuevo coronavirus o COVID-19 \(PDF\)](#)
 - [Guidance for colleges and universities](#)
 - [Directrices para las instituciones de educación superior sobre el nuevo coronavirus o COVID-19](#)
- [Guidance for K-12 Schools: Distance Learning, School Meals, Child Care and Student Supervision](#)
- [Guidance for Using Disinfectants at Schools and Child Cares](#)
 - [Recordatorios para el uso de desinfectantes en las escuelas y guarderías](#)
- [Community care facilities, including assisted living facilities and child care](#)

9. CRITICAL MANUFACTURING

Sector Profile

The Critical Manufacturing Sector identifies several industries to serve as the core of the sector: Primary Metals Manufacturing, Machinery Manufacturing, Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing Products made by these manufacturing industries are essential to many other critical infrastructure sectors.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical

1. Workers necessary for the manufacturing of metals, industrial minerals, semiconductors, materials and products needed for supply chains of the critical infrastructure sectors.
2. Workers necessary for the manufacturing of materials and products needed to manufacture medical equipment and personal protective equipment
3. Workers necessary for mining and production of critical minerals, materials and associated essential supply chains, and workers engaged in the manufacture and maintenance of equipment and other infrastructure necessary for mining production and distribution.
4. Workers who produce or manufacture parts or equipment that supports continued operations for any essential services and increase in remote workforce, including computing and communication devices, semiconductors, and equipment such as security tools for Security Operations Centers (SOCs) or data centers.
5. Workers manufacturing or providing parts and equipment that enable the maintenance and continued operation of essential businesses and facilities.

10. FINANCIAL SERVICES

Sector Profile

The Financial Services Sector includes thousands of depository institutions, providers of investment products, insurance companies, other credit and financing organizations, and the providers of the critical financial utilities and services that support these functions. Financial institutions vary widely in size and presence, ranging from some of the world's largest global companies with thousands of employees and many billions of dollars in assets, to community banks and credit unions with a small number of employees serving individual communities. Whether an individual savings account, financial derivatives, credit extended to a large organization, or investments made to a foreign country, these products allow customers to: Deposit funds and make payments to other parties; Provide credit and liquidity to customers; Invest funds for both long and short periods; Transfer financial risks between customers.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Workers who are needed to process and maintain systems for processing financial transactions and services, including payment, clearing, and settlement; wholesale funding; insurance services; and capital markets activities
2. Workers who are needed to maintain orderly market operations to ensure the continuity of financial transactions and services.
3. Workers who are needed to provide business, commercial, and consumer access to banking and non-bank financial and lending services, including ATMs, lending money transmission, and to move currency, checks, securities, and payments
4. Workers who support financial operations, such as those staffing call, data and security operations centers, managing physical security, or providing accounting services.
5. Workers supporting production and distribution of debit and credit cards.
6. Workers providing electronic point of sale support personnel for essential businesses and workers.

11. CHEMICAL & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Sector Profile

The Chemical Sector—composed of a complex, global supply chain—converts various raw materials into diverse products that are essential to modern life. Based on the product produced, the sector can be divided into five main segments, each of which has distinct characteristics, growth dynamics, markets, new developments, and issues: Basic chemicals; Specialty chemicals; Agricultural chemicals; Pharmaceuticals; Consumer products.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Workers supporting the chemical and industrial gas supply chains, including workers at chemical manufacturing plants, workers in laboratories, workers at distribution facilities, workers who transport basic raw chemical materials to the producers of industrial and consumer goods, including hand sanitizers, food and food additives, pharmaceuticals, textiles, building materials, plumbing, electrical and paper products.
2. Workers supporting the safe transportation of chemicals, including those supporting tank truck cleaning facilities and workers who manufacture packaging items
3. Workers supporting the production of protective cleaning and medical solutions, personal protective equipment, disinfectants, and packaging that prevents the contamination of food, water, medicine, among others essential products
4. Workers supporting the operation and maintenance of facilities (particularly those with high risk chemicals and/ or sites that cannot be shut down) whose work cannot be done remotely and requires the presence of highly trained personnel to ensure safe operations, including plant contract workers who provide inspections
5. Workers who support the production and transportation of chlorine and alkali manufacturing, single-use plastics, and packaging that prevents the contamination or supports the continued manufacture of food, water, medicine, and other essential products, including glass container manufacturing
6. Workers at nuclear facilities, workers managing medical waste, workers managing waste from pharmaceuticals and medical material production, and workers at laboratories processing test kits
7. Workers who support hazardous materials response and cleanup
8. Workers who maintain digital systems infrastructure supporting hazardous materials management operations
9. Workers who support the removal, storage, and disposal of residential and commercial solid waste and hazardous waste, including landfill and recycling operations.

12. DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE

Sector Profile

The Defense Industrial Base Sector is the worldwide industrial complex that enables research and development, as well as design, production, delivery, and maintenance of military weapons systems, subsystems, and components or parts, to meet U.S. military requirements. The Defense Industrial Base partnership consists of Department of Defense components, Defense Industrial Base companies and their subcontractors who perform under contract to the Department of Defense, companies providing incidental materials and services to the Department of Defense, and government-owned/contractor-operated and government-owned/government-operated facilities. Defense Industrial Base companies include domestic and foreign entities, with production assets located in many countries. The sector provides products and services that are essential to mobilize, deploy, and sustain military operations.

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Workers who support the essential services required to meet national security commitments to the federal government and U.S. Military, including, but are not limited to, space and aerospace workers, nuclear matters workers, mechanical and software engineers (various disciplines), manufacturing and production workers, IT support, security staff, security personnel, intelligence support, aircraft and weapon system mechanics and maintainers, and sanitary workers who maintain the hygienic viability of necessary facilities.
2. Personnel working for companies, and their subcontractors, who perform under contract or sub-contract to the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Department of Energy (DoE) (on nuclear matters), as well as personnel at government-owned/contractor operated facilities, and who provide materials and services to the DoD and DoE (on nuclear matters), including support for weapon systems, software systems and cybersecurity, defense and intelligence communications, surveillance, sale of U.S. defense articles and services for export to foreign allies and partners (as authorized by the U.S. government), and space systems and other activities in support of our military, intelligence, and space forces.

13. INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL, and SHELTERING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Essential Workforce, if remote working is not practical:

1. Construction Workers who support the construction, operation, inspection, and maintenance of construction sites and construction projects (including housing, commercial, and mixed-use construction); and workers who support the supply chain of building materials from production through application/installation, including cabinetry, fixtures, doors, cement, hardware, plumbing, electrical, heating/cooling, refrigeration, appliances, paint/coatings, and employees who provide services that enable repair materials and equipment for essential functions.
2. Workers such as plumbers, electricians, exterminators, and other service providers who provide services that are necessary to maintaining the safety, sanitation, construction material sources, and essential operation of construction sites and construction projects (including those that support such projects to ensure the availability of needed facilities, transportation, energy and communications; and support to ensure the effective removal, storage, recycling and disposal of solid waste and hazardous waste)
3. Workers such as plumbers, electricians, exterminators, and other service providers who provide services that are necessary to maintaining the safety, sanitation, and essential operation of residences, businesses, and buildings such as hospitals and senior living facilities, including any facility supporting COVID-19 response.
4. Workers who support the supply chain of building materials from production through application and installation, including cabinetry, fixtures, doors, cement, hardware, plumbing (including parts and services), electrical, heating and cooling, refrigeration, appliances, paint and coatings, and workers who provide services that enable repair materials and equipment for essential functions.
5. Workers in hardware and building materials stores, consumer electronics, technology and appliances retail, and related merchant retailers, wholesalers and distributors that support essential workforce functions where sales and operations cannot be conducted online
6. Warehouse operators, including vendors and support personnel critical for business continuity (including heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) and electrical engineers, security personnel, and janitorial staff), e-commerce or online commerce, and customer service for essential functions.
7. Workers supporting the operations of commercial buildings that are critical to safety, security, and the continuance of essential activities, such as on-site property managers, building engineers, security staff, fire safety directors, janitorial personnel, and service technicians (e.g., mechanical, HVAC, plumbers, electricians, and elevator).
8. Workers supporting ecommerce through distribution, warehouse, call center facilities, and other essential operational support functions, that accept, store, and process goods, and that facilitate their transportation and delivery
9. Workers distributing, servicing, repairing, installing residential and commercial HVAC systems, boilers, furnaces and other heating, cooling, refrigeration, and ventilation equipment.
10. Workers managing or servicing hotels or other commercial and residential buildings that are used for COVID-19 mitigation and containment measures, treatment measures, provide accommodation for essential workers, or providing housing solutions, including measures to protect homeless populations.

11. Workers responsible for the leasing of residential and commercial properties to provide individuals and families with ready access to available housing.
12. Residential and commercial real estate workers, limited to scheduled property viewings to a potential buying party. This does not extend to open-house viewings, nor viewings with more than one buying party at a time.
13. Professional services, such as legal or accounting services, when necessary to assist in compliance with legally mandated activities and critical sector services
14. Workers responsible for handling property management, maintenance, and related service calls who can coordinate the response to emergency “at-home” situations requiring immediate attention, as well as facilitate the reception of deliveries, mail, and other necessary services.
15. Workers supporting the entertainment industries, studios, and other related establishments, provided they follow covid-19 public health guidance around physical distancing.
16. Workers that provide or determine eligibility for food, shelter, in-home supportive services, child welfare, adult protective services and social services, and other necessities of life for economically disadvantaged or otherwise needy individuals (including family members)
17. Workers performing services in support of the elderly and disabled populations who coordinate a variety of services, including health care appointments and activities of daily living.
18. Workers who provide support to vulnerable populations to ensure their health and well-being including family care providers.
19. Workers providing dependent care services, particularly those whose services ensure essential workers can continue to work.
20. Workers who support food, shelter, and social services, and other necessities of life for economically disadvantaged or otherwise needy individuals, such as those residing in shelters.
21. Workers in laundromats, laundry services, and dry cleaners.
22. Workers providing disinfection services, for all essential facilities in essential sectors
23. Workers necessary for the installation, maintenance, distribution, and manufacturing of water and space heating equipment and its components.
24. Support required for continuity of services, including commercial disinfectant services, janitorial/cleaning personnel, and support personnel functions that need freedom of movement to access facilities in support of front-line employees.

Relevant Sector Guidance:

- [Cleaning & Waste Management for Residences 2/2020](#)
- [Essential/Emergency Personnel Providing Critical In-Home Services](#)
- [Home cleaning with COVID-19 positive individuals](#)
- [Recommended Strategic Approaches for COVID-19 Response for Individuals Experiencing Homelessness](#)
- [Flow Chart: COVID-19 Recommended Protocol for People Experiencing Homelessness](#)
- [Homeless Assistance Providers](#)
- [Immigrant Communities](#)
 - [Las Comunidades de Inmigrantes](#)
- [Pets & People](#)

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-37-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS in a short period of time, COVID-19 has rapidly spread throughout California, necessitating stringent public health emergency orders as well as guidance from federal, state, and local public health officials; and

WHEREAS on March 16, 2020, I issued Executive Order N-28-20, suspending state law limitations on local jurisdictions that impose restrictions on evictions; and

WHEREAS on March 19, 2020, I issued Executive Order N-33-20, ordering all residents to immediately heed the Order of the State Public Health Officer for all residents, unless exempted, to stay home or at their place of residence; and

WHEREAS many Californians are experiencing or will experience substantial losses of income as a result of business closures, the loss of hours or wages, or layoffs related to COVID-19, hindering their ability to keep up with their rent, and leaving them vulnerable to eviction; and

WHEREAS minimizing evictions during this period is critical to reducing the spread of COVID-19 in vulnerable populations by allowing all residents to stay home or at their place of residence in compliance with Executive Order N-33-20; and

WHEREAS Chief Justice Tani Cantil-Sakauye issued advisory guidance on March 20, 2020 for superior courts to suspend most civil trials and hearings for at least 60 days, and on March 23, 2020, suspended all jury trials for a period of 60 days, and extended by 60 days the time period for the holding of a civil trial; and

WHEREAS on March 25, 2020 the Department of Business Oversight secured support from national banks, state banks and credit unions for temporary delays in mortgage payments and foreclosure sales and evictions for homeowners who have economic impacts from COVID-19 with the objective of maximizing consistency and minimizing hurdles potentially faced by borrowers.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567 and 8571, do hereby issue the following Order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) The deadline specified in Code of Civil Procedure section 1167 shall be extended for a period of 60 days for any tenant who is served, while

this Order is in effect, with a complaint that seeks to evict the tenant from a residence or dwelling unit for nonpayment of rent and who satisfies all of the following requirements:

- a. Prior to the date of this Order, the tenant paid rent due to the landlord pursuant to an agreement.
 - b. The tenant notifies the landlord in writing before the rent is due, or within a reasonable period of time afterwards not to exceed 7 days, that the tenant needs to delay all or some payment of rent because of an inability to pay the full amount due to reasons related to COVID-19, including but not limited to the following:
 - (i) The tenant was unavailable to work because the tenant was sick with a suspected or confirmed case of COVID-19 or caring for a household or family member who was sick with a suspected or confirmed case of COVID-19;
 - (ii) The tenant experienced a lay-off, loss of hours, or other income reduction resulting from COVID-19, the state of emergency, or related government response; or
 - (iii) The tenant needed to miss work to care for a child whose school was closed in response to COVID-19.
 - c. The tenant retains verifiable documentation, such as termination notices, payroll checks, pay stubs, bank statements, medical bills, or signed letters or statements from an employer or supervisor explaining the tenant's changed financial circumstances, to support the tenant's assertion of an inability to pay. This documentation may be provided to the landlord no later than the time upon payment of back-due rent.
- 2) No writ may be enforced while this Order is in effect to evict a tenant from a residence or dwelling unit for nonpayment of rent who satisfies the requirements of subparagraphs (a)-(c) of paragraph 1.
- 3) The protections in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be in effect through May 31, 2020.

Nothing in this Order shall prevent a tenant who is able to pay all or some of the rent due from paying that rent in a timely manner or relieve a tenant of liability for unpaid rent.

Nothing in this Order shall in any way restrict state or local governmental authority to order any quarantine, isolation, or other public health measure that may compel an individual to remain physically present in a particular residential property.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order supersedes Executive Order N-28-20 to the extent that there is any conflict with that Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this proclamation be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 27th day of March 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Gavin Newsom', written over a horizontal line.

GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-39-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS despite sustained efforts, COVID-19 continues to spread at a rapid rate, threatening to overwhelm California's healthcare delivery system; and

WHEREAS California is preparing for a surge in the number of people who will need hospital care during the COVID-19 outbreak by increasing the number of hospital beds and post-acute care facilities that can treat and serve patients; and

WHEREAS this anticipated increase in the use of the healthcare system will require an increase in the health care workforce such as nurses, doctors, medical assistants, and emergency medical technicians; and

WHEREAS maximizing the number of qualified and capable medical and healthcare workers in service in California is imperative to ensure that Californians impacted by COVID-19 can access medical treatment; and

WHEREAS, the anticipated surge requires temporary adjustment of California's staffing and health and safety standards for health providers and health facilities, which are among the strongest in the nation, as numerous professionals are unable to satisfy professional licensing requirements in light of the COVID-19 pandemic that then subsequently prevent them from providing necessary medical and healthcare assistance to the public; and

WHEREAS, our most vulnerable residents who rely on state and local government for social services need additional support during this time; and

WHEREAS the Department of Developmental Services operates Stabilization, Training, Assistance and Reintegration (STAR) community crisis homes to treat individuals with developmental disabilities in acute crisis and additional STAR homes are required to provide treatment to such individuals and to protect the public health during the COVID-19 crisis; and

WHEREAS federal guidance permits monthly caseworker visits with children under court jurisdiction to be accomplished through videoconferencing in limited circumstances, such as a declaration of an emergency that prohibits or strongly discourages face-to-face contact for public health reasons; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with various statutes and regulations specified in this order would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567 and 8571, do hereby issue the following Order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) To assist in the care and/or to protect the health of individuals in hospitals and other health facilities, and due to the COVID-19 outbreak, the director of the State Department of Public Health may, to the extent necessary and only for the duration of the declared emergency, waive any of the licensing and staffing requirements of chapters 2 and 2.4 of division 2 of the Health and Safety Code and any accompanying regulations with respect to any hospital or health facility identified in Health and Safety Code section 1250. Any waiver shall include alternative measures that, under the circumstances, will allow the facilities to treat patients while protecting public health and safety. To the extent the facility maintains a disaster and mass casualty plan, the facility granted a waiver shall be established and operate in accordance with that plan. Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.
- 2) To facilitate the continued provision of care due to the COVID-19 outbreak, the director of the State Department of Public Health may, to the extent necessary and only for the duration of the declared emergency, waive any of the professional licensing and certification requirements and amend scopes of practice of chapters 2, 2.35, and 8 of division 2 of the Health and Safety Code and any accompanying regulations with respect to certified nursing assistants, home health aides, and nursing home administrators, and chapter 3, division 2 of the Business and Professions Code and accompanying regulations with respect to certified hemodialysis technicians. The Department shall provide guidance to facilities directing the appropriate qualifications and scope of practice for each classification operating under a waiver based on sound clinical guidelines and the individual's training, education, and work experience. Any waiver shall include alternative measures that, under the circumstances, will allow the facilities to treat patients while protecting public health and safety. Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.
- 3) The certification and permitting requirements of the Radiologic Technology Act (as identified in Health and Safety Code section 27) are, only for the duration of the declared emergency, suspended for all persons:
 - (i) whose certificate or permit issued pursuant to the Radiological Technology Act is expired, regardless of expiration date, or has been canceled; or
 - (ii) who hold Radiography certification issued by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists or are an American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Registered Radiologist Assistant; or
 - (iii) who are credentialed as Radiology Practitioner Assistants by the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants; or

- (iv) who are certified, permitted or otherwise authorized to perform radiologic technology by passing a State-required examination by a state other than the State of California; and
- (v) who are working under the supervision of a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act, except that the requirement to be under supervision shall not apply to a licensee of the healing arts, as defined in the Radiological Technology Act; and
- (vi) who are deemed by a health facility as necessary workforce for purposes of this Order.

The specific certification requirements of Health and Safety Code section 107110 are suspended for any person who is licensed under the Medical Practice Act (Business and Professions Code sections 2000, et seq.). Except for persons licensed under the Medical Practice Act, this suspension of certification and permitting requirements shall not apply to persons who have never been either certified or permitted by the Department of Public Health, or certified, permitted, or otherwise authorized by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists, the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants, or any other state. This suspension of certification and permitting requirements shall also not apply to persons whose certificate, permit, or other authorization has been revoked or suspended for cause by the Department of Public Health, the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists, the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants, or any other state.

- 4) To ensure hospitals are adequately prepared and staffed to treat COVID-19 patients, the Director of the State Department of Public Health may temporarily waive licensing requirements in Health and Safety Code section 1277 and sections 70203(a)(2), 70701(a)(1)(E), 70703(b), and 70705(a) of Chapter 1, Article 3, of Title 22, that pertain to the credentialing and privileging of physicians. Any waiver shall include alternate measures that, under the circumstances, ensure the competency of physicians providing medical services at the hospital.
- 5) To facilitate the continued provision of care to individuals affected by the COVID-19 outbreak, the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs may to the extent necessary and only for the duration of the declared emergency, waive any of the professional licensing requirements and amend scopes of practice in Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code, and any accompanying regulations. Professional licensing requirements should be interpreted broadly to effectuate the purposes of this executive order, and they include, but are not limited to, the examination, education, experience, and training requirements necessary to obtain and maintain licensure, and requirements governing the practice and permissible activities for licensees. The Department, in conjunction with the relevant licensing board, shall provide guidance identifying the appropriate qualifications and scope of practice for each classification operating under a waiver based on sound clinical guidelines and the individual's training, education, and work experience. Any waiver may include alternative measures that, under the circumstances, will allow the regulated individual to treat patients while protecting public health

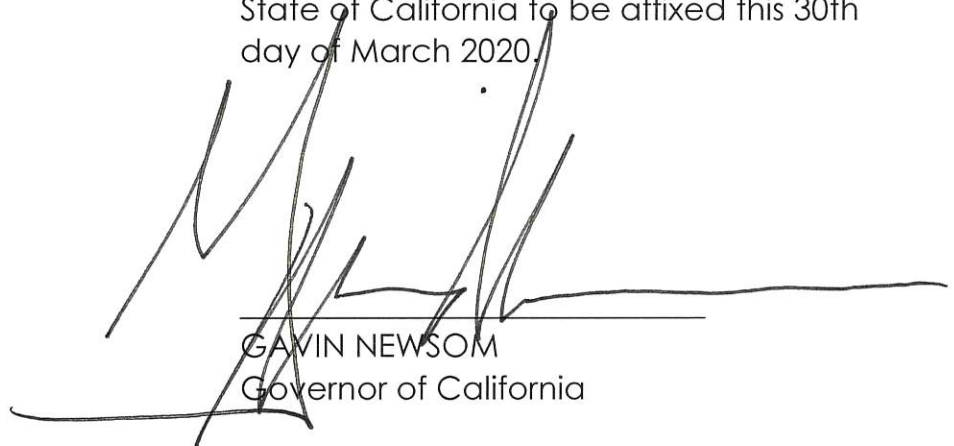
and safety. Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Department's website.

- 6) To ensure the continued operation of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) system without unduly endangering the people of California during the COVID-19 outbreak, the Director of the California Emergency Medical Services Authority may as necessary and only for the duration of the declared emergency, suspend any licensing, certification, or training requirements for EMS personnel as contained in the EMS Act Chapters 2, 3, and 4, and accompanying regulations, including the authority to permit EMS personnel to provide services in any setting as authorized by the Director for the performance of the current scope of practice. The Authority shall provide guidance to local emergency medical services authorities directing the appropriate qualifications and scope of practice for each classification operating under a waiver based on sound clinical guidelines and the individual's training, education, and work experience. Any waivers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted on the Authority's website.
- 7) Notwithstanding the Government Code section 14669, or any other law, the Director of the Department of Developmental Services has the authority to enter into a lease, lease-purchase, lease with option to purchase any real or personal property or any other agreement to procure residences or facilities and necessary equipment, goods or services to serve those individuals with development disabilities in crisis, to respond to, mitigate the effects or prevent the spread of COVID-19 to individuals with developmental disabilities or the general community. The leases or agreements may be executed without the review or prior approval of any other state department or agency. The leases or agreements executed pursuant to this provision shall be in effect so long as necessary to address the COVID-19 crisis or its effects.
- 8) The Department of Social Services may, to the extent the Department deems necessary to respond to the COVID-19 crisis, allow any state monthly face-to-face caseworker visitation requirement, standard, or criteria set forth in the Welfare and Institutions Code sections 16501.1, subdivision (l), 16516.5, and 16516.6, as well as accompanying regulations or other written directives, policies or procedures, to be accomplished through videoconferencing, instead of in-person contact. This flexibility shall only be utilized by caseworkers in keeping with guidance from the Department and after a child-specific decision based on the training and experience of the social worker, considering all available information, that an in-person visit is not necessary to ensure the child's safety and well-being. Any flexibility granted pursuant to this paragraph shall not waive or conflict with applicable federal requirements in United States Code, Title 42, sections 622, subdivision (b)(17) and 624, subdivision (f), as modified for emergency waivers in guidance issued March 18, 2020, in the Child Welfare Policy Manual Title IV-B, section 7.3, question 8 and shall expire at the end of the emergency declaration, in 90 days, or sooner as determined by the Department. Any flexibility granted pursuant to this paragraph shall be posted to the Department's website.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 30th day of March 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-42-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a state of emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS it is the established policy of the State under Water Code section 106.3 that every human being has the right to safe, clean, affordable, and accessible water adequate for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes; and

WHEREAS to limit the spread of COVID-19 it is crucial that Californians wash their hands regularly and thoroughly; and

WHEREAS many Californians are experiencing or will experience substantial losses of income as a result of business closures, the loss of work hours or wages, or layoffs related to COVID-19, which may hinder their ability to make payments for water service and subject them to water shutoffs due to non-payment; and

WHEREAS many small businesses that provide services essential to the health and well-being of Californians have experienced substantial reductions in income, which may hinder their ability to make payments for water service and subject them to water shutoffs due to non-payment; and

WHEREAS the California Public Utilities Commission has directed private water utilities under its jurisdiction to implement customer service protections, including a moratorium on service disconnections, during the COVID-19 emergency; and

WHEREAS more than 100 public and private water systems have voluntarily agreed to halt disconnections as well; and

WHEREAS under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with the various statutes and regulations concerning water shutoffs specified in this order would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and the statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567, 8570, 8571, and 8627, do hereby issue the following order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) The authority of urban and community water systems, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 116902, subdivision (d), to discontinue residential service, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 116902, subdivision (c), for non-payment under Health and Safety Code sections 116908 and 116910, is suspended.
- 2) Water systems not subject to the requirements of Health and Safety Code sections 116908 and 116910 shall not discontinue residential

service, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 116902, subdivision (c), for non-payment.

- 3) Water systems shall restore any residential service to occupied residences that has been discontinued for nonpayment since March 4, 2020.
- 4) Water systems shall not discontinue service to any business in the critical infrastructure sectors designated by the State Public Health Officer as critical to protect the health and well-being of all Californians that qualifies as a small business under 13 C.F.R. § 121.201 of the Small Business Administration's regulations.
- 5) The State Water Resources Control Board shall identify best practices, guidelines, or both to be implemented during the COVID-19 emergency (i) to address non-payment or reduced payments, (ii) to promote and to ensure continuity of service by water systems and wastewater systems, and (iii) to provide measures such as the sharing of supplies, equipment and staffing to relieve water systems under financial distress.

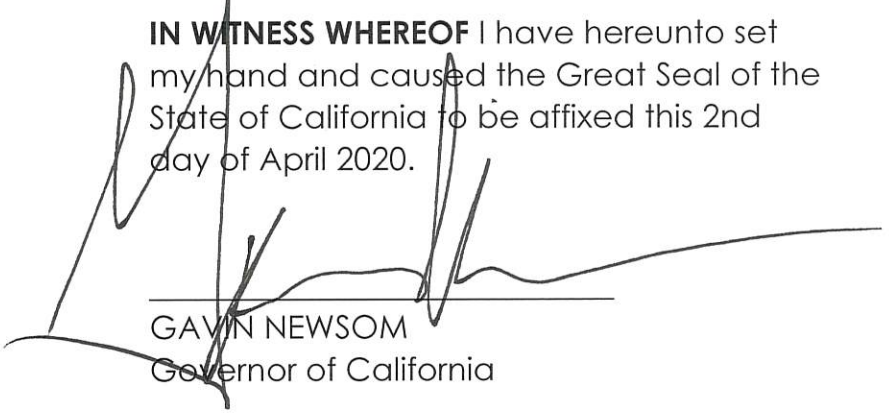
Nothing in this Order eliminates the obligation of water customers to pay for water service, prevents a water system from charging a customer for such service, or reduces the amount a customer already may owe to a water system.

Nothing in this Order modifies the obligations of urban and community waters systems to comply with provisions of the Water Shutoff Protection Act not specifically addressed by this Order or other applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 2nd day of April 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

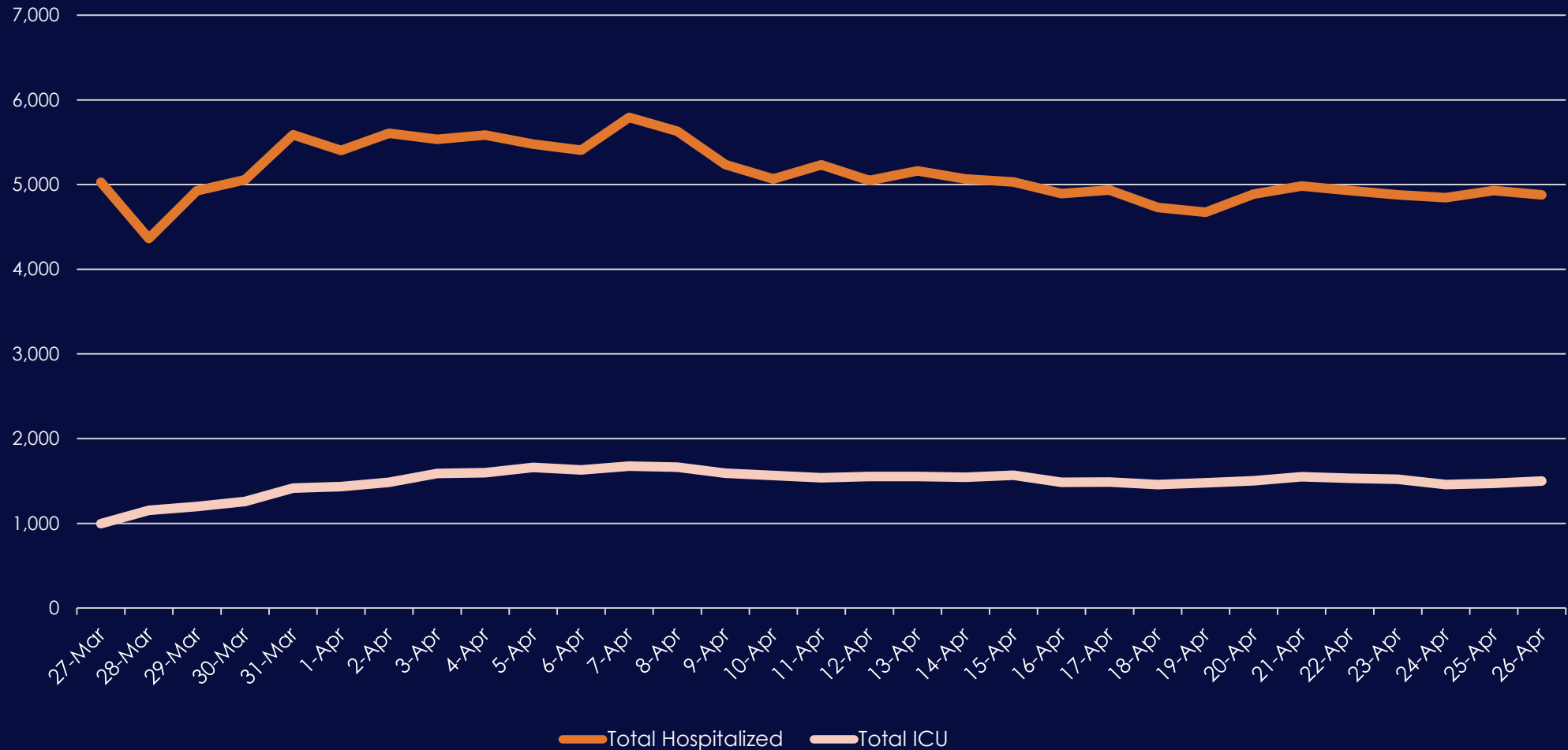


Update on California's Pandemic Roadmap

6 Indicators for Modifying Stay-at-Home Order

- Ability to test, contact trace, isolate, and support the exposed
- Ability to protect those at high risk for COVID-19
- Surge capacity for hospital and health systems
- Therapeutic development to meet the demand
- Ability of businesses, schools, and childcare facilities to support physical distancing
- Determination of when to reinstitute measures like Stay-At-Home

California Hospitalization Trend Lines



Total includes both COVID-19 confirmed positive hospitalizations as well as COVID-19 suspect hospitalizations.

The Basics



COVID-19 is not going away soon.



Modifications to Stay-At-Home Order must be guided by health risk and a commitment to equity.



Taking responsibility is key at all levels – individual, business, and government.

Resilience Roadmap Stages

STAGE 1: Safety and Preparedness

Making essential workforce environment as safe as possible.

STAGE 2: Lower Risk Workplaces

Creating opportunities for lower risk sectors to adapt and re-open.

Modified school programs and childcare re-open.

STAGE 3: Higher Risk Workplaces

Creating opportunities for higher risk sectors to adapt and re-open.

STAGE 4: End of Stay-At-Home Order

Return to expanded workforce in highest risk workplaces.

Requires
Therapeutics.

Stage 1: Safety and Preparedness

This is where we are now.

- **Continue to build out testing, contact tracing, PPE, and hospital surge capacity.**
- **Continue to make essential workplaces as safe as possible.**
 - Physical and work flow adaption
 - Essential workforce safety net
 - Make PPE more widely available
 - Individual behavior changes
- **Prepare sector-by-sector safety guidelines for expanded workforce.**

Stage 2: Lower Risk Workplaces

Gradually opening some lower risk workplaces with ADAPTATIONS:

- Retail (e.g. curbside pickup)
- Manufacturing
- Offices (when telework not possible)
- Opening more public spaces

Expanded Workforce Safety Net:

- Wage replacement so workers can stay home when sick

Stage 2: Lower Risk Workplaces

Schools and Childcare Facilities with Adaptations:

- Summer programs and next school year potentially starting sooner (July/August)
- Childcare facilities to provide more care
- Address learning gaps
- Ensure students and staff are protected
- Allow broader workforce to return to work

Actions needed to get from Stage 1 to Stage 2



Government Actions

- Policies that allow people to stay home when they're sick
- Guidance provided on how to reduce risk



Business Actions

- Wage replacement so workers can stay home when sick
- Implement adaptations to lower-risk workplaces NOW
- Employees continue to work from home when possible



Individual Actions

- Safety precautions – physical distancing, face coverings, etc.
- Avoid all non-essential travel
- Support and care for people who are at high risk

When are we ready for Stage 2?

Key indicator considerations to move to Stage 2:

- Hospitalization and ICU trends stable.
- Hospital surge capacity to meet demand.
- Sufficient PPE supply to meet demand.
- Sufficient testing capacity to meet demand.
- Contact tracing capacity statewide.

Transition to Stage 2 will occur through a statewide modification to the Stay-At-Home Order.

Opportunity for Regional Variations

During Stage 2, counties may choose to relax stricter local orders at their own pace.

Following Stage 2, once a statewide COVID-19 surveillance system is made possible through testing, further regional variations could be supported.

State will consult and collaborate closely with local governments.

Stage 3: Higher Risk Workplaces

Open higher risk environments with adaptations and limits on size of gatherings:

- Personal care (hair and nail salons, gyms)
- Entertainment venues (movie theaters, sports without live audiences)
- In-person religious services (churches, weddings)

Stage 4: End of Stay-At-Home Order

Re-open highest risk workplaces with all indicators satisfied once therapeutics have been developed:

- Concerts
- Convention Centers
- Live audience sports

Be Part of the Solution

Stay Home. Practice Physical Distancing.

We are enlisting all Californians to help inform the development of guidance for sectors across our economy.

This guidance will provide a framework for how to safely re-open.

CALIFORNIA
ALL

**Your Actions
Save Lives**

covid19.ca.gov

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-60-20

WHEREAS on March 4, 2020, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in California as a result of the threat of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS on March 19, 2020, I issued Executive Order N-33-20, which directed all California residents to immediately heed current State public health directives; and

WHEREAS State public health directives, available at <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/>, have ordered all California residents stay home except for essential needs, as defined in State public health directives; and

WHEREAS COVID-19 continues to menace public health throughout California; and

WHEREAS the extent to which COVID-19 menaces public health throughout California is expected to continue to evolve, and may vary from place to place within the State; and

WHEREAS California law promotes the preservation of public health by providing for local health officers—appointed by county boards of supervisors and other local authorities—in addition to providing for statewide authority by a State Public Health Officer; and

WHEREAS these local health officers, working in consultation with county boards of supervisors and other local authorities, are well positioned to understand the local needs of their communities; and

WHEREAS local governments are encouraged to coordinate with federally recognized California tribes located within or immediately adjacent to the external geographical boundaries of such local government jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS the global COVID-19 pandemic threatens the entire State, and coordination between state and local public health officials is therefore, and will continue to be, necessary to curb the spread of COVID-19 throughout the State; and

WHEREAS State public health officials have worked, and will continue to work, in consultation with their federal, state, and tribal government partners; and

WHEREAS the State Public Health Officer has articulated a four-stage framework—which includes provisions for the reopening of lower-risk businesses and spaces (“Stage Two”), to be followed by the reopening of higher-risk businesses and spaces (“Stage Three”)—to allow Californians to gradually resume various activities while continuing to preserve public health in the face of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS the threat posed by COVID-19 is dynamic and ever-changing, and the State's response to COVID-19 (including implementation of the four-stage framework) should likewise retain the ability to be dynamic and flexible; and

WHEREAS to preserve this flexibility, and under the provisions of Government Code section 8571, I find that strict compliance with the Administrative Procedure Act, Government Code section 11340 et seq., would prevent, hinder, or delay appropriate actions to prevent and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes of the State of California, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567, 8571, 8627, and 8665; and also in accordance with the authority vested in the State Public Health Officer by the laws of the State of California, including but not limited to Health and Safety Code sections 120125, 120130, 120135, 120140, 120145, 120150, 120175, and 131080; do hereby issue the following Order to become effective immediately:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1) All residents are directed to continue to obey State public health directives, as made available at <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/> and elsewhere as the State Public Health Officer may provide.
- 2) As the State moves to allow reopening of lower-risk businesses and spaces ("Stage Two"), and then to allow reopening of higher-risk businesses and spaces ("Stage Three"), the State Public Health Officer is directed to establish criteria and procedures—as set forth in this Paragraph 2—to determine whether and how particular local jurisdictions may implement public health measures that depart from the statewide directives of the State Public Health Officer.

In particular, the State Public Health Officer is directed to establish criteria to determine whether and how, in light of the extent to which the public health is menaced by COVID-19 from place to place within the State, local health officers may (during the relevant stages of reopening) issue directives to establish and implement public health measures less restrictive than any public health measures implemented on a statewide basis pursuant to the statewide directives of the State Public Health Officer.

The State Public Health Officer is further directed to establish procedures through which local health officers may (during the relevant stages of reopening) certify that, if their respective jurisdictions are subject to proposed public health measures (which they shall specify to the extent such specification may be required by the State Public Health Officer) that are less restrictive than public health measures implemented on a statewide basis pursuant to the statewide directives of the State Public Health Officer, the public health will not be menaced. The State Public Health Officer shall additionally establish procedures to permit, in a manner consistent with public health and

safety, local health officers who submit such certifications to establish and implement such less restrictive public health measures within their respective jurisdictions.

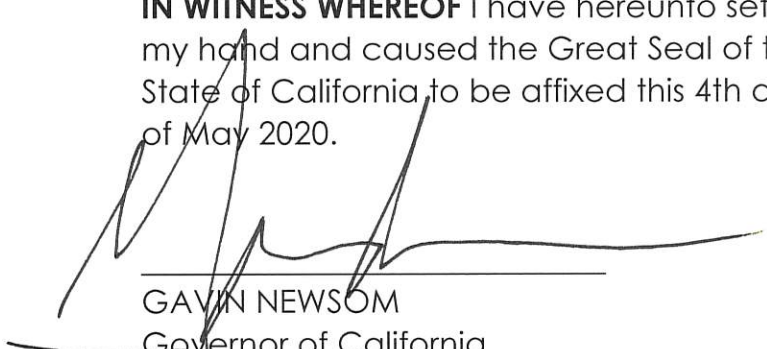
The State Public Health Officer may, from time to time and as she deems necessary to respond to the dynamic threat posed by COVID-19, revise the criteria and procedures set forth in this Paragraph 2. Nothing related to the establishment or implementation of such criteria or procedures, or any other aspect of this Order, shall be subject to the Administrative Procedure Act, Government Code section 11340 et seq. Nothing in this Paragraph 2 shall limit the authority of the State Public Health Officer to take any action she deems necessary to protect public health in the face of the threat posed by COVID-19, including (but not limited to) any necessary revision to the four-stage framework previously articulated by the State Public Health Officer.

- 3) Nothing in this Order shall be construed to limit the existing authority of local health officers to establish and implement public health measures within their respective jurisdictions that are more restrictive than, or that otherwise exist in addition to, the public health measures imposed on a statewide basis pursuant to the statewide directives of the State Public Health Officer.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 4th day of May 2020.



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor of California

ATTEST:

ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State

**County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch**

Health Officer
5957 South Mooney Blvd.
Visalia, CA 93277 559-624-8480



**EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)
TRANSMISSION IN OR ABOUT RESTAURANTS, BARS, FOOD TRUCKS, GROCERY STORES, AND OTHER
RETAIL FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE VENUES, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL VENUES,
GYMS, HEALTH CLUBS, THEATERS, CHURCHES, AND OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS**

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare proclaimed and declared that a local health emergency now exists in the County of Tulare due to the presence of and threat posed by the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"); and

WHEREAS, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors ratified said proclamation at its regular meeting of March 17, 2020; and

WHEREAS, said proclamation shall remain in effect until further notice; and

WHEREAS, the severity of the local health emergency appears to be increasing each day, with additional reported cases of COVID-19 infections and related deaths in all areas of California, the U.S., and throughout the world; and

WHEREAS, on March 16, 2020, the California Department of Public Health ("CDPH") and State Emergency officials issued guidance to local communities regarding public safety measures that should be taken with respect to (1) retail food, beverage, and related service venues, (2) entertainment venues; and (3) gyms, health clubs, theaters, and other social gatherings, in order to prevent the transmission of COVID-19;

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020, the County Public Health Officer issued an Emergency Order For The Prevention Of Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) Transmission In Or About Restaurants, Bars, Food Trucks, Grocery Stores, And Other Retail Food And Beverage Service Venues, Entertainment And Recreational Venues, Gyms, Health Clubs, Theaters, Churches, And Other Social Gatherings ("ORDER"), which is set to expire on April 19, 2020;

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-33-20 directing all California residents immediately to heed current State public health directives to stay home (shelter-in-place), except as needed to maintain continuity of operations of essential critical infrastructure sectors and additional sectors as the State Public Health Officer may designate as critical to protect the health and well-being of all Californians; and

WHEREAS, due to the continued transmission of COVID-19 throughout Tulare County, it is the opinion of the County Public Health Officer that it is necessary to continue to enforce the aforementioned orders to combat further transmission of the disease to Tulare County residents.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1033 (b) and 1-15-1040 (b), and California Health and Safety Code sections 101040, 101085, and 120175, the County Public Health Officer extends the ORDER previously issued on March 19, 2020, until such a time that it is terminated or modified by the County Public Health Officer in writing.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Time: 5:10 p.m.
Date: April 8, 2020

Issued by:



Karen Haught, MD
County Health Officer
County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch

Approved as to Form:
COUNTY COUNSEL

By Jennifer M. Flores Digitally signed by Jennifer M. Flores
Date: 2020.04.09 09:46:16 -0700
Chief Deputy
Matter No. 2020217

Attachments: March 19, 2020 Order of the County Public Health Officer

JMF/4/7/2020/2020217/1450463_2.docx

**County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch**

Health Officer
5957 South Mooney Blvd.
Visalia, CA 93277 559-624-8480



**AMENDED EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)
TRANSMISSION IN OR ABOUT RESTAURANTS, BARS, FOOD TRUCKS, GROCERY STORES, AND OTHER
RETAIL FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE VENUES, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL VENUES,
GYMS, HEALTH CLUBS, THEATERS, CHURCHES, OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS, AND OUTDOOR
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare proclaimed and declared that a local health emergency now exists in the County of Tulare due to the presence of and threat posed by the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"); and

WHEREAS, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors ratified said proclamation at its regular meeting of March 17, 2020; and

WHEREAS, said proclamation shall remain in effect until further notice; and

WHEREAS, the severity of the local health emergency appears to be increasing each day, with additional reported cases of COVID-19 infections and related deaths in all areas of California, the U.S., and throughout the world; and

WHEREAS, the California Department of Public Health ("CDPH") and State Emergency officials have issued ongoing guidance to local communities regarding public safety measures that should be taken with respect to (1) retail food, beverage, and related service venues, (2) entertainment venues, and (3) gyms, health clubs, theaters, other social gatherings, and outdoor recreational activities, in order to prevent the transmission of COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, said guidance is designed to protect individuals attending and working at these venues and prevent the spread of COVID-19 in our communities; and

WHEREAS, under said guidance, available at <https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CID/DCDC/Pages/Immunization/ncov2019.aspx> and <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/> the following actions have been recommended:

- **Bars, wineries, breweries and pubs** should be closed, except for venues that are currently authorized to provide off sale beer and wine to be consumed off premises be allowed; bars, breweries, pubs, and wineries that include meals provided by a full kitchen should follow the restaurant guidance below if they provide delivery or pick-up options;
- **Restaurants** should be closed for in-restaurant seated dining and should be open only to drive-through or other pick-up/delivery options;
- **Food trucks** should increase the frequency of cleaning of menus, cash registers, receipt trays, condiment holders, writing instruments and other non-food contact surfaces frequently touched by patrons and employees, ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate together, stand in line together, etc., but limiting the number of

people in lines;

- **Grocery stores and charitable food distribution sites** should remain fully open and operational, but ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate in activities together, stand in line together, etc., and limiting the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance, and increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; and stores that have online ordering with outside pick-up or delivery options should encourage use of these when possible in lieu of indoor shopping;
- **Certified Farmers' Markets** should space booths accordingly to increase social distancing among patrons in line and walking about the market; ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate in activities together, stand in line together, etc.; limit the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance; increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; train employees on best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds; offer additional hand washing or sanitizing stations throughout the venue; encourage activities such as pre-bagging to expedite purchasing; suspend sampling activities; increase frequency of cleaning of tables, payment devices, and other surfaces; eliminate non-essential/non-related services, such as bands or other entertainment; and at the end of the market, continue to utilize local food recovery systems to feed/donate extra products to populations in need;
- **All retail food and beverage service venues** should remind employees of best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds;
- **Gambling venues** should eliminate, delay, or reduce conventions/tournaments that increase customer flow above 250 persons in a single room/space; increase frequency of cleaning of chips, shuffling machines, and other objects utilized in games; increase frequency of cleaning and/or disposal of playing cards; eliminate non-essential/non-related services, such as massages or other ancillary services co-housed in gambling venues that could increase customer flow above 250 persons in a single room/space; ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate together, stand in line together etc.; limit the number of people in lines; separate spaces on the gaming floor into smaller components; increase frequency of cleaning and sanitizing per CDC Environmental Cleaning and Disinfection guidance of all hard surfaces, including terminals and felt and vinyl surfaces of card tables and chairs; increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; eliminate events/marketing that target individuals that the CDPH has identified higher risk of serious illness for COVID-19 ; provide additional opportunities throughout the venue for persons to reduce the spread of the virus through hand washing or sanitizing stations;
- **Theme Parks and Attractions** should ensure that social distancing of six feet per between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate in activities together, stand in line together etc.; limit attendance as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance; increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; train employees on best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds; increase spacing of show times to allow for more thorough cleaning of single room or space and social distancing during show times; provide additional opportunities throughout the venue for persons to reduce the spread of the virus through hand washing or sanitizing stations; eliminate events/marketing that target individuals that the CDPH has

identified as higher risk of serious illness for COVID-19; extend hours to allow for staggering of attendance; and add distance to locations individuals sit or stand around tables;

- **Gyms, health clubs, and theaters** should be closed;
- **All gatherings** (defined as any event or convening that brings together people in a single room or single space at the same time, such as an auditorium, stadium, arena, large conference room, meeting hall, cafeteria, or any other indoor or outdoor space) should be postponed or cancelled, except for those defined as “essential,” meaning that they cannot be postponed or achieved without gathering, and that some other means of communication could not be used to conduct the essential function.
- **Face coverings**, such as scarves (dense fabric, without holes), bandanas, neck gaiters, or other fabric face coverings, should be worn by all persons over the age of two years at all times while inside of or waiting to enter any business or facility, while riding or waiting to ride any public or shared transportation, and at any other time when it is impossible to maintain a distance of six-feet between persons who are not members of a shared household. All persons, including Essential Workers are discouraged from using Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), such as N95 masks, for non-medical reasons, because supply must be available to healthcare workers.

WHEREAS, the increasing threat posed by COVID-19 in Tulare County makes it advisable that the actions recommended in said guidance become mandatory in the incorporated and unincorporated areas of County of Tulare at least for the time being.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1033 (b) and 1-15-1040 (b), and California Health and Safety Code sections 101040, 101085, and 120175, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare hereby orders as follows, which shall be effective immediately and remain in effect until such a time that it is terminated or modified by the County Public Health Officer in writing:

1. Definitions:

- a) Restaurant: Any establishment that sells food for consumption on-premises.
- b) Food Court: Any establishment that sells food for consumption on-premises in a shared setting with other establishments.
- c) Bar and tavern: Any establishment with the following types of California Alcoholic Beverage Control licenses:
 - 1) 40 - On Sale Beer (Bar, Tavern)
 - 2) 42 - On Sale Beer & Wine - Public Premises (Bar, Tavern)
 - 3) 48 - On Sale General - Public Premises (Bar, Night Club)
 - 4) 51 - Club
 - 5) 57 - Special On Sale General
 - 6) 60 - On Sale Beer - Seasonal
 - 7) 61 - On Sale Beer - Public Premises
- d) Food truck: Any “mobile food facility” within the meaning of the California Retail Food Code.
- e) Certified Farmers’ Market: A location that is certified by the State of California through the enforcement officers of the county agricultural commissioners and operated pursuant to Chapter 10.5 (commencing with Section 47000) of Division 17 of the Food and Agricultural Code and regulations adopted pursuant to that chapter.
- f) Grocery Store: Any store primarily engaged in the retail sale of canned food, dry goods, fresh fruits and vegetables, and fresh meats, fish, and poultry and any area that is not separately owned within the store where food is prepared and served, including a bakery, deli, and meat and

seafood counter. "Grocery store" includes convenience stores.

- g) Charitable Food Distribution Site: A "food bank" or "limited service charitable feeding operation" within the meaning of the California Retail Food Code.
 - h) Gambling venue: Any cardroom, casino, or similar site where the primary goal of those assembled is the wagering of money or other things of value on events with uncertain outcomes, with the primary intent of winning money or material goods, and over which the Tulare County Public Health Officer has jurisdiction.
 - i) Entertainment and recreational venue: Any site where the primary goal of those assembled is to promote amusement, enjoyment, pleasure, recreation, diversion, relaxation, and other similar uses, including, but not limited to, theme parks, amusement parks, attractions, theaters, museums, roller rinks, skate parks, sports stadiums, bowling alleys, and the like.
 - j) Theme park: Any entertainment venue or amusement park in which rides, games, and buildings are based on a central theme.
 - k) Amusement Park: Any entertainment venue that features various attractions such as rides and games, as well as other events for entertainment purposes.
 - l) Attraction: Any place of interest where persons visit, typically for its inherent or exhibited natural or cultural value, historical significance, natural or built beauty, offering leisure and amusement.
 - m) Gym and Health Club: Any room or building used for various indoor sports or exercise activities, and usually equipped with exercise or gymnastic apparatus, locker and shower rooms, indoor or outdoor swimming pools, sports courts, and similar spaces.
 - n) Theater: Any entertainment venue used for housing dramatic presentations, stage entertainments, or motion-picture shows.
 - o) Church: Any site, with or without structures, the primary use of which is the assemblage of people for any religious worship, education, or expression.
 - p) Social gathering: Any event or convening that brings together people in a single room or single space at the same time, such as an auditorium, stadium, arena, large conference room, meeting hall, cafeteria, or any other indoor or outdoor space.
 - q) Outdoor recreational activities: Any activity that can be done in an outside setting, including but not limited to, individual and group sports.
2. **Restaurants, Food Courts, and other establishments** that offer on-premises dining shall not allow consumption of food or beverages on-premises. Delivery, drive-thru, and pick-up options are allowed.
 3. **Bars and taverns** shall be closed.
 4. **Food Trucks** shall not allow consumption of food or beverages on or about the premises and shall increase the frequency of cleaning of menus, cash registers, receipt trays, condiment holders, writing instruments and other non-food contact surfaces frequently touched by patrons and employees; ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate together, stand in line together, etc., but limit the number of people in their lines. All employees of the Food Truck should wear an appropriate face covering at all times.
 5. **Certified Farmers' Markets** shall space booths accordingly to increase social distancing among patrons in line and walking about the market; ensure that social distancing of six feet per between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate in activities together, stand in line together, etc.; limit the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance; increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; train employees on best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with

soap and water for at least 20 seconds; offer additional hand washing or sanitizing stations throughout the venue; encourage activities such as pre-bagging to expedite purchasing; suspend sampling activities; increase frequency of cleaning of tables, payment devices, and other surfaces; eliminate non-essential/non-related services, such as bands or other entertainment; and at the end of the market, continue to utilize local food recovery systems to feed/donate extra products to populations in need. All persons providing essential services at a Farmers' Market should wear an appropriate face covering at all times.

6. **Grocery Stores and Charitable Food Distribution Sites** are allowed to remain fully open and operational, but must ensure that social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household is maintained and make clear that members of the same household can participate in activities together, stand in line together, etc.; limit the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance; increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of restroom and other high contact areas; and stores that have online ordering with outside pick-up or delivery options should encourage use of these when possible in lieu of indoor shopping. All employees of the grocery store or charitable food distribution site should wear an appropriate face covering at all times.
7. **All retail food, beverage, and other related service venues** shall remind employees of best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. All venues should require employees to wear an appropriate face covering at all times.
8. **Gambling venues** shall be closed.
9. **Entertainment and recreational venues**, including, but not limited to, theme parks, amusement parks, attractions, theaters, museums, roller rinks, skate parks, sports stadiums, bowling alleys, and the like, shall be closed.
10. **Gyms and health clubs** shall be closed;
11. **All social gatherings**, including, but not limited to church services, meetings of service and social clubs, conferences, conventions, and the like, shall be postponed or cancelled.
12. **Outdoor recreational activities** are permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet and gather only with members of the same household at all times during said activity(ies). Individual outdoor recreational activities are permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet at all times during said activity. Any outdoor group sports or activities shall be postponed or cancelled unless the sport or activity can be done individually or with members of the same household only. There should be no shared equipment between persons who are not members of the same household. Visit <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/#top>, Outdoor Recreation section for a list of requirements, specifically allowed activities, and further guidance from the state of California.
13. For those businesses closed under this Order, business owners, managers, and supervisory staff are allowed to be on site to conduct minimum basic operations, provided that they each observe the social distancing and best personal hygiene practices (including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds) outlined above.
14. No County permits for special events shall be granted. All County permits for special events previously issued are revoked or postponed.
15. No temporary ABC licenses shall be authorized by the County.
16. For personal and public health and safety purposes, all residents of and visitors to Tulare County are strongly urged to practice social distancing of six feet per person when able to do so, wash their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, wear face coverings, such as scarves (dense fabric, without holes), bandanas, neck gaiters, or other fabric face coverings, at all times while inside of or waiting to enter any business or facility, while riding or waiting to ride any public or shared

transportation, and at any other time when it is impossible to maintain a distance of six-feet between persons who are not members of a shared household and follow all other guidance from public health officials with regard to the threat posed by COVID-19.

17. Each incorporated city within Tulare County is urged and requested to take such actions, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to permit this Order to be fully enforced within its respective jurisdiction.
18. The Public Health Branch of the Tulare County Health and Human Services Agency, the Tulare County District Attorney's office, the Tulare County Counsel's office, and all other applicable County of Tulare Agencies, Departments, and Divisions are requested and directed to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions.
19. Pursuant to California Government Code section 26602, the Sheriff of Tulare County is requested to enforce this Order within the Sheriff's jurisdiction to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
20. Pursuant to California Government Code section 41601, the chiefs of the police departments of the Cities of Visalia, Tulare, Porterville, Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Woodlake, and Farmersville are requested to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
21. The Order shall be subject to amendment or repeal at any time and shall not be deemed to confer any contractual obligations, property rights, or assume any County or other public agency liability.
22. If any provision of this Order or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, then the remainder of the Order, including the application of such part or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions of this Order are severable.
23. This Order shall be immediately translated into Spanish, and accommodations made for disabled persons to read its contents; it shall also be distributed to all local media and made prominently available on the County of Tulare's website.
24. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 101029 and 120280, and Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1040(b) and 125, violations of this Order shall be punishable as a misdemeanor upon conviction by a fine of not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Time: 9:10am
Date: May 5, 2020

Issued by:



Karen Haught, MD
County Health Officer
County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch

Approved as to Form:
COUNTY COUNSEL

By
Deputy County Counsel
Matter No. 2020217JMS/5-05-2020/2020217/1463907.docx



TULARE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

Karen M. Elliott, MBA • Public Health Branch Director
Karen Haught, MD, M.P.H. • County Health Officer

Timothy W. Lutz, MBA
Agency Director

May 7, 2020

Health Advisory Recommending Face Coverings for the Public and Essential Workers

This health advisory seeks to inform the public about the need for Face Coverings when outside the home for the prevention and source control of COVID-19.

Summary

- Tulare County Public Health urges the public to use Face Coverings while attending to essential activities in order to reduce the spread of COVID-19
- Individuals are asked to ensure effective use of Face Coverings by washing their hands after putting on and taking of the Face Covering
- Essential businesses and their employees are asked to utilize Face Coverings when providing services to the public
- Essential businesses are asked to post signage informing the public of the requirement to utilize Face Coverings

The United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), California Department of Public Health ("CDPH"), and the Tulare County Public Health Branch ("TCPH") have recommended that members of the public, should cover the mouth and nose to prevent inadvertently spreading the virus that causes Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19"). One key transmission method for the COVID-19 virus is respiratory droplets that people expel when they breathe or sneeze. Individuals have been found to be infected with COVID-19 and not have any symptoms, meaning they are asymptomatic, but they can still be contagious. People can also be infected and contagious 48 hours before developing symptoms, the time when they are pre-symptomatic. Many people with the COVID-19 virus have mild symptoms and do not recognize they are infected and contagious, and they can unintentionally infect others. Therefore, the CDC, CDPH, and TCPH believe that wearing a face covering, when combined with physical distancing of at least 6 feet and frequent hand washing, may reduce the risk of transmitting coronavirus when in public and engaged in essential activities by reducing the spread of respiratory droplets. *For clarity, although wearing a face covering is one tool for reducing the spread of the virus, doing so is not a substitute for sheltering in place, physical distancing of at least 6 feet, and frequent hand washing.*

This Advisory requires that people wear Face Coverings in three main settings. First, members of the public must wear Face Coverings while inside of or waiting in line to enter Essential Businesses and other businesses or facilities engaged in Minimum Basic Operations, providing Essential Infrastructure, and providing Essential Government Functions (except Healthcare Operations, which are subject to different requirements), when seeking healthcare from Healthcare Operations, and when waiting for or riding on



TULARE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

Karen M. Elliott, MBA • Public Health Branch Director
Karen Haught, MD, M.P.H. • County Health Officer

Timothy W. Lutz, MBA
Agency Director

public transportation and other types of shared transportation. These settings are defined further below.

Second, this Advisory also requires employees, contractors, owners, and volunteers of all Essential Businesses or those operating public transportation and other types of shared transportation to wear a Face Covering when at work.

And third, this Advisory also requires workers engaged in Minimum Basic Operations, Essential Infrastructure work, and Essential Government Functions to wear a Face Covering in areas where the public is present or likely to be and at any time when others are nearby.

This Advisory does not require that any child aged twelve years or younger wear a Face Covering and recommends that any child aged two years or younger should not wear one because of the risk of suffocation. This Advisory also does not apply to people who are in their own cars alone or with members of their own household. It also does not require people wear Face Coverings while engaged in outdoor recreation such as hiking, bicycling, or running, though it does recommend that they have a Face Covering with them and still requires them to practice social distancing and other measures to protect against transmission of the virus.

Definition of Face Coverings

As used in this Advisory, a "Face Covering" means a covering made of cloth, fabric, or other soft or permeable material, without holes, that covers only the nose and mouth and surrounding areas of the lower face. A covering that hides or obscures the wearer's eyes or forehead is not a Face Covering. Examples of Face Coverings include a scarf or bandana; a neck gaiter; a homemade covering made from a t-shirt, sweatshirt, or towel, held on with rubber bands or otherwise; or a mask, which need not be medical-grade. A Face Covering may be factory-made, or may be handmade and improvised from ordinary household materials. The Face Covering should be comfortable, so that the wearer can breathe comfortably through the nose and does not have to adjust it frequently, so as to avoid touching the face. For as long as medical grade masks such as N95 masks and surgical masks are in short supply, members of the public should not purchase those masks as Face Coverings under this Advisory. In general, even when not required by this Advisory, people are strongly encouraged to wear Face Coverings when in public.

A video showing how to make a face covering and additional information about how to wear and clean Face Coverings may be found at the website of Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, at <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/diy-cloth-face-coverings.html>.

Effective Use

Face Coverings must be worn in such a manner as to contain respiratory droplets and minimize transmission of the virus via the hands. To achieve this, Face Coverings should fit snugly and be washed daily. Cloth Face Coverings can be safely cleaned in a washing machine or by hand as the materials



TULARE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

Timothy W. Lutz, MBA
Agency Director

Karen M. Elliott, MBA • Public Health Branch Director
Karen Haught, MD, M.P.H. • County Health Officer

permit. Individuals should be careful not to touch their eyes, nose, or mouth when removing their Face Coverings and wash their hands immediately after removing.

Members of the Public

All members of the public, except as specifically exempted below, must wear a Face Covering outside their home or other place they reside in the following situations:

1. When they are inside of, or in line to enter, any Essential Business, including, but not limited to, grocery stores, convenience stores, supermarkets, laundromats, and restaurants;
2. When they are inside or at any location or facility engaging in Minimum Basic Operations or seeking or receiving Essential Government Functions inside of any location or facility;
3. When they are engaged in Essential Infrastructure work
4. When they are obtaining services at Healthcare Operations— including hospitals, clinics, COVID-19 testing locations, dentists, pharmacies, blood banks and blood drives, other healthcare facilities, mental health providers, or facilities providing veterinary care and similar healthcare services for animals — unless directed otherwise by an employee or worker at the Healthcare Operation; or
5. When they are waiting for or riding on public transportation or paratransit or are in a taxi, private car service, or ride-sharing vehicle.

Essential Businesses and Infrastructure

All Essential Businesses, as well as entities and organizations with workers engaged in Essential Infrastructure work, Minimum Basic Operations, or Essential Government Functions (except for Healthcare Operations, which are subject to their own regulation regarding specified face coverings), must:

1. Require their employees, contractors, owners, and volunteers to wear a Face Covering at the workplace and when performing work off-site any time the employee, contractor, owner, or volunteer is:
 - a. interacting in person with any member of the public;
 - b. working in any space visited by members of the public, such as by way of example and without limitation reception areas, grocery store or pharmacy aisles, service counters, public restrooms, cashier and checkout waiting rooms, service areas, and other spaces used to interact with the public, regardless of whether anyone from the public is present at the time;
 - c. working in any space where food is prepared or packaged for sale or distribution to others;
 - d. working in or walking through common areas such as hallways, stairways, elevators, and parking facilities; or
 - e. in any room or enclosed area when other people (except for members of the person's own household or residence) are present.



TULARE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

Timothy W. Lutz, MBA
Agency Director

Karen M. Elliott, MBA • Public Health Branch Director
Karen Haught, MD, M.P.H. • County Health Officer

2. Take reasonable measures, such as posting signs, to remind their customers and the public of the requirement that they wear a Face Covering while inside of or waiting in line to enter the business, facility, or location. Essential Businesses and entities or organizations that engaged in Essential Infrastructure work or Minimum Basic Operations must take all reasonable steps to prohibit any member of the public who is not wearing a Face Covering from entering and must not serve that person if those efforts are unsuccessful and seek to remove that person.

For clarity, a Face Covering is not required when a person is in a personal office (a single room) when others outside of that person's household are not present as long as the public does not regularly visit the room.

Exceptions

1. Any child aged two years or less must not wear a Face Covering because of the risk of suffocation. This Order does not require that any child aged twelve years or less wear a Face Covering. Parents and caregivers must supervise use of Face Coverings by children to avoid misuse.
2. Wearing a Face Covering is recommended, but not required, while engaged in outdoor recreation such as hiking, bicycling, or running. But each person engaged in such activity must comply with social distancing requirements including maintaining at least six feet of separation from all other people. Because running or bicycling causes people to more forcefully expel airborne particles, making the usual minimum 6 feet distance less adequate, runners and cyclists must take steps to avoid exposing others to those particles, which include the following measures: wearing a Face Covering when possible; crossing the street when running to avoid sidewalks with pedestrians; slowing down and moving to the side when unable to leave the sidewalk and nearing other people; never spitting; and avoiding running or cycling directly in front of or behind another runner or cyclist who is not in the same household.
3. This Advisory does not require any person to wear a Face Covering while driving alone, or exclusively with other members of the same family or household, in a motor vehicle.
4. A Face Covering is also not required by this Advisory to be worn by a particular individual if the person can show either: (1) a medical professional has advised that wearing a Face Covering may pose a risk to the person wearing the mask for health-related reasons; or (2) wearing a Face Covering would create a risk to the person related to their work as determined by local, state, or federal regulators or workplace safety guidelines. A Face Covering should also not be used by anyone who has trouble breathing or is unconscious, incapacitated, or otherwise unable to remove the Face Covering without assistance.

Conclusion

The intent of this Order is to ensure that all people who are visiting or working at Essential Businesses



**TULARE COUNTY
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY**

Timothy W. Lutz, MBA
Agency Director

Karen M. Elliott, MBA • Public Health Branch Director
Karen Haught, MD, M.P.H. • County Health Officer

and all people who are seeking care at healthcare facilities or engaged in certain types of public transit or transportation with others wear a Face Covering to reduce the likelihood that they may transmit or receive the COVID-19 virus. The intent of this Advisory is also to ensure that people who work for or seek services from entities engaged in Essential Infrastructure work, Minimum Basic Operations, or Essential Government Functions also wear a Face Covering when they are in close proximity to others. In so doing, this Advisory will help reduce the spread of the COVID-19 virus and mitigate the impact of the virus on members of the public and on the delivery of critical healthcare services to those in need. All provisions of this Advisory must be interpreted to effectuate this intent.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Karen Haught".

Karen Haught MD, MPH
Health Officer of Tulare County

**County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch**

Health Officer
5957 South Mooney Blvd.
Visalia, CA 93277 559-624-8480



EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) TRANSMISSION

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, the Governor of the State of California proclaimed a state of Emergency now exists in the State of California due to the presence of and threat posed by the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"); and

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare proclaimed and declared that a local health emergency now exists in the County of Tulare due to the presence of and threat posed by COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors ratified said proclamation at its regular meeting of March 17, 2020; and

WHEREAS, said proclamation shall remain in effect until further notice; and

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020, the Governor of the State of California issued Executive Order N-33-20, ordering that all Californians shelter in place to preserve public health and safety ("Shelter in Place Order"); and

WHEREAS, the Shelter in Place Order has been successful in slowing the transmission and infection rate of COVID-19 in the State of California; and

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020 the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare issued an EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) TRANSMISSION IN OR ABOUT RESTAURANTS, BARS, FOOD TRUCKS, GROCERY STORES, AND OTHER RETAIL FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE VENUES, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL VENUES, GYMS, HEALTH CLUBS, THEATERS, CHURCHES, OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS, AND OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, which order was extended on April 8, 2020, and amended on May 5, 2020 (the "Amended Emergency Order"); and

WHEREAS, on April 14, 2020, the State of California presented the Pandemic Roadmap, a four-stage plan for modifying the Shelter in Place Order, and defining the statewide current status under the plan as being at Stage 1; and

WHEREAS, on May 4, 2020, the State announced that entry into Stage 2 of the plan would begin on May 8, 2020 for all Counties, subject to certain conditions and certain guidance; and

WHEREAS, advancement within the Pandemic Roadmap by an individual County can be accomplished by meeting certain State-defined criteria and procedures; and

WHEREAS, the Pandemic Roadmap is designed to prevent the spread of COVID-19 in California while allowing parts of our state to safely reopen; and

WHEREAS, it is advisable that the State criteria, procedures, and guidance for the stages of the Pandemic

Roadmap become mandatory in the incorporated and unincorporated areas of County of Tulare.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1033 (b) and 1-15-1040 (b), and California Health and Safety Code sections 101040, 101085, and 120175, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare hereby orders as follows, which shall be effective immediately and remain in effect until such a time that it is terminated or modified by the County Public Health Officer in writing:

1. **The Amended Emergency Order** is hereby terminated. Any previous Public Health Orders, other than the Emergency Declaration dated March 11, 2020, not previously terminated by the Amended Emergency Order are hereby terminated.
2. **The Shelter in Place Order**, the emergency orders of the State Public Health Director related to the COVID-19 pandemic, and the State's Pandemic Roadmap and guidance issued with respect to the roadmap, as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time-to-time by their makers, are hereby adopted as emergency orders of the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare and enforceable as such.
3. **Only** the activities and businesses authorized by the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap shall be allowed. The County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap can be found at <https://covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov/>.
4. **Bars, wineries, breweries and pubs** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall be closed until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
5. **Restaurants** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall be open only to drive-through or other pickup/delivery options and shall not open their in-restaurant seated dining nor allow consumption of food or beverages on-premises until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
6. **Food Trucks** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall not allow consumption of food or beverages on or about the premises until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
7. **Certified Farmers' Markets** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall space booths accordingly to increase social distancing and shall eliminate non-essential/non-related services, such as bands or other entertainment until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
8. **Gambling venues** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall be closed until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
9. **Entertainment and recreational venues**, including, but not limited to, theme parks, amusement parks, attractions, theaters, museums, roller rinks, skate parks, sports stadiums, bowling alleys, and the like, shall follow the State's guidelines and shall be closed until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
10. **Gyms and health clubs** shall follow the State's guidelines and shall be closed until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
11. **All social gatherings**, including, but not limited to church services, meetings of service and social

clubs, conferences, conventions, and the like, shall be postponed or cancelled until allowed under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.

12. **Outdoor recreational activities** shall be permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet and gather only with members of the same household at all times during said activity(ies). Individual outdoor recreational activities are permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet at all times during said activity. Any outdoor group sports or activities shall be postponed or cancelled unless the sport or activity can be done individually or with members of the same household only. There should be no shared equipment between persons who are not members of the same household. Visit <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/#top>, Outdoor Recreation section for a list of requirements, specifically allowed activities, and further guidance from the state of California. These social distancing requirements shall remain in place as they relate to Outdoor Recreation Activities until abolished under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
13. For those businesses closed under this Order, business owners, managers, and supervisory staff are allowed to be on site to conduct minimum basic operations, provided that they each observe the social distancing and best personal hygiene practices (including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds) outlined above.
14. No County permits for special events shall be granted, all County permits for special events previously issued are revoked or postponed, and no temporary ABC licenses shall be authorized by the County until social gatherings are permitted under the County's current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap.
15. For personal and public health and safety purposes, all residents of and visitors to Tulare County are strongly urged to practice social distancing of six feet per person when able to do so, wash their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, wear face coverings, such as scarves (dense fabric, without holes), bandanas, neck gaiters, or other fabric face coverings, at all times while inside of or waiting to enter any business or facility, while riding or waiting to ride any public or shared transportation, and at any other time when it is impossible to maintain a distance of six-feet between persons who are not members of a shared household and follow all other guidance from public health officials with regard to the threat posed by COVID-19.
16. Each incorporated city within Tulare County is urged and requested to take such actions, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to permit this Order to be fully enforced within its respective jurisdiction.
17. The Public Health Branch of the Tulare County Health and Human Services Agency, the Tulare County District Attorney's office, the Tulare County Counsel's office, and all other applicable County of Tulare Agencies, Departments, and Divisions are requested and directed to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions.
18. Pursuant to California Government Code section 26602, the Sheriff of Tulare County is requested to enforce this Order within the Sheriff's jurisdiction to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
19. Pursuant to California Government Code section 41601, the chiefs of the police departments of the

Cities of Visalia, Tulare, Porterville, Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Woodlake, and Farmersville are requested to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

20. The Order shall be subject to amendment or repeal at any time and shall not be deemed to confer any contractual obligations, property rights, or assume any County or other public agency liability.
21. If any provision of this Order or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, then the remainder of the Order, including the application of such part or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions of this Order are severable.
22. This Order shall be immediately translated into Spanish, and accommodations made for disabled persons to read its contents; it shall also be distributed to all local media and made prominently available at <https://covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov/>.
23. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 101029 and 120280, and Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1040(b) and 125, violations of this Order shall be punishable as a misdemeanor upon conviction by a fine of not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
24. Pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 4-01-1070 and 4-01-1315, violations of this Order may be considered a public nuisance.
25. Pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-23-1000 and 1-23-1015 violations of this Order shall be subject to an administrative fine or penalty.
26. All open businesses, facilities, retail food, venues shall ensure social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household, limit the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance, increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of all contact areas, encourage use of online ordering with curbside pickup or delivery options in lieu of indoor shopping, remind employees of best hygiene practices including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds and wearing appropriate face covering when necessary.
27. Current guidance related to the Pandemic Roadmap is located at <https://covid19.ca.gov/roadmap/>.
28. Tulare County's Current Stage and information related to allowable businesses and activities is located at <https://covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov/>.
29. For personal and public health and safety purposes, all residents of and visitors to Tulare County are strongly urged to practice social distancing of six feet per person when able to do so, wash their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, wear face coverings, such as scarves (dense fabric, without holes), bandanas, neck gaiters, or other fabric face coverings, at all times while inside of or waiting to enter any business or facility, while riding or waiting to ride any public or shared transportation, and at any other time when it is impossible to maintain a distance of six-feet between

persons who are not members of a shared household and follow all other guidance from public health officials with regard to the threat posed by COVID-19.

30. Each incorporated city within Tulare County is urged and requested to take such actions, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to permit this Order to be fully enforced within its respective jurisdiction.
31. The Public Health Branch of the Tulare County Health and Human Services Agency, the Tulare County District Attorney's office, the Tulare County Counsel's office, and all other applicable County of Tulare Agencies, Departments, and Divisions are requested and directed to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions.
32. Pursuant to California Government Code section 26602, the Sheriff of Tulare County is requested to enforce this Order within the Sheriff's jurisdiction to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
33. Pursuant to California Government Code section 41601, the chiefs of the police departments of the Cities of Visalia, Tulare, Porterville, Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Woodlake, and Farmersville are requested to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
34. The Order shall be subject to amendment or repeal at any time and shall not be deemed to confer any contractual obligations, property rights, or assume any County or other public agency liability.
35. If any provision of this Order or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, then the remainder of the Order, including the application of such part or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions of this Order are severable.
36. This Order shall be immediately translated into Spanish, and accommodations made for disabled persons to read its contents; it shall also be distributed to all local media and made prominently available on the County of Tulare's website.
37. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 101029 and 120280, and Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1040(b) and 125, violations of this Order shall be punishable as a misdemeanor upon conviction by a fine of not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Time: 7:35am

Date: May 8, 2020

Issued by: 

Karen Haught, MD
County Health Officer
County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch

Approved as to Form:
COUNTY COUNSEL

By 
Deputy County Counsel

Matter No. 2020217

JMS/5-07-2020/2020217/1465457.docx



TULARE COUNTY'S MULTI-STAGE APPROACH TOWARDS A HEALTHIER COMMUNITY

Epidemiologists and infectious disease experts agree that in the absence of strict social distancing, Tulare County numbers would once again surge. COVID-19 will continue to be a serious threat until there is an effective vaccine or more effective therapeutic treatments. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) experts estimate that we will not have a vaccine for COVID-19 until 2021, at the earliest. For the foreseeable future, living with COVID-19 is our new “normal”.

Living with this disease means finding ways for our community to return to work with COVID-19 still circulating. There is an emerging consensus that America's economy should open in stages with different parts of the economy and different aspects of public life reopening at different times will present a framework for a three-stage approach that reflects the state of the COVID-19 pandemic in Tulare County.

Over the last couple of weeks, California counties in coordination with the California Department of Public Health have worked extensively to create meaningful criteria that provides a solid framework to use when deciding to reopen local economies. Specifically, Tulare County has adopted four criteria to use as the means of determining the readiness of reopening our local economy. It is important to note that these criteria are aligned with other California Counties and the recommendations from the State, however, our readiness may be earlier or later than other counties due to our local situation.

The following four (4) criteria will need to be met simultaneously before moving to Stage 2, and then again before moving to Stage 3, and then once again before moving to Stage 4. Each of the following criteria has assessments and respective metrics that will be used to determine forward movement to the next Stage. However, if it is determined that there is a potential rebound or local outbreak, returning to an earlier Stage is probable.

- **(CASES) SUSTAINED REDUCTION OR STABILITY IN NEW CASES FOR 14 DAYS.** Tulare County agrees that movement towards reopening for Stage 2 should begin after 14 days of a sustained downward trend in COVID-19 positive cases.

Certain increases, such as an increase in active cases over the course of five days, would clearly be a cause for concern. However, exact judgements should reflect a precise understanding of local trends. If, for instance, public health departments identify a specific outbreak and are able to isolate COVID-positive cases and quarantine people who were in close contact quickly, movement towards greater reopening could continue, even with an increase in positive cases.

- **ADEQUATE DIAGNOSTIC TESTING CAPACITY AND RAPID TEST RESULTS. THE ABILITY TO TEST ALL INDIVIDUALS WITH COVID-19 SYMPTOMS (WITHIN A CERTAIN TIMEFRAME). SAME-DAY TESTING WIDELY AVAILABLE FOR HOSPITALIZED PATIENTS, HEALTH CARE WORKERS AND WORKERS IN ESSENTIAL ROLES, CLOSE CONTACTS OF CONFIRMED CASES, AND OUTPATIENTS WITH SYMPTOMS).** Expanding testing capacity and making testing broadly available is necessary to treat and control infection, and for detecting increases COVID-19 cases early.
- **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT’S CAPACITY TO RAPIDLY INTERVIEW NEW CASES, IDENTIFY CLOSE CONTACTS, AND ENSURE THAT ISOLATION AND QUARANTINE ARE EFFECTIVE.** Public health surveillance must be strengthened to understand the spread of COVID-19 and rapidly detect outbreaks. Experts call for evidence of declining transmission for at least 14 days before there could be a move to a staged approach of reopening the economies. Tulare County must closely monitor the signs of COVID-19 spread. It must notice problems to avoid overcrowding of emergency departments or outbreaks among the higher risk.
- **HEALTH CARE SYSTEM CAPACITY TO RESPOND TO POTENTIAL SURGES.** Tulare County must ensure that the local healthcare system is out of crisis mode and able to handle potential new surges in patients, along with non-COVID-19 related services, prior to reopening the economy. Tulare County will continue to track and share information about the availability of hospital beds, ICU beds, ventilators, and personal protective equipment (PPE) in order to ensure that they are adequately available if cases surge, as modeled under a variety of assumptions. Data on available capacity should be assessed at a designated frequency. State stockpiles should be used to fill any deficiencies and there should be continuous monitoring of cases statewide to assure that capacity will not be exceeded.

GOALS AND LINKED METRICS TO CONSIDER WHEN MOVING BETWEEN STAGES

Goals	Metric
1. Containment Capacity	GOAL: Stable or decreasing COVID-19 infection rate METRIC: Low prevalence of disease - no more than 1 case per 10,000 people in last 14 days METRIC: No more than 1 death in last 14 days GOAL: Ability to test everyone who needs to be tested METRIC: Minimum daily testing volume of 1.5 per 1,000 residents METRIC: Testing availability for at least 75% of residents as measured by specimen collection sites within a 60-minute drive in rural areas
2. Case investigation and contact tracing	GOAL: The public health system has adequate infrastructure, processes, and workforce to reliably detect and safely isolate new cases, as well as follow up with individuals who have been in contact with positive cases METRIC: Sufficient staff allocated to contact tracing, at least 15 staff per 100,000 population

	METRIC: Availability of temporary housing units to shelter at least 15% of county residents experiencing homelessness
3. Health Care System Capacity	GOAL: Hospitals can quickly and independently supply sufficient PPE and critical medical equipment and can surge intensive care unit (ICU) capacity. METRIC: Ability to accommodate a minimum surge of 35% (combined for county) due to COVID-19 patients as well as providing usual care for non-COVID-19 patients.
4. Vulnerable Populations	GOAL: Ability to protect our vulnerable populations METRIC: Skilled nursing & other congregate living facilities have > 14-day supply of PPE and access to non-state sources for replenishing the supplies.

Potential Increased Community Transmission when Re-opening Public Spaces.

Opening public spaces will entail an increased risk of community transmission. Certain populations will be more at risk for serious consequences and mortality from contracting the disease. Those most at risk include:

- Healthcare workers, first responders and other essential workers in contact with the public;
- Older adults living in nursing homes, assisted living, and senior housing;
- Racial and ethnic minorities;
- Justice-involved populations;
- People experiencing homelessness; and,
- People with disabilities and living in state institutions, group homes, and other congregate settings.
- Pregnant individuals

Given the setting and circumstances of where these populations reside, targeted monitoring and interventions will be critical to protecting these communities. Tulare County must develop effective systems and policies that protect these populations so that it is less likely to experience outbreaks that can interrupt the gradual reopening of society.

Strong and Clear Communication and Public Engagement Plan.

Communication is an integral part during a crisis, and is even more important as Tulare County moves toward reopening. It is critical that public engagement is incorporated into the response plan to minimize the risk of misunderstanding, confusion, or protest by individuals who believe reopening should be either faster or slower. It is important that Tulare County evaluates the different needs, risk factors, and resources.

Rationale for a Multi-Stage Approach to Reopening

Developing a framework that thoughtfully guides decision making on key factors to reopen the economy is important. The framework must include an array of public health factors, including consistent communication related to COVID-19, data collection, defining measures to reassess readiness for opening, and anticipating the need to revert to tighter control measures. Additionally, criteria for moving between stages and defining the stages for reopening must be established. Equally important is building partnerships between public and private sectors to implement the plan.

This is the time to identify and share critical metrics and explain “the rules for reopening.” The most important message to convey in this period is that **the rate of transmission must decline or remain low to make it safe to proceed with plans to reopen local economies**. During this process, local governments should engage health care systems, schools and businesses to fine tune plans for a staged reopening and to clearly convey the steps that will be necessary.

Testing capacity should continue to expand; vulnerable populations should be identified and monitored. Businesses, schools, and healthcare facilities should develop written plans for how they will help prevent COVID-19 spread in their facilities. Policymakers should also examine disincentives to testing and isolation or quarantining, such as the fear that people who test positive or are quarantined could lose their jobs. Travel to and from areas that are experiencing significant disease should be discouraged or prohibited.

This stage should continue for the next two weeks. During this time, monitoring should indicate case numbers are declining. Based on COVID-19 case rate statistics by city and region, healthcare providers and health systems should demonstrate they can manage (with ICU beds, ventilators, PPE, nurse and physician staffing, and other metrics of capacity) no less than 1 week of new cases at the prior week case rate prior to progression between stages or to moving on to the first stage of reopening.

During this planning period, all non-essential businesses should remain closed and the Stay At Home Order remains in place. Except when performing essential services, citizens over age 65 and those with high risk factors need to remain vigilant and to shelter at home.

- Work from home should continue whenever possible, and cloth face coverings should be worn in public locations.
- Tulare County will work to accomplish all specific requirements listed above, including testing, tracking and quarantine strategies to identify cases and prevent transmission.
- All essential and non-essential businesses should begin preparations for later stages, and should be prepared to certify to the Health Department that they have written protocols, completed the social distancing and safety plan checklist and can reliably perform the following functions before advancing to later stages:

- Screen daily all employees for respiratory symptoms. Workers in close contact with each other should be screened daily with temperature checks as well. Business safety plans should clearly specify protocols for different categories.
- Advise employees with symptoms to remove themselves from the workplace and call healthcare provider for guidance. Establish policies and procedures to help employees who are required to by the healthcare provider to isolate or quarantine.
- Set expectations for frequent hand hygiene and wearing of cloth face coverings by employees where appropriate or able.
- Hand sanitizer should be placed throughout the business.

GUIDELINES FOR ALL STAGES

Individuals:

- **Continue to adhere to state and local guidance, in particularly with respect to face coverings.**
- **Continue to practice good hygiene**
 - Wash your hands with soap and water or use hand sanitizer, especially after touching frequently used items or surfaces.
 - Avoid touching your face
 - Sneeze or cough into a tissue, or the inside of your elbow.
 - Disinfect frequently used items and surfaces as much as possible
 - Using face coverings while in public, and particularly when using mass transit or carpools.
 - People who feel sick should stay home. Do not go to work or school.
 - Contact and follow the advice of your medical provider.
 - Practice social distancing

Employers: See guidance document for employers

- **Develop and implement appropriate policies, in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations and guidance, and informed by industry best practices, regarding employee and customer protection**
- **Keeping the Workplace Safe**
- **Communicating with your team**
- **Preparing Your Space**
- **Cleaning and Disinfecting after opening**
- **Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)**
- **How Long COVID19 Lives on Surfaces**
- **5 Essential Actions for Individuals**

If positive improvement/stability of metrics for 14 days, move to STAGE 2

CURRENT STAGE/STAGE 1

Retail Stores	• Non-essential closed • Essential businesses must implement social distancing measures for all staff and customers • Face coverings required for customers • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Commercial Businesses/Offices	• Non-essential closed • Essential businesses must implement social distancing measures for all staff and customers • Face coverings required for customers • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Manufacturing	• Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible •
Restaurants & Bars Serving Food	• Online order and curbside pickup only • Face coverings required for customers • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Nail Salons, Hair Salons, Barber Shops, etc.	• Closed
Health Care, Dental, Optometry, etc.	• Essential and/or emergency services only • Implement social distancing measures for all customers • Face coverings required for customers • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Massage, Tattoo & Body Art, etc.	• Closed
Gyms, Fitness Centers, Public Pools, Community Pools, Interactive Water Features, Close Contact Sports, etc.	• Closed
Bars, Entertainment Venues, Community Events, etc.	• Closed
Faith Based Institutions	• Closed
Educational Institutions	• Closed
Public Spaces	•
All Residents	• Age 65+ and individuals with underlying conditions, stay home. All, work from home, if possible. Wear face covering and maintain 6 ft. social distancing when in public.

If positive improvement/stability of metrics for 14 days, move to STAGE 3/ If significant decrease in metrics return to Stage 1

STAGE 2: Lower Risk Workplaces

Retail Stores	• Online order and curbside pickup for non-essential businesses. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Commercial Businesses/Offices	• Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Manufacturing	• Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible.
Restaurants & Bars Serving Food	• Continue online order and curbside pickup only. No dine-in • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Nail Salons, Hair Salons, Barber Shops, etc.	• Closed
Health Care, Dental, Optometry, etc.	• Urgent or Emergent procedures only • Implement social distancing measures for all customers and between coworkers • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering
Massage, Tattoo & Body Art, etc.	• Closed
Gyms, Fitness Centers, Pubic Pools, Community Pools, Interactive Water Features (e.g. splash pads), Close Contact Sports, etc.	• Closed
Close Contact Sports	• Closed
Bars, Entertainment Venues, etc.	• Closed
Community Events (health fairs, cook-offs, etc.)	• Closed
Faith Based Institutions	• Closed
Educational Institutions, schools and organized youth	• Follow established guidelines for schools and child care facilities •

activities (day camp, summer camp)	
Senior Facilities (Skilled Nursing, Assisted Living, Long-term Living, etc.)	• Follow all established guidelines for all types of senior facilities • Implement social distancing measures. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible
Public Spaces	• All activities adhere to distancing and infection control protocols •
All Employers	• Continue to encourage work from home, if possible. Return to work in stages. Close common areas where personnel are likely to congregate or enforce strict social distancing protocols. Minimize non-essential travel. Consider special accommodations for personnel who are members of a vulnerable population.
All Residents	• Age 65+ and individuals with underlying conditions, stay home. All, if essential employee, work from home, if possible. Wear face covering when unable to continuously maintain 6 ft. social distancing when in public. Social gatherings should be in accordance with State guidance and be limited to immediate family. Minimize non-essential travel.

If positive improvement/stability of metrics for 14 days, move to STAGE 4 /if significant decrease in metrics, return to STAGE 2

STAGE 3: Higher Risk Workplaces

Retail Stores	• Open at 50% capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Commercial Businesses/Offices	• Open at 50% capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Manufacturing	• Employees screened daily and must wear face covering and maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public if possible.
Restaurants & Bars Serving Food	• With State Executive Order lifted, open at 50% seating capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Nail Salons, Hair Salons, Barber Shops, etc.	• Restricted to appointment only services. No walk-in customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.

Health Care, Dental, Optometry, etc.	• Routine and elective procedures for patients for all age groups. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Massage, Tattoo & Body Art, etc.	• Restricted to appointment only services. No walk-in customers. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Gyms, Fitness Centers, Public Pools, Community Pools, Interactive Water Features (e.g., splash pad), etc.	• Open at limited capacity while adhering to 6ft social distancing criteria. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Close Contact Sports	• Closed
Bars, Entertainment Venues, etc.	• Closed
Community Events (health fairs, cook-offs, etc.)	• Closed
Faith Based Institutions (Churches & Weddings)	• Open at 50% capacity. • Implement social distancing measures. • Wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft. social distancing when in public.
Educational Institutions, school and organized youth activities (day camp, summer camp)	• Follow established CDPH and CDC guidelines for schools and child care
Senior Facilities (Skilled Nursing, Assisted Living, Long-term Living, etc.)	• Follow all established CDPH guidelines for all types of senior facilities • Implement social distancing measures. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Public Spaces	• All activities adhere to distancing and infection control protocols
All Employers	Close common areas where personnel are likely to congregate or enforce moderate social distancing protocols. Consider special accommodations for personnel who are members of the vulnerable populations.
All Residents	• Age 65+ and individuals with underlying conditions, stay home. Work from home, if possible. Wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft. social distancing when in public. Social gatherings should be in accordance with State guidance. Some non-essential travel may resume.

If significant decrease in metrics, return to STAGE 3

Stage 4: End of Stay at Home Order

Retail Stores	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Commercial Businesses	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Restaurants & Bars Serving Food	• Limited to State restrictive capacity. If no limitations, open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Nail Salons, Hair Salons, Barber Shops, etc.	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Health Care, Dental, Optometry, etc.	• Routine and elective procedures for patients for all age groups. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Massage, Tattoo & Body Art, etc.	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Gyms, Fitness Centers, Pubic Pools, Community Pools, Interactive Water Features (e.g., splash pad), etc.	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Close Contact Sports	• Open at full capacity
Bars, Entertainment Venues, etc.	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures for all customers. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Community Events (health fairs, cook-offs, etc.	• Open at full capacity • Implement social distancing measures. •

Faith Based Institutions	• Open at full capacity. • Implement social distancing measures. • Wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Senior Facilities (Skilled Nursing, Assisted Living, Long-term Living, etc.)	• Follow all established CDPH guidelines for all types of senior facilities • Implement social distancing measures. • Employees screened daily and must wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing from co-workers and the public.
Educational Institutions, schools and organized youth activities (day camp, summer camp)	• Open • Implement social distancing measures. • Wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing when in public.
All Employers	• Resume unrestricted staffing of worksites
All Residents	• Age 65+ and individuals with underlying conditions can resume public interactions, but should practice social distancing, minimize social settings where distancing may not be practiced. Wear face covering if unable to continuously maintain 6 ft social distancing when in public. Social gatherings should be in accordance with State guidance.

Conclusion

The threat of COVID-19 will be with us for the foreseeable future. There is a high probability that Tulare County will experience continued outbreaks that will force us to revert to earlier stages at some point during the reopening process. Now is the time to build capacity and create partnerships, across our county with employers, nonprofits, and community groups, to respond effectively to this challenge. This is also the time to provide clear guidance and an evidence-based framework for reopening our local economy.

Discussions with the state and federal government will continue with the purpose of redefining essential v. nonessential sectors. Instead of classifying businesses and industries as essential vs. non-essential, moving towards the terminology of “lower risk” vs “higher risk” operations may be more viable. This will allow all businesses to begin working on plans that focus on safety and are designed to lower the risk of COVID-19 transmission to their workers and customers. Examples of “low-risk” activities that are currently deemed non-essential: 1) Bookstores: could be lower risk if they limited the number of people that enter the store and took precautions to protect the clerks; Examples of “higher-risk” activities could include hair salons and tattoo shops where there is longer close personal contact.

**County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch**

Health Officer
5957 South Mooney Blvd.
Visalia, CA 93277 559-624-8480



**AMENDED EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF
NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) TRANSMISSION**

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, the Governor of the State of California proclaimed a state of Emergency now exists in the State of California due to the presence of and threat posed by the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"); and

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2020, the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare proclaimed and declared that a local health emergency now exists in the County of Tulare due to the presence of and threat posed by COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors ratified said proclamation at its regular meeting of March 17, 2020; and

WHEREAS, said proclamation shall remain in effect until further notice; and

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020, the Governor of the State of California issued Executive Order N-33-20, in conjunction with the ORDER OF THE STATE PUBLIC HEALTH ORDER dated the same day, ordering that all Californians shelter in place to preserve public health and safety ("Shelter in Place Order"); and

WHEREAS, the Shelter in Place Order has been successful in slowing the transmission and infection rate of COVID-19 in the State of California; and

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020 the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare issued an EMERGENCY ORDER FOR THE PREVENTION OF NOVEL CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) TRANSMISSION IN OR ABOUT RESTAURANTS, BARS, FOOD TRUCKS, GROCERY STORES, AND OTHER RETAIL FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE VENUES, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL VENUES, GYMS, HEALTH CLUBS, THEATERS, CHURCHES, OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS, AND OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, which order was extended on April 8, 2020, and amended on May 5, 2020 (the "Emergency Order Amended May 5, 2020"); and

WHEREAS, on April 14, 2020, the State of California presented the Pandemic Roadmap, a four-stage plan for modifying the Shelter in Place Order, and defining the statewide current status under the plan as being at Stage 1; and

WHEREAS, on May 4, 2020, the State announced that entry into Stage 2 of the plan would begin on May 8, 2020 for all Counties, subject to certain conditions and certain guidance; and

WHEREAS, advancement within the Pandemic Roadmap by an individual County can be accomplished by meeting certain State-defined criteria and procedures; and

WHEREAS, the Pandemic Roadmap is designed to prevent the spread of COVID-19 in California while allowing parts of our state to safely reopen; and

WHEREAS, compliance with the State criteria, procedures, and guidance for the stages of the Pandemic Roadmap is mandatory in the incorporated and unincorporated areas of County of Tulare.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1033 (b) and 1-15-1040 (b),

and California Health and Safety Code sections 101040, 101085, and 120175, the Health Officer of the County of Tulare hereby orders as follows, which shall be effective immediately and remain in effect until such a time that it is terminated or modified by the County Public Health Officer in writing:

1. **The Emergency Order Amended May 5, 2020** is hereby terminated. Any previous Public Health Orders, other than the Emergency Declaration dated March 11, 2020, not previously terminated by the Emergency Order Amended May 5, 2020, are hereby terminated.
2. **The Shelter in Place Order**, the emergency orders of the State Public Health Director related to the COVID-19 pandemic, and the State's Pandemic Roadmap and guidance issued with respect to the roadmap, as they may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time-to-time by their makers, are hereby adopted as emergency orders of the County Health Officer of the County of Tulare and enforceable as such.
3. **Only** the activities and businesses authorized by the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap shall be allowed. The current stage of the Pandemic Roadmap and current guidance related to the Pandemic Roadmap can be found at: <https://covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov/covid-19-updates-and-situation-in-tulare-county/>.
4. **Bars, wineries, breweries and pubs** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
5. **Restaurants** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
6. **Food Trucks** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
7. **Certified Farmers' Markets** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
8. **Gambling venues** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
9. **Entertainment and recreational venues**, including, but not limited to, theme parks, amusement parks, attractions, theaters, museums, roller rinks, skate parks, sports stadiums, bowling alleys, and the like, shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
10. **Gyms and health clubs** shall follow all restrictions, closures, and guidelines under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
11. **All social gatherings**, including, but not limited to church services, meetings of service and social clubs, conferences, conventions, and the like, shall be postponed or cancelled until allowed under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
12. **Outdoor recreational activities** shall be permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet and gather only with members of the same household at all times during said activity(ies). Individual outdoor recreational activities are permissible as long as it is feasible to maintain a safe physical distance of six feet at all times during said activity. Any outdoor group sports or activities shall be postponed or cancelled unless the sport or activity can be done individually or

with members of the same household only. There should be no shared equipment between persons who are not members of the same household. Visit <https://covid19.ca.gov/stay-home-except-for-essential-needs/#top>, Outdoor Recreation section for a list of requirements, specifically allowed activities, and further guidance from the state of California. These social distancing requirements shall remain in place as they relate to Outdoor Recreation Activities until abolished under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.

13. For those businesses closed under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap, business owners, managers, and supervisory staff are allowed to be on site to conduct minimum basic operations, provided they follow all guidance from public health officials to reduce the spread of COVID-19, including social distancing and hand washing with soap and water for at least 20 seconds.
14. No County permits for special events shall be granted, all County permits for special events previously issued are revoked or postponed, and no temporary ABC licenses shall be authorized by the County until social gatherings are permitted under the current stage of the State's Pandemic Roadmap.
15. For personal and public health and safety purposes, all residents of and visitors to Tulare County are strongly urged to practice social distancing of six feet per person when able to do so, wash their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, wear face coverings, such as scarves (dense fabric, without holes), bandanas, neck gaiters, or other fabric face coverings, at all times while inside of or waiting to enter any business or facility, while riding or waiting to ride any public or shared transportation, and at any other time when it is impossible to maintain a distance of six-feet between persons who are not members of a shared household and follow all other guidance from public health officials with regard to the threat posed by COVID-19.
16. This Order may be enforced pursuant to California law, including, but not limited to Government Code sections 26602, 41601, and 8665 to prevent the spread of Covid-19.
17. Each incorporated city within Tulare County is permitted to take such actions, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to permit this Order to be fully enforced within its respective jurisdiction. Pursuant to California Government Code section 41601, the chiefs of the police departments of the Cities of Visalia, Tulare, Porterville, Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Woodlake, and Farmersville may enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions to prevent the spread of COVID-19.
18. The Public Health Branch of the Tulare County Health and Human Services Agency, the Tulare County District Attorney's office, the Tulare County Counsel's office, and all other applicable County of Tulare Agencies, Departments, and Divisions are permitted to enforce this Order within their respective jurisdictions.
19. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 101029 and 120280, and Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-15-1040(b) and 125, violations of this Order may be punishable as a misdemeanor upon conviction by a fine of not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
20. Pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 4-01-1070 and 4-01-1315, violations of this Order may be considered a public nuisance.
21. Pursuant to Tulare County Ordinance Code sections 1-23-1000 and 1-23-1015 violations of this Order may be subject to an administrative fine or penalty.

22. The Order shall be subject to amendment or repeal at any time and shall not be deemed to confer any contractual obligations, property rights, or assume any County or other public agency liability.
23. If any provision of this Order or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, then the remainder of the Order, including the application of such part or provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions of this Order are severable.
24. This Order shall be immediately translated into Spanish, and accommodations made for disabled persons to read its contents; it shall also be distributed to all local media and made prominently available at <https://covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov/>.
25. All open businesses, facilities, retail food, and other venues shall ensure social distancing of six feet per person between those who are not members of the same household, limit the number of customers at any given time as necessary to reduce outdoor/indoor crowding and lines to meet social distancing guidance, increase cleaning and sanitizing frequency of all contact areas, encourage use of online ordering with curbside pickup or delivery options in lieu of indoor shopping, and remind employees of guidance from public health officials to reduce the spread of COVID-19, including washing their hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds and wearing appropriate face covering when necessary. Any business, facility, retail food, and other venue may create an individual policy restricting entry of patrons not wearing masks.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Time: 8:00am
Date: May 18, 2020

Issued by: 

Karen Haught, MD
County Health Officer
County of Tulare
Health & Human Services Agency
Public Health Branch

Approved as to Form:
COUNTY COUNSEL

By 
Deputy County Counsel

Matter No. 2020217

Roadmap to Recovery

STAGE ONE

- Stay at Home Order
- Planning for Recovery

STAGE TWO (Low Risk Businesses)

- Curbside retail:
 - Bookstores
 - Jewelry stores
 - Clothing stores
 - Shoe stores
 - Home furnishing
 - Sporting goods
 - Florists
- Car washes
- Pet grooming
- Landscape gardening
- Shopping malls
- Dine-in restaurants
- Schools
- Office-based businesses
- Childcare facilities
- Outdoor museums and open gallery spaces
- Outdoor recreational activities
 - Parks
 - Trails
 - Golf Courses
 - Lakes

STAGE THREE (High Risk Businesses)

- Personal services such as: nail salons, tattoo parlors, gyms and fitness studios
- Bars and lounges
- Indoor museums, gallery spaces, zoos, and libraries
- Community centers, public pools, playgrounds, and picnic areas
- Religious services and cultural ceremonies
- Hotels/lodging for leisure and tourism

STAGE FOUR (End of Stay at Home Order)

LATER

- Entertainment venues
- Large conventions
- Sporting and spectator events
- Concerts
- Convention Centers

For more information please visit
covid19.tularecounty.ca.gov and
covid19.ca.gov



HHSA
www.tchhsa.org
May 20, 2020



SONIA Y. ANGELL, MD, MPH
State Public Health Officer & Director

State of California—Health and Human Services Agency California Department of Public Health



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor

June 18, 2020

GUIDANCE FOR THE USE OF FACE COVERINGS

Because of our collective actions, California has limited the spread of COVID-19 and associated hospitalizations and deaths in our state. Still, the risk for COVID-19 remains and the increasing number of Californians who are leaving their homes for work and other needs, increases the risk for COVID-19 exposure and infection.

Over the last four months, we have learned a lot about COVID-19 transmission, most notably that people who are infected but are asymptomatic or pre-symptomatic play an important part in community spread. The use of face coverings by everyone can limit the release of infected droplets when talking, coughing, and/or sneezing, as well as reinforce physical distancing.

This document updates existing [CDPH guidance](#) for the use of cloth face coverings by the general public when outside the home. It mandates that face coverings be worn state-wide in the circumstances and with the exceptions outlined below. It does not substitute for existing guidance about social distancing and handwashing.

Guidance

People in California must wear face coverings when they are in the high-risk situations listed below:

- Inside of, or in line to enter, any indoor public space;¹
- Obtaining services from the healthcare sector in settings including, but not limited to, a hospital, pharmacy, medical clinic, laboratory, physician or dental office, veterinary clinic, or blood bank;²
- Waiting for or riding on public transportation or paratransit or while in a taxi, private car service, or ride-sharing vehicle;
- Engaged in work, whether at the workplace or performing work off-site, when:
 - Interacting in-person with any member of the public;
 - Working in any space visited by members of the public, regardless of whether anyone from the public is present at the time;

¹ Unless exempted by state guidelines for specific public settings (e.g., school or childcare center)

² Unless directed otherwise by an employee or healthcare provider



- Working in any space where food is prepared or packaged for sale or distribution to others;
- Working in or walking through common areas, such as hallways, stairways, elevators, and parking facilities;
- In any room or enclosed area where other people (except for members of the person's own household or residence) are present when unable to physically distance.
- Driving or operating any public transportation or paratransit vehicle, taxi, or private car service or ride-sharing vehicle when passengers are present. When no passengers are present, face coverings are strongly recommended.
- While outdoors in public spaces when maintaining a physical distance of 6 feet from persons who are not members of the same household or residence is not feasible.

The following individuals are exempt from wearing a face covering:

- Persons age two years or under. These very young children must not wear a face covering because of the risk of suffocation.
- Persons with a medical condition, mental health condition, or disability that prevents wearing a face covering. This includes persons with a medical condition for whom wearing a face covering could obstruct breathing or who are unconscious, incapacitated, or otherwise unable to remove a face covering without assistance.
- Persons who are hearing impaired, or communicating with a person who is hearing impaired, where the ability to see the mouth is essential for communication.
- Persons for whom wearing a face covering would create a risk to the person related to their work, as determined by local, state, or federal regulators or workplace safety guidelines.
- Persons who are obtaining a service involving the nose or face for which temporary removal of the face covering is necessary to perform the service.
- Persons who are seated at a restaurant or other establishment that offers food or beverage service, while they are eating or drinking, provided that they are able to maintain a distance of at least six feet away from persons who are not members of the same household or residence.
- Persons who are engaged in outdoor work or recreation such as swimming, walking, hiking, bicycling, or running, when alone or with household members, and when they are able to maintain a distance of at least six feet from others.

- Persons who are incarcerated. Prisons and jails, as part of their mitigation plans, will have specific guidance on the wearing of face coverings or masks for both inmates and staff.

Note: Persons exempted from wearing a face covering due to a medical condition who are employed in a job involving regular contact with others should wear a non-restrictive alternative, such as a face shield with a drape on the bottom edge, as long as their condition permits it.

Background

What is a cloth face covering?

A cloth face covering is a material that covers the nose and mouth. It can be secured to the head with ties or straps or simply wrapped around the lower face. It can be made of a variety of materials, such as cotton, silk, or linen. A cloth face covering may be factory-made or sewn by hand or can be improvised from household items such as scarfs, T-shirts, sweatshirts, or towels.

How well do cloth face coverings work to prevent spread of COVID-19?

There is scientific evidence to suggest that use of cloth face coverings by the public during a pandemic could help reduce disease transmission. Their primary role is to reduce the release of infectious particles into the air when someone speaks, coughs, or sneezes, including someone who has COVID-19 but feels well. Cloth face coverings are not a substitute for physical distancing, washing hands, and staying home when ill, but they may be helpful when combined with these primary interventions.

When should I wear a cloth face covering?

You should wear face coverings when in public places, particularly when those locations are indoors or in other areas where physical distancing is not possible

How should I care for a cloth face covering?

It's a good idea to wash your cloth face covering frequently, ideally after each use, or at least daily. Have a bag or bin to keep cloth face coverings in until they can be laundered with detergent and hot water and dried on a hot cycle. If you must re-wear your cloth face covering before washing, wash your hands immediately after putting it back on and avoid touching your face. Discard cloth face coverings that:

- No longer cover the nose and mouth
- Have stretched out or damaged ties or straps
- Cannot stay on the face
- Have holes or tears in the fabric

ORDINANCE NO. 1874

**AN URGENCY ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE REQUIRING THE USE OF
FACE COVERINGS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET
BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH**

WHEREAS, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) is a respiratory disease which the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) considers to be a very serious public health threat with outcomes ranging from mild to severe sickness and death;

WHEREAS, COVID-19 has been found to be easily transmissible from person to person;

WHEREAS, on January 31, 2020, the United States Department of Public Health and Human Services declared a public emergency for COVID-19 beginning on January 27, 2020;

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2020, Governor Gavin Newsom declared a state of emergency in the State of California due to the number of confirmed cases of COVID-19 in the State;

WHEREAS, on March 21, 2020, Tulare County declared an emergency, thus enabling the County to take extraordinary measures;

WHEREAS, on March 17, 2020, due the actions of the Federal and State Governments, and due to the presence of confirmed cases in Tulare County and the Porterville area, the Porterville City Council adopted Resolution No. 22-2020, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Porterville to Proclaim the Existence of a Local Emergency;

WHEREAS, on June 18, 2020, the California Department of Public Health issued Guidance for the Use of Face Coverings, which mandates that face coverings be worn state-wide in certain settings and circumstances;

WHEREAS, as of July 7, 2020, Tulare County remains on the State of California Covid-19 “watch list,” due to continuing spread of the disease in the County, including in the Porterville area;

WHEREAS, on July 7, 2020, the Porterville City Council ordered that the face covering requirements of the State be enforced within the City via the City’s administrative citation regulations and through aggressive education efforts, and directed that an urgency ordinance be prepared consistent with the order;

WHEREAS, the City of Porterville is authorized to enforce the state-wide order concerning Face Coverings pursuant to the California Constitution, Porterville City Charter Section 4, and applicable State laws and City regulations; and

WHEREAS, substantial scientific evidence shows that when combined with physical distancing and other health and safety practices such as hand washing and the regular disinfection of surfaces, wearing Face Coverings will assist in allowing additional business and other activities

to be resumed in the safest way possible, and will help protect Porterville's community members and in particular those that are most vulnerable due to age or health conditions;

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE does ordain as follows:

Section 1. The provisions of this urgency ordinance are necessary for the immediate preservation of the health and safety of the public; will help protect all community members who live, work and are present in the City of Porterville; and will assist in state-wide efforts to mitigate the spread of Covid-19.

Section 2. Individuals, while in the City of Porterville, are required to comply with all guidance within the California Department of Public Health's "Guidance for the Use of Face Coverings," (hereinafter "Face Covering Requirements") as currently set forth and as may be further revised by the State of California. A copy of the Face Covering Requirements, released June 18, 2020, and revised on June 29, 2020, is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

Section 3. Businesses operating in the City of Porterville are required to comply with all applicable Industry Guidance issued by the California Department of Public Health, which incorporate the Face Covering Requirements.

Section 4. The City is authorized to utilize education efforts in any effort to gain cooperation and compliance with the Face Covering Requirements;

Section 5. City staff is further authorized to engage in code enforcement efforts to remedy violations of the Face Covering Requirements. Violations of these requirements are punishable as permitted by State law. Furthermore, the City is hereby authorized to enforce violations of the requirements pursuant to its Administrative Citation regulations set forth in Chapter 2, Article 14, Sections 2-141 through 2-155 of the Porterville Municipal Code.

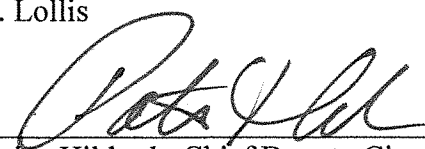
Section 6. This Ordinance is exempt from the requirements of CEQA pursuant to California Public Resources Code Section 21080(b) (4).

Section 7. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon adoption by at least a 4/5 vote of the all members of the Porterville City Council, pursuant to Section 13 of the Porterville City Charter.

THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE was approved by the City Council of the City of Porterville, State of California, on July 21, 2020 at a regular meeting of said Council duly and regularly convened.


Martha A. Flores, Mayor

ATTEST:
John D. Lollis

By: 
Patrice Hildreth, Chief Deputy City Clerk

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF PORTERVILLE) (SS)
COUNTY OF TULARE)

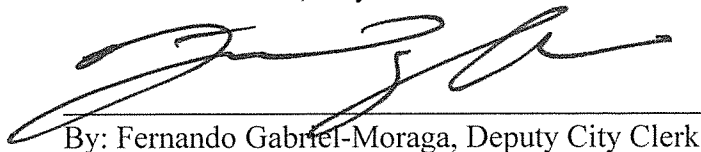
I, JOHN D. LOLLIS, the duly qualified City Clerk of the City of Porterville do hereby certify:

THAT the foregoing ordinance is a true and correct copy of Urgency Ordinance No. 1874, passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Porterville at a regular meeting held on the 21st day of July, 2020, that said ordinance has been duly published pursuant to law, and that by the terms and provisions of the Charter of the City of Porterville, said ordinance to be in full force and effect immediately upon adoption.

THAT said ordinance was introduced by Council and the same was duly passed and adopted by the following vote:

COUNCIL:	PEÑALOZA	REYES	FLORES	STOWE	GURROLA
AYES:	X	X	X	X	X
NOES:					
ABSTAIN:					
ABSENT:					

JOHN D. LOLLIS, City Clerk



By: Fernando Gabriel-Moraga, Deputy City Clerk



SONIA Y. ANGELL, MD, MPH
State Public Health Officer & Director

State of California—Health and Human Services Agency
California Department of Public Health



GAVIN NEWSOM
Governor

Released June 18, 2020

- Revised on June 29, 2020 to clarify that children under two years old are exempt from wearing face coverings due to risk of suffocation

GUIDANCE FOR THE USE OF FACE COVERINGS

Because of our collective actions, California has limited the spread of COVID-19 and associated hospitalizations and deaths in our state. Still, the risk for COVID-19 remains and the increasing number of Californians who are leaving their homes for work and other needs, increases the risk for COVID-19 exposure and infection.

Over the last four months, we have learned a lot about COVID-19 transmission, most notably that people who are infected but are asymptomatic or pre-symptomatic play an important part in community spread. The use of face coverings by everyone can limit the release of infected droplets when talking, coughing, and/or sneezing, as well as reinforce physical distancing.

This document updates existing CDPH guidance for the use of cloth face coverings by the general public when outside the home. It mandates that face coverings be worn state-wide in the circumstances and with the exceptions outlined below. It does not substitute for existing guidance about social distancing and handwashing.

Guidance

People in California must wear face coverings when they are in the high-risk situations listed below:

- Inside of, or in line to enter, any indoor public space;¹
- Obtaining services from the healthcare sector in settings including, but not limited to, a hospital, pharmacy, medical clinic, laboratory, physician or dental office, veterinary clinic, or blood bank;²
- Waiting for or riding on public transportation or paratransit or while in a taxi, private car service, or ride-sharing vehicle;
- Engaged in work, whether at the workplace or performing work off-site, when:
 - Interacting in-person with any member of the public;
 - Working in any space visited by members of the public, regardless of whether anyone from the public is present at the time;

¹ Unless exempted by state guidelines for specific public settings

² Unless directed otherwise by an employee or healthcare provider



- Working in any space where food is prepared or packaged for sale or distribution to others;
- Working in or walking through common areas, such as hallways, stairways, elevators, and parking facilities;
- In any room or enclosed area where other people (except for members of the person's own household or residence) are present when unable to physically distance.
- Driving or operating any public transportation or paratransit vehicle, taxi, or private car service or ride-sharing vehicle when passengers are present. When no passengers are present, face coverings are strongly recommended.
- While outdoors in public spaces when maintaining a physical distance of 6 feet from persons who are not members of the same household or residence is not feasible.

The following individuals are exempt from wearing a face covering:

- Persons younger than two years old. These very young children must not wear a face covering because of the risk of suffocation.
- Persons with a medical condition, mental health condition, or disability that prevents wearing a face covering. This includes persons with a medical condition for whom wearing a face covering could obstruct breathing or who are unconscious, incapacitated, or otherwise unable to remove a face covering without assistance.
- Persons who are hearing impaired, or communicating with a person who is hearing impaired, where the ability to see the mouth is essential for communication.
- Persons for whom wearing a face covering would create a risk to the person related to their work, as determined by local, state, or federal regulators or workplace safety guidelines.
- Persons who are obtaining a service involving the nose or face for which temporary removal of the face covering is necessary to perform the service.
- Persons who are seated at a restaurant or other establishment that offers food or beverage service, while they are eating or drinking, provided that they are able to maintain a distance of at least six feet away from persons who are not members of the same household or residence.
- Persons who are engaged in outdoor work or recreation such as swimming, walking, hiking, bicycling, or running, when alone or with household members, and when they are able to maintain a distance of at least six feet from others.

- Persons who are incarcerated. Prisons and jails, as part of their mitigation plans, will have specific guidance on the wearing of face coverings or masks for both inmates and staff.

Note: Persons exempted from wearing a face covering due to a medical condition who are employed in a job involving regular contact with others should wear a non-restrictive alternative, such as a face shield with a drape on the bottom edge, as long as their condition permits it.

Background

What is a cloth face covering?

A cloth face covering is a material that covers the nose and mouth. It can be secured to the head with ties or straps or simply wrapped around the lower face. It can be made of a variety of materials, such as cotton, silk, or linen. A cloth face covering may be factory-made or sewn by hand or can be improvised from household items such as scarfs, T-shirts, sweatshirts, or towels.

How well do cloth face coverings work to prevent spread of COVID-19?

There is scientific evidence to suggest that use of cloth face coverings by the public during a pandemic could help reduce disease transmission. Their primary role is to reduce the release of infectious particles into the air when someone speaks, coughs, or sneezes, including someone who has COVID-19 but feels well. Cloth face coverings are not a substitute for physical distancing, washing hands, and staying home when ill, but they may be helpful when combined with these primary interventions.

When should I wear a cloth face covering?

You should wear face coverings when in public places, particularly when those locations are indoors or in other areas where physical distancing is not possible

How should I care for a cloth face covering?

It's a good idea to wash your cloth face covering frequently, ideally after each use, or at least daily. Have a bag or bin to keep cloth face coverings in until they can be laundered with detergent and hot water and dried on a hot cycle. If you must re-wear your cloth face covering before washing, wash your hands immediately after putting it back on and avoid touching your face. Discard cloth face coverings that:

- No longer cover the nose and mouth
- Have stretched out or damaged ties or straps
- Cannot stay on the face
- Have holes or tears in the fabric

###